

*AMERICAN
HISTORICAL
ASSOCIATION*

ANNUAL MEETING • 1990

NEW YORK





KENT ²⁵ STATE



CELEBRATING YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

New Biographies/Letters

THE FIGHTING LIBERTY SHIPS

A MEMOIR

A. A. Hoehling \$22.00 (t)

PRISON LIFE AMONG THE REBELS

RECOLLECTIONS OF A UNION
CHAPLAIN

Edward D. Jervey, ed.

\$26.00 cloth; \$12.50 paper

NEITHER HEROINE NOR FOOL

ANNA ELLA CARROLL OF
MARYLAND

Janet L. Coryell \$22.00

ABOLITIONIST, ACTUARY, ATHEIST

ELIZUR WRIGHT AND
THE REFORM IMPULSE

Lawrence B. Goodheart \$27.50

FERNANDO WOOD

A POLITICAL BIOGRAPHY

Jerome Mushkat \$35.00

LOUIS RORIMER

A MAN OF STYLE

Leslie A. Piña \$24.00

DEATH THROES OF A DYNASTY

LETTERS AND DIARIES OF
CHARLES AND BESSIE EWING,
MISSIONARIES TO CHINA

E. G. Ruoff, ed. \$35.00

American History/1990

STEEL VALLEY KLAN

THE KU KLUX KLAN IN
OHIO'S MAHONING VALLEY

William D. Jenkins \$27.50

INSIDE LOOKING OUT

THE CLEVELAND JEWISH
ORPHAN ASYLUM, 1868-1924

Gary E. Polster \$32.00

SIXTY MILLION ACRES

AMERICAN VETERANS AND THE
PUBLIC LANDS BEFORE THE CIVIL
WAR

James W. Oberly \$28.00

FORLORN HOPE OF FREEDOM

THE LIBERTY PARTY
IN THE OLD NORTHWEST, 1838-
1848

Vernon L. Volpe \$24.00

CONSCIENCE AND SLAVERY

THE EVANGELISTIC CALVINIST
DOMESTIC MISSIONS, 1837-1861

Victor B. Howard \$27.50

**The Kent State
University Press**

Kent, Ohio 44242 1-800-666-2211

BOOTH 127 * 30% Convention Discount

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Program of the

One Hundred Fifth Annual Meeting

December 27-30, 1990

New York City, New York

Please bring your program

Extra copies \$4.00



DAVID HERLIHY

Barnaby and Mary Critchfield Keeney Professor of History

Brown University

President of the American Historical Association

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

400 A Street SE, Washington, DC 20003
202/544-2422

1990 OFFICERS

President: DAVID HERLIHY, Brown University

President-elect: WILLIAM E. LEUCHTENBURG, University of
North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Executive Director: SAMUEL R. GAMMON

Editor: DAVID L. RANSEL, Indiana University

Controller: RANDY B. NORELL

COUNCIL

DAVID HERLIHY

LOUIS R. HARLAN, *past president*

WILLIAM E. LEUCHTENBURG

SAMUEL R. GAMMON, *ex officio*

RICHARD T. VANN

MARY K. BONSTEEL TACHAU

vice-president

vice-president

Research Division (1990)

Teaching Division (1991)

Wesleyan University

University of Louisville

SUSAN SOCOLOW, vice-president

Professional Division (1992)

Emory University

CAROL GLUCK (1990)

LAWRENCE W. LEVINE (1990)

Columbia University

University of California, Berkeley

MARGARET STROBEL (1991)

MARTIN J. WIENER (1991)

University of Illinois, Chicago

Rice University

BARBARA HANAWALT (1992)

ROBERT L. KELLEY (1992)

University of Minnesota

University of California, Santa Barbara

PACIFIC COAST BRANCH OFFICERS

President: ROBERT MIDDLEKAUF, University of California, Berkeley

Vice-President: C. WARREN HOLLISTER, University of California, Santa Barbara

Secretary-Treasurer: LAWRENCE J. JELINEK, Loyola Marymount University

Managing Editor: NORRIS HUNDLEY, JR., University of California, Los Angeles

PRESIDENTS OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

1884-85	Andrew Dickson White	1939	William Scott Ferguson
1885-86	George Bancroft	1940	Max Farrand
1886-87	Justin Winsor	1941	James Westfall Thompson
1887-88	William Frederick Poole	1942	Arthur M. Schlesinger
1889	Charles Kendall Adams	1943	Nellie Neilson
1890	John Jay	1944	William L. Westermann
1891	William Wirt Henry	1945	Carlton J. H. Hayes
1892-93	James Burrill Angell	1946	Sidney B. Fay
1893-94	Henry Adams	1947	Thomas J. Wertenbaker
1895	George Frisbie Hoar	1948	Kenneth Scott Latourette
1896	Richard Salter Storrs	1949	Conyers Read
1897	James Schouler	1950	Samuel E. Morison
1898	George Park Fisher	1951	Robert L. Schuyler
1899	James Ford Rhodes	1952	James G. Randall
1900	Edward Eggleston	1953	Louis Gottschalk
1901	Charles Francis Adams	1954	Merle Curti
1902	Alfred Thayer Mahan	1955	Lynn Thorndike
1903	Henry Charles Lea	1956	Dexter Perkins
1904	Goldwin Smith	1957	William Langer
1905	John Bach McMaster	1958	Walter Prescott Webb
1906	Simeon E. Baldwin	1959	Allan Nevins
1907	J. Franklin Jameson	1960	Bernadotte E. Schmitt
1908	George Burton Adams	1961	Samuel Flagg Bemis
1909	Albert Bushnell Hart	1962	Carl Bridenbaugh
1910	Frederick Jackson Turner	1963	Crane Brinton
1911	William Milligan Sloane	1964	Julian P. Boyd
1912	Theodore Roosevelt	1965	Frederic C. Lane
1913	William Archibald Dunning	1966	Roy F. Nichols
1914	Andrew C. McLaughlin	1967	Hajo Holborn
1915	H. Morse Stephens	1968	John K. Fairbank
1916	George Lincoln Burr	1969	C. Vann Woodward
1917	Worthington C. Ford	1970	R. R. Palmer
1918-19	William Roscoe Thayer	1971	David M. Potter
1920	Edward Channing		Joseph R. Strayer
1921	Jean Jules Jusserand	1972	Thomas C. Cochran
1922	Charles H. Haskins	1973	Lynn White, Jr.
1923	Edward P. Cheyney	1974	Lewis Hanke
1924	Woodrow Wilson	1975	Gordon Wright
1924-25	Charles M. Andrews	1976	Richard B. Morris
1926	Dana C. Munro	1977	Charles Gibson
1927	Henry Osborn Taylor	1978	William J. Bouwsma
1928	James H. Breasted	1979	John Hope Franklin
1929	James Harvey Robinson	1980	David H. Pinkney
1930	Evarts Boutell Greene	1981	Bernard Bailyn
1931	Carl Lotus Becker	1982	Gordon A. Craig
1932	Herbert Eugene Bolton	1983	Philip D. Curtin
1933	Charles A. Beard	1984	Arthur S. Link
1934	William E. Dodd	1985	William H. McNeill
1935	Michael I. Rostovtzeff	1986	Carl N. Degler
1936	Charles McIlwain	1987	Natalie Z. Davis
1937	Guy Stanton Ford	1988	Akira Iriye
1938	Laurence M. Larson	1989	Louis R. Harlan
	Frederic L. Paxson	1990	David Herlihy

PLANNING AND ARRANGEMENTS , 1990 ANNUAL MEETING

Program Committee

Chair: RONALD WALTERS

Johns Hopkins University

Cochair: JEAN QUATAERT

SUNY-Binghamton

JUDITH BROWN

Stanford University

PATRICK GEARY

University of Florida

JACQUELYN D. HALL

University of North Carolina,
Chapel Hill

BARBARA HOWE

West Virginia University

RAY A. KEA

Carleton College

DANIEL LITTLEFIELD

University of Illinois

SUSAN MANN

University of California, Santa Cruz

MARY POOVEY

Johns Hopkins University

ERIC VAN YOUNG

University of California, San Diego

JUDITH ZINSSER

United Nations International School

Local Arrangements Committee

Chair: CAROL GRUBER

William Paterson College

SELMA C. BERROL

Baruch College, CUNY

JOHN BORE

Hofstra University

THEODORE COOK

William Paterson College

SANDI COOPER

College of Staten Island, CUNY

MELVIN A. EDELSTEIN

William Paterson College

PAULA SUTTER FICHTNER

Brooklyn College, CUNY

WILLIAM HARRIS

Columbia University

JACQUES A. PLUSS

William Paterson College

STUART E. PRALL

Graduate School, CUNY

CARL PRINCE

New York University

LOUISE TILLY

New School for Social Research

ISABEL TIRADO

William Paterson College

DANIEL WALKOWITZ

New York University

AHA Editorial Staff

Editor and Convention Manager:

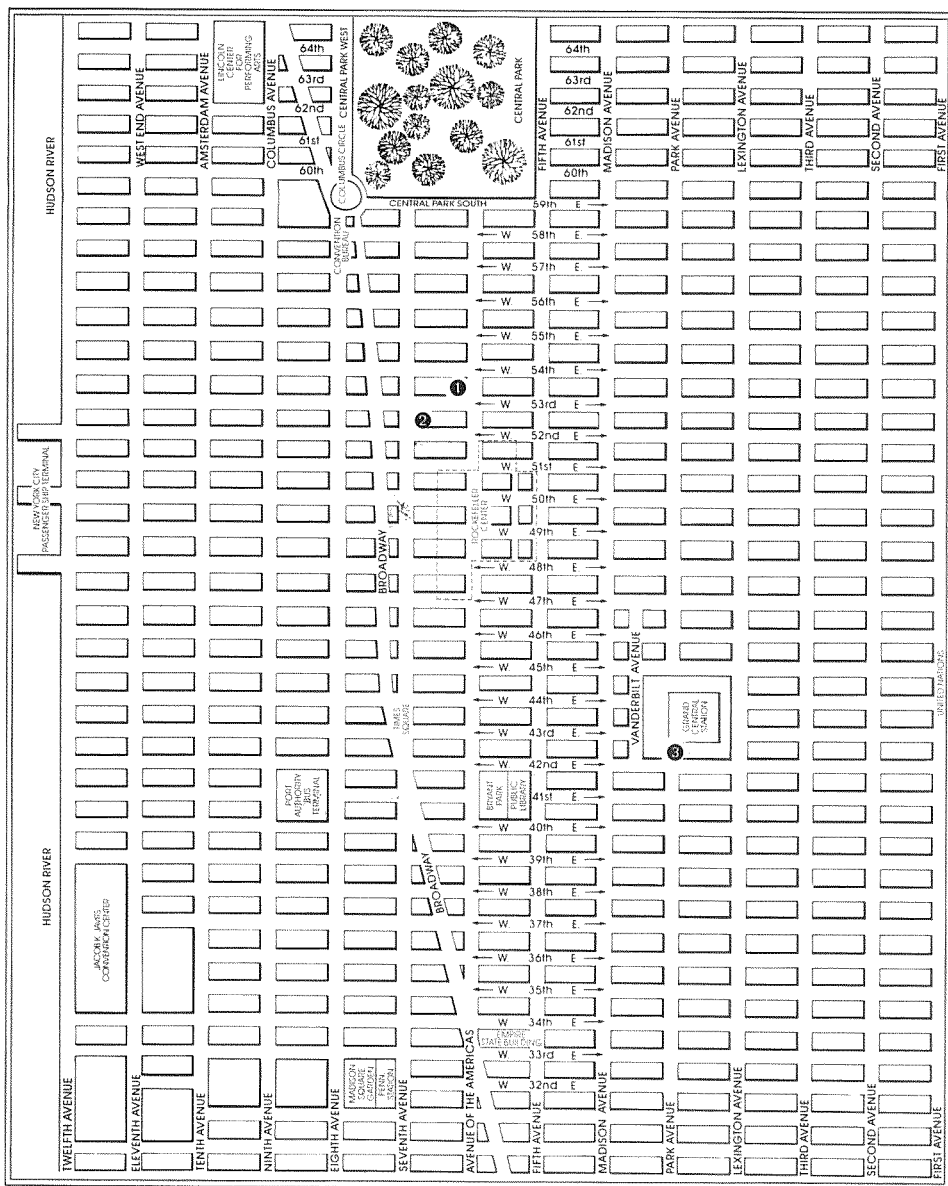
Assistants:

Sharon K. Tune

Vera Lynne Lee

Trisha Pyne

Trinette Stewart



1. **New York Hilton at Rockefeller Center—headquarters**
1335 Avenue of the Americas at West 53rd Street
2. **Sheraton Centre Hotel & Towers—co-headquarters**
811 Seventh Avenue at West 52nd Street
3. **Grand Hyatt New York**
Park Avenue at Grand Central (42nd Street)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Map of Manhattan: Hotel Locations	6
General Information	8
Meetings of Affiliated Societies and Other Groups	13
Floor Plan of Hotels	28, 29
Daily Charts of AHA Sessions	30
Joint and Sponsored Sessions	37
AHA Sessions	39
Luncheons	50, 51, 74, 75
Topical Index	109
Index of Participants	111
Scholars from Abroad	121
Exhibitors	123
Awards and Prizes for 1991	127
Annual Reports of the Executive Director	129
Editor, <i>AHR</i>	134
Controller	136
Advertisers	154

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Association's 105th annual meeting will be held in New York City at the New York Hilton at Rockefeller Center and the Sheraton Centre Hotel. Many of the profession's most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers and over seven hundred scholars, including forty-one foreign scholars, will participate in the three-day meeting. In addition, over two dozen specialized societies will be meeting in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will be holding its own sessions, luncheons and/or meetings, as well as joint sessions with the Association. David Herlihy of Brown University will deliver the presidential address on the evening of December 28 and the Association's book awards, honorary foreign members, the Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Troyer Steele Anderson Prize, and the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award will be announced.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

AHA Sessions	Hilton and Sheraton hotels
Local Arrangements Committee office	Hilton, Morgan Suite
Press Room	Hilton, Morgan Suite
AHA Headquarters/Staff Office	Hilton, Bryant Suite
AHA Job Register	Hilton, Exhibit Hall 1, Third Floor
AHA Meeting Registration	Hilton, Promenade, Second Floor
Meal Ticket Cashiers	Hilton, Promenade, Second Floor
Book Exhibits	Hilton, Rhinelander Gallery

ACCOMMODATIONS

The AHA has reserved substantial blocks of rooms at three midtown Manhattan hotels: the New York Hilton, the Sheraton Centre, and the Grand Hyatt. The **New York Hilton**, (212/586-7000) located at 1335 Avenue of the Americas at West 53rd, will serve as headquarters and houses the AHA book exhibits and the Job Register. The **Sheraton Centre**, (212) 581-1000) serving as co-headquarters, is located directly across the street from the Hilton at 811 Seventh Avenue at 52nd Street. AHA sessions, affiliated society sessions, luncheons, receptions, and other events will be held at both hotels. Rates at each hotel will be \$68.00 single and \$82.00 double.

In addition, a block of rooms has been reserved at the **Grand Hyatt Hotel**, (212/883-1234) located at Park Avenue at Grand Central (42nd Street). Room rates at the Hyatt will be \$62.00 single and double; \$72.00 triple; \$82.00 quad. Cost-conscious attendees (such as students) or those planning to arrive in New York before the holidays are encouraged to take advantage of this special rate. *Be aware that this is a 14 block walk or a bus (current fare \$1.15) or a cab ride (approximately \$3.00 plus tip) to the co-headquarters.* Proximity to the co-headquarters hotels is traded for substantial savings to meeting attendees. In addition, for those arriving at the Grand Hyatt on or before December 23 for at least five consecutive nights, the hotel will provide a complimentary stay on Christmas Eve as well as complimentary breakfast voucher and newspaper daily.

Reservations must be made in writing on the Housing Form enclosed in the September issue of *Perspectives* or available through the AHA's office. This form must be mailed directly to the Housing Bureau in New York; upon receipt, the Bureau will send an acknowledgement to the individual. *The acknowledgement will be followed by an actual*

confirmation by the hotel. No direct telephone reservations with the hotels or Bureau will be accepted; this year for the first time, however, attendees can fax their housing form to the Bureau in New York at 212/245-5943. Any subsequent changes should be made directly with the hotel—the telephone number will appear on your housing confirmation. Cancellations should be made directly with the Housing Bureau in writing up to twenty days prior to the meeting; within the last twenty days, cancel directly with the hotel. See page 6 for a map of the mid-town Manhattan area.

TRANSPORTATION

AIRFARES: Special airfares have been negotiated with American Airlines and the Pan Am Shuttle for members travelling to the annual meeting. The fares are valid for round-trip travel between December 26 and 31. American is offering a 45% discount off the full round-trip coach fare and 5% off the lowest available published fares such as Supersaver with 7 days advance purchase. **Guaranteed** fares requiring 14 days advance purchase are also available. The special fares require advance reservations and may have cancellation penalties. The Pan Am Shuttle will provide air transportation between Washington, DC and Boston to New York's LaGuardia Airport with a seven-day minimum advance purchase.

For information and reservations for either American or the Pan Am Shuttle, call American's toll-free number 1-800-433-1790 and ask for Star file number S.04D0BD. Tickets will be issued and mailed directly by Zenith Travel, 16 East 34th Street, New York, NY 10016. Since the number of seats at discount fares on each flight is limited, members are urged to make their travel arrangements promptly. These fares are available only to those who make reservations through the toll-free number listed above.

RAFFLE: American Airlines and Zenith Travel have donated two (2) positive space coach tickets to any American Airlines European destination. The tickets will be raffled, and the winner will be announced at the Annual Business Meeting to be held December 29, 4:45 p.m. in the Hilton's Beekman Parlor. To be eligible, AHA members must make their reservations by calling 1-800-433-1790, and the **tickets must be issued by Zenith Travel.** These tickets, which are valid for one year, may not be used over certain blackout dates.

GROUND TRANSPORTATION: Arriving By Air—The three hotels are roughly 13 miles from LaGuardia Airport (approximately 45-50 minutes); 17 miles from Kennedy Airport (approximately 1 hour); and 16 miles from Newark Airport (approximately 50 minutes). Limousine and taxi service are available from all airports to the hotels. Average fare to mid-Manhattan is \$20 from LaGuardia, \$28 from Kennedy, and \$30 from Newark. Express bus service to and from LaGuardia and Kennedy is provided by **CAREY TRANSPORTATION**. The bus operates nonstop between the two airports and the hotels: LaGuardia every 20 minutes at \$6 each way and Kennedy every 30 minutes at \$8 each way. Newark is served by **OLYMPIA TRAILS COACH** operating from Grand Central Station every 10 to 20 minutes at \$7 each way. Shared minibus/van service is also available at LaGuardia and Kennedy through **GIRALDO LIMOUSINE** and **ABBEY'S TRANSPORTATION**; fares range from \$8-\$15 each way. **Arriving By Train**—Grand Central (Park at 42nd Street) and Penn (7th Avenue at 31st Street) stations are each approximately one mile from the two co-headquarters hotels. A cab ride is roughly \$3 plus tip each way. The Grand Hyatt is located next door to Grand Central Station and is twelve blocks from Penn Station.

MEETING REGISTRATION

Members are urged to preregister at the reduced rate of \$40.00 (nonmembers \$60, students and unemployed \$20). A preregistration form is enclosed as an insert with the *Program* and is also available through the headquarters office. Registration at the meeting will be \$55 (nonmembers \$75, students and unemployed \$25). The registration fee for precollegiate teachers is \$10.00—evidence of employment is required. The registration desks will be located on the promenade of the second floor of the Hilton and will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, December 27	12 noon-7:00 p.m.
Friday, December 28	8:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Saturday, December 29	8:30 a.m.-4:00 p.m.

BUSINESS MEETING: Resolutions for the business meeting will be handled as follows: 1) resolutions signed by twenty-five members of the Association will be accepted until December 15; 2) resolutions received by November 1 will take precedence and will be published in the December *Perspectives*; 3) resolutions must be no more than three hundred words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at the AHA central office, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Professor Michael Les Benedict, 106 Dulles Hall, Ohio State University, 230 W. 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.

At its meeting on May 15-16, 1980, the Council adopted the following bylaw pursuant to Article VII, Section 14, of the constitution: *There shall be a quorum for the annual meeting of one hundred members in good standing.*

VOTING CARDS: Voting cards will be included in the preregistration packet and will also be given out to members at the meeting.

LOCATOR FILE, INFORMATION DESKS AND BULLETIN BOARDS: These will be located beside the AHA registration desks on the Hilton's promenade on the second floor.

Information about the annual meeting, New York City, and the American Historical Association will be available. The bulletin boards will serve both as informal message centers and as a place to announce special meetings, changes, etc.

AFFILIATED SOCIETIES: An area on the promenade level of the Hilton hotel near the AHA meeting registration area has been reserved from 11:30 a.m.-1:00 p.m. on December 28 for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.

EXHIBITORS: The exhibits are located in the Rhinelander Gallery of the Hilton adjacent to the AHA meeting registration area and will be open the following hours:

Thursday, December 27	3:00 p.m.-7:00 p.m.
Friday, December 28	9:00 a.m.-6:00 a.m.
Saturday, December 29	9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Sunday, December 30	9:00 a.m.-12:00 noon.

JOB REGISTER: The job register, located in the Hilton's Exhibit Hall 1 on the third floor adjacent to the Grand Ballroom, will operate the following hours:

Thursday, December 27	2:00 p.m.-6:00 p.m.
Friday, December 28	9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.

Saturday, December 29

9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.

Sunday, December 30

9:00 a.m.-noon

MEAL MEETINGS: All luncheons are scheduled for 12:15 p.m. Tickets for the luncheons (except those sponsored by the organizations who sell their own tickets) will be available from the meal ticket cashiers at the AHA registration desk. All payments must be made in U.S. currency, by cash or traveler's check.

After clearance of room allocation with the local arrangements chairman, all other arrangements for meal meetings must be conducted directly between the organization and the hotel.

SCHEDULE OF LUNCHEON MEETINGS

Friday, December 28

Conference on Asian History
Modern European History Section
National Council on Public History
Organization of History Teachers
Phi Alpha Theta
Polish American Historical Association

Saturday, December 29

American Military Institute/U.S. Commission on Military History
American Catholic Historical Association
Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference
Group on Women's History
Conference on Latin American History
North American Conference on British Studies
Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

TEACHING

The AHA Teaching Division encourages those meeting registrants with a special interest in history teaching to attend the following sessions and activities. This special program reflects the combined efforts of the division, the Program Committee, our affiliated societies, and other groups.

Friday, December 28

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton Commonwealth Suite. A discussion for precollege teachers of Jacqueline Jones's *Labor of Love, Labor of Sorrow: Black Women, Work, and the Family from Slavery to the Present*. Sponsored by the Organization of History Teachers.

Sheraton Diplomat A. **SESSION:** From Oral History to Public History: Detroit's Urban Interiors Project as a Model (p. 41).

12:15-1:45 p.m. Sheraton Senate Suite. Luncheon for precollege teachers (p. 50). Sponsored by the Organization of History Teachers. Preregistration required.

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton Nassau Suite A. **SESSION:** New Perspectives For The Teaching of American History (p. 51). Cosponsored by the National Endowment for the Humanities.

Hilton Suite 540. **INFORMATIONAL SESSION:** Bill of Rights Education Collaborative (p. 61). Sponsored by the American Historical Association and the American Political Science Association.

5:00-6:00 p.m. Sheraton Commonwealth A. Open business meeting, Organization of History Teachers.

5:00 p.m. Hilton Gibson Suite. Open business meeting, World History Association.

6:00 p.m. Hilton Clinton Suite. Reception, World History Association.

Saturday, December 29

7:30-9:30 a.m. Sheraton Province Suite. Continental breakfast, History Teaching Alliance.

Hilton Suite 504. Breakfast/business meeting, Committee on History in the Classroom.

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton Suite 517/20. SESSION: Approaches to a Core Curriculum (p.69).

Sheraton Province Suite. SESSION: Innovative Teaching Collaboratives (p. 73)

Cosponsored by the History Teaching Alliance.

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton Diplomat Suite B. SESSION: Traditional American History Texts and the Search for Alternatives (p. 81). Cosponsored by the Committee on History in the Classroom.

Hilton Sutton Parlor South. SESSION: Responses to Racism on College and University Campuses (p. 84). Cosponsored by the AHA Professional and Teaching Divisions.

Hilton Suite 513. SESSION: Rethinking the History Major: Responses to *Liberal Learning and the History Major* (p. 86). Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Association of American Colleges Project on Liberal Learning, Study in Depth, and the Arts and Sciences Major.

Sunday, December 30

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton Sutton Parlor Center. SESSION: Assessing the History Major (p. 91).

Hilton Rendezvous Trianon. SESSION: Understanding the Japanese-American Internment Experience: Oral History, Material Culture, and Film (p. 95). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Society for History Education.

1:00-3:00 p.m. Sheraton Embassy Suite. SESSION: Evaluating Teaching: A Dialogue Among Equals (p. 108). Cosponsored by the History Teaching Alliance.

Hilton Sutton Parlor Center. National Endowment for the Humanities INFORMATIONAL SESSION (p 108).

In addition, the Organization of History Teachers will host a hospitality suite for primary and secondary school teachers in Suite 534 of the Hilton—come by before or after sessions and meet colleagues from across the country. See also the note on page 10 regarding the special registration fee for precollegiate teachers.

GRADUATE STUDENTS

The AHA will welcome graduate students to the Annual Meeting at a cash-bar reception from 7:30 to 8:30 p.m. on Friday evening, December 28 in the Hilton's Gibson Suite. This will provide an opportunity to meet both fellow graduate students from other institutions and distinguished historians from the Association's leadership

The graduate students in the department of history at New York University have agreed to staff a lounge for graduate students in the Hilton's Suite 543. Come by and get to know your future colleagues. Specific hours will be posted at the door.

MEETINGS OF AFFILIATED SOCIETIES AND OTHER GROUPS

Those historical societies and groups that have arranged special meetings or social functions and notified the AHA are listed below. Groups that have not yet notified the local arrangements committee should send their requests for room space by November 11 to the chair, Dr. Carol Gruber, Department of History, William Paterson College of New Jersey, 300 Pompton Road, Wayne, NJ 07470, **not to the hotel**. They should specify date, inclusive hours, attendance forecast, equipment desired, and telephone number of official of the organization who can clear details. When cleared with the local arrangements chair, refreshments and other arrangements will be made final between the hotel and the organization directly. Room arrangements required at the time of the annual meeting should be made through the local arrangements chair.

Titles of affiliated society sessions are noted in CAPITAL letters; dates and times in **bold**. Complete details of joint sessions are on pages indicated.

AHA Committee on Women Historians

Friday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Sutton Parlor North, sponsored session, Twenty Years After the Rose Report and Beyond: Women Historians in the Twenty-first Century (p. 43)
2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Trianon Ballroom, sponsored session, Intersections and Collision Courses: Women, Blacks, and Workers Confront Gender, Race, and Class (p. 56)

Saturday, Dec. 29, 7:30-9 a.m. Hilton, Trianon Ballroom, breakfast meeting; presiding: Joan Jensen, New Mexico State University, and chair, AHA Committee on Women Historians. A celebration of the twentieth anniversary of the Rose Report—Willie Lee Rose and all former chairs of the Committee on Women Historians will be honored. Breakfast open to all. The breakfast will be preregistered through the meeting preregistration form which is included with the *Program*. A very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the annual meeting on a first come, first served basis. Cost: \$25.

Alcohol and Temperance History Group

Friday, Dec. 28, 7:30-9:00 a.m. Sheraton, Princess Ballroom. ATHG breakfast meeting
Contact David Gutzke (Business Editor) at the Hilton for details.

American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

Friday, Dec. 28, 2:30-5:00 p.m. Hilton, Suite 504, Session, A COMMEMORATION: THE MUNICIPAL CODE OF CUENCA: 1190-1990—THE 800TH ANNIVERSARY OF A LANDMARK CHARTER IN SPANISH URBAN LAW

Chair: Heath Dillard, New York, NY

"The Significance of the *Forum Conche* in Iberian and European Municipal Law,"
James F. Powers, Holy Cross College

"*Exceptis militibus et sanctis*: Restrictions upon Ecclesiastical Ownership of Land in the Foral Legislation of Medieval Castile and Valencia," James W. Brodman, University of Central Arkansas

"The Influence of the *Fuero* of Cuenca on Cuenca," Theresa M. Vann, Fordham University

"Textos de Derecho Local Espanol en la Edad Media," Maria Luz Alonso Martin, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas

Comment: Joseph F. O'Callaghan, Fordham University

The session will be followed by a short business meeting in the same room.

5-7 p.m. Hilton, Nassau Suite A, reception cosponsored with the Haskins Society and Medieval Academy of America

American Association for the Study of Hungarian History

Friday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Suite 524/26, joint session with AHA, East European Leaders and the Jews: A Comparative Study (p. 55)

American Catholic Historical Association

All events are held in the Sheraton Centre Hotel except where noted.

Thursday, Dec. 27, 8 p.m. St. James Suite A, Executive Council meeting

Friday, Dec. 28, 9:30 a.m. Chelsea Suite B. Session. MEDIEVAL CHRISTENDOM AND THE PEOPLES OF THE FRONTIER.

Chair: James M. Powell, Syracuse University

"Norman Perceptions of the Saracens in the Eleventh Century," Kenneth B. Wolf, Pomona College

"The Languages of Polemic: Abner of Burgos' Quadrilingual Defense of Christianity," Dwayne Carpenter, Boston College

"Jews, Saracens, and the Treatment of the American Indians," James Muldoon, Rutgers University, Camden

Comment: James M. Powell

2:30 p.m. Georgian Ballroom A. Joint session with the American Society of Church History. NEW DEFINITIONS OF CATHOLICISM IN BRITAIN IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

Chair: Shirley Mullen, Westmont College

"A Revived High Church Confronts Old Rome, 1800-1832," James J. Sack, University of Illinois, Chicago

"The Continental Sources and Parochial Impact of 'Puseyite Catholicism,'" Ralph William Franklin, St. John's University, Collegeville, MN

Comment: John R. Wolfe, University of York, and Eleanor McLaughlin, Mount Holyoke College

2:30 p.m. Commonwealth Suite. Session. NEW PERSPECTIVES ON MODERN GERMAN RELIGIOUS HISTORY.

Chair: John Marcus, Hofstra University

"Frederick the Great and the Catholic Canons at Minden," William C. Schrader, Tennessee Technological University

"Johann Michael Sailer's Reconciliation of Tradition and Modernity," Conrad L. Donakowski, Michigan State University

"The Holocaust and the God-Man Encounter: The Foundation for Societal Survival," Donald J. Dietrich, Boston College

Comment: John Marcus, Hofstra University

4:45 p.m. Consulate Suite, Business Meeting

5:30 p.m. Diplomat Suite, Social Hour

Saturday, Dec. 29, 9:30 a.m. Commonwealth Suite. Session. VATICAN DIPLOMACY IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY.

Chair: Margherita Repetto Alaia, Columbia University

"The Vatican and the League of Nations," Frank J. Coppa, St. John's University, NY

"The Vatican, De Gasperi's Italy, and the Cold War," Elisa A. Carrillo, Marymount College

"The Vatican and the United Nations," Richard J. Wolff, Kekst and Co., New York

Comment: Peter Kent, University of New Brunswick

12:15 p.m. Royal Ballroom B. Presidential Luncheon (p. 74)

2:30 p.m. Commonwealth Suite A. Session. REPUTATION, CONVICTION, AND PERSUASION IN COUNTER-REFORMATION THOUGHT AND PRINT.

Chair: Richard M. Golden, Clemson University

"Reputation as a Concept in Early Modern Political Thought," Robert Bireley, S.J., Loyola University of Chicago

"Religious Hypocrisy and Sincerity in Sixteenth-Century Castile," Michael Wolfe, Pennsylvania State University, Altoona

"Morsels of Gold: Popular Religious Publishing in Sixteenth-Century Castile," Sarah Nalle, William Paterson College

Comment: Joseph Klaitis, Oakland University

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Suite 524/26, joint session with AHA, Saints and Conversion on the Barbarian Fringe (p. 78)

Sunday, Dec. 30, 8 a.m. Sacred Heart of Jesus Church, 457 West 51st Street. Mass for the Living and Deceased Members of the Association. Principal celebrant and homilist: John W. Witek, S.J., Georgetown University

9:30 a.m. Commonwealth Suite. Session. RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND AMERICANIZATION.

Chair: James T. Connelly, C.S.C., Indiana Province Archives, Congregation of Holy Cross, Notre Dame, IN

"Value Conflicts in American Religious Life: The Vincentian Experience," Stafford Poole, C.M., St. John's Seminary College, Camarillo, CA

"The Americanization of the Sisters of Holy Cross," M. Campion Kuhn, C.S.C., Archives, Sisters of Holy Cross, Notre Dame, IN

"The Changing Mission of the Xaverian Brothers in America," Thomas W. Spalding, C.F.X., Spalding University

Comment: Christopher J. Kauffman, *U.S. Catholic Historian*

1:00 p.m. Commonwealth Suite. Session. CLERICAL AND SOCIETAL RESPONSE TO THE REFORMATION.

Chair: Vincent J. Gorman, Fordham University

"Girolamo Seripando and Tridentine Episcopal Reform," Francesco C. Cesareo, John Carroll University

"Reformation Britain and the Jews," Arthur H. Williamson, California State University, Sacramento

"The Reformation, Social Disintegration, and Suicide in England, 1485-1625," Terence R. Murphy, American University

Comment: John C. Olin, emeritus, Fordham University

American Committee on the History of the Second World War

Friday, Dec. 28, 5-7 p.m. Hilton, Suite 513, annual business meeting

Saturday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Nassau Suite A, joint session with AHA, Dwight D. Eisenhower, 1890-1969: A Centenary Retrospect (p. 76)

American Conference for Irish Studies

Sunday, Dec. 30, 1-3 p.m. Hilton, Green Room, joint session with AHA, Irish-Americans in Massachusetts Urban Politics 1880-1920: New Perspectives on Class, Gender, and Ethnicity (p. 104)

American Military Institute

Saturday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Madison Suite, joint session with AHA and the Society for History in the Federal Government, Tet 1968 and the Vietnam War: Three Perspectives (p. 67)

12:15-1:45 p.m. Sheraton, Embassy Suite, luncheon cosponsored with the U.S. Commission on Military History (p. 74)

American Printing History Association

Saturday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Monarch Suite A, joint session with AHA, The Printing Press in the Hands of the People (p. 77)

American Society for Environmental History

Friday, Dec. 28, 7:30-9:00 a.m. Hilton, Suite 504, breakfast meeting

Saturday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Regency Foyer, joint session with AHA, Cross-Cultural Approaches on Environmental History (p. 70)

American Society of Church History

All events are held at the Sheraton Centre Hotel.

Thursday, Dec. 27 10 a.m. Meeting location: Georgian Ballroom A, Walking tours of Midtown Manhattan Houses of Worship led by David L. Holmes, College of William and Mary, and Peter W. Williams, Miami University.

2:30-4:30 p.m. Georgian Ballroom A, Session 1, ECCLESIASTICAL AUTHORITY AND INTELLECTUALS IN THE HIGH MIDDLE AGES AND RENAISSANCE

Chair: Robert Somerville, Columbia University

"Ricardus de Mores—Canonist, Religious Superior, Historian," Robert Figueira, Saint Mary's College of Minnesota (thirteenth century)

"Inquisition, Heresy, and the Ecclesiology of Guido Terreni," Thomas Turley, Santa Clara University (fourteenth century)

"Philosophy and Religious Authority in Renaissance Italy," John Monfasani, State University of New York at Albany (fifteenth century)

Comment: Steven Sargent, Union College, and Elaine Beretz, Williams College

2:30-4:30 p.m. Georgian Ballroom B, Session 2, CHURCH HYMNODY AS CHURCH HISTORY

Chair: Michael Harris, Wesleyan University

"Church Music as Illuminator for the Histories of Elmhurst and St. Olaf Colleges," Paul Westermeyer, Luther Northwestern Theological Seminary

"Reading Black Church History Through Denominational Hymnology," Jon Michael Spencer, Bowling Green State University

Comment: Peter Paris, Princeton Theological Seminary, and Sandra Sizer-Frankiel, University of California, Berkeley

2:30-4:30 p.m. Regency Ballroom, Session 3, JONATHAN EDWARDS ON SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS: "PUBLIC THEOLOGY" IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

Chair: Gerald McKinney, Rice University

"Bride, Mother, Beautiful Woman: Edwards' Feminine Images of the Church," Kimberly Chasteen, Princeton Theological Seminary

"Jonathan Edwards and the Aristocracy of Greece," Jon Pall, Valparaiso University

"Self-Love and Self-Denial: New England Clergy and the Social Crisis of the Mid-Eighteenth Century," Mark Valeri, Lewis and Clark College

Comment: Conrad Cherry, University of Indiana

7:30 p.m. Regency Foyer, Council Meeting (open to membership)

Friday, Dec. 28, 7:30 a.m. Versailles Ballroom, breakfast meeting, Women in Theology and Church History

9:30-11:30 a.m. Georgian Ballroom A, Session 4, STATUS ISSUES IN THE EARLY CHRISTIAN WORLD

Chair: Blake Leyerle, University of Notre Dame

"Slavery and Class in Ancient Society and Early Christianity," Dale B. Martin, Duke University

"Social Mobility and Late Antique Bishops," Raymond Van Dam, University of Michigan

"Class or Gender? The Early Christians and a Modern Debate," Elizabeth A. Clark, Duke University

Comment: Elizabeth A. Meyer, University of Virginia, and Charles Bobertz, Loyola College in Maryland

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Madison Suite. Joint session with AHA, Religion and Republican Ideologies 1780-1900 (p. 46)

9:30-11:30 a.m. Regency Ballroom, Session 6, WILLIAM TYNDALE AND HUMANIST VALUES

Chair: Richard L. Greaves, Florida State University

"William Tyndale and John Colet as Renaissance Exegetes: A Study in Contrast,"

Donald Dean Smeeton, Assemblies of God Theological Seminary

"The Intellectual Presence of Erasmus in Tyndale's Polemical Career," Anne Maureen

Richardson, Institute for Historical Study, San Francisco, CA

Comment: "Tyndale, Colet, Erasmus, and Sir Thomas More," Sister Anne M. O'Donnell, Catholic University of America

2:30-4:30 p.m. Georgian Ballroom A, Session 7, joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association, NEW DEFINITIONS OF CATHOLICISM IN BRITAIN IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Chair: Shirley Mullen, Westmont College

"A Revived High Church Confronts Old Rome, 1800-1832," James J. Sack, University of Illinois, Chicago

"The Continental Sources and Parochial Impact of Puseyite Catholicism," Ralph William Franklin, St. John's University

Comment: John Russell Wolfe, University of York, and Eleanor McLaughlin, Mt. Holyoke College

2:30-4:30 p.m. Georgian Ballroom B, Session 8, AMERICAN FUNDAMENTALISM, 1960-1980, PROTESTANT AND CATHOLIC

Chair: Mary Jo Weaver, Indiana University

"The Southern Baptist Convention and the New Christian Right: Fundamentalism and Religious Hegemony in the 1980s," Fisher Humphreys, Samford University

"Rejecting Vatican II: The Dilemma of the American Catholic Traditionalist," William D. Dinges, Catholic University of America

"The Crucible of Contemporary Fundamentalism: The Critical Decade, 1963-1973," Scott Appleby, University of Chicago

Comment: Joel Carpenter, Program Director for Religion, Pew Charitable Trusts

2:30-4:30 p.m. Regency Ballroom, Session 9, joint session with the Society for Reformation Research, THE REFORMATION OF THE REFUGEES

Chair: Jane Dempsey Douglass, Princeton Theological Seminary

"The Reformation of the Refugees," Heiko A. Oberman, University of Arizona

Comment: Kenneth Hagen, Marquette University

7:30-9:30 p.m. Georgian Ballroom A, Plenary Session, The Albert C. Outler Prize Winners for 1988 and 1989

Chair: Patricia Bonomi, New York University

The Democratization of American Christianity, by the author, Nathan Hatch, University of Notre Dame

Awash in a Sea of Faith, by the author, Jon Butler, Yale University

Comment: Don Mathews, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Saturday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Georgian Ballroom A, Session 10, THE COMPETITION OF LANGUAGES IN AMERICAN RELIGIOUS THOUGHT

Chair: Catherine L. Albanese, University of California, Santa Barbara

"Republicanism, Liberalism, and the Languages of American Protestant Theology in the Early Republic," Mark A. Noll, Wheaton College

"Primitivism and Pragmatism: Languages of Aspiration within Early Pentecostal Culture," Grant Wacker, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Comment: Robert T. Handy, Union Theological Seminary, NY

9:30-11:30 a.m. Georgian Ballroom B, Session 11, THE WESLEYAN IDEA OF SANCTIFICATION IN NEW ENGLAND AND OLD GERMANY IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Chair: Dee E. Andrews, California State University, Hayward

"'Reformer Reformed': Methodism's Evangelical Arminianism and New England Theology, 1815-1835," W. Thomas Umbel, Johns Hopkins University

"The Holiness Message and Modern German Protestantism: Methodism, the Landeskirchen, and the Evangelical Association," J. Steven O'Malley, Asbury Theological Seminary

Comment: Jean Miller-Schmidt, Iliff Theological Seminary, and Michelle Wyer, Methodist Theological Seminary, Reutlingen, West Germany

9:30-11:30 a.m. Regency Ballroom, Session 12, THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION AND ORTHODOX CHRISTIANITY AT HOME AND ABROAD

Chair: Theofanis G. Stavrou, University of Minnesota

"The Domestic Scene: The Russian Orthodox Church and the Russian Revolution," James Cunningham, College of St. Catherine

"International Repercussions: The Orthodox Mission in North America and the Russian Revolution," Keith Dyrud, Concordia College at St. Paul

Comment: Patricia Herlihy, Brown University, and Theofanis G. Stavrou

2:30-4:30 p.m. Georgian Ballroom A, Session 13, NEW PERSPECTIVES ON EARLY MORMONISM

Chair: Jan Shippy, Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis

"Mormons and Pluralistic America," Grant Underwood, The Latter-Day Saints Institute of Religion at Los Angeles

"Mormons and Republican America," Daniel Howe, University of California, Los Angeles

Comment: Kenneth Winn, Missouri Historical Society, and Marvin Hill, Brigham Young University

2:30-4:30 p.m. Georgian Ballroom B, Session 14, THE AWAKENING OF PROTESTANT AND CATHOLIC ECUMENISM IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

Chair: Jeff Gros, Faith and Order Commission, National Council of Churches

"Protestant Ecumenism as an Evangelical and Educational Movement in the United States, 1918-1948," Heather Warren, Johns Hopkins University

"Growth in Understanding: Development of a Positive Attitude toward the Jewish People in the Catholic Church in the United States," John McGinty, St. John's Seminary, Boston

Comment: Timothy Wengert, Lutheran Theological Seminary, and Debra Campbell, Colby College

2:30-4:30 p.m. Regency Ballroom, Session 15, THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION AND DENOMINATIONAL IDENTITY

Chair: Elizabeth Nordbeck, Andover-Newton Theological School

"The Predicament of Pluralism: The Study of Theology in Presbyterian Seminaries, 1925-1990," John M. Mulder, Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary

"The Theological School: Transmission, Transformation, and Transcendence of Denominational Culture," W. Clark Gilpin, Disciples Divinity House, University of Chicago

Comment: Barbara Brown Zikmund, Hartford Seminary, and Robert W. Lynn, Edgartown, MA

4:30 p.m. Versailles Ballroom, annual business meeting

5:30 p.m. Versailles Ballroom, Presidential Address. chair: Richard L. Greaves, Florida State University. "The Ohio Valley: Testing Ground for America's Experiment in Religious Pluralism," Timothy L. Smith, Johns Hopkins University.

6:30 p.m. Princess Ballroom, reception

Sunday, Dec. 30, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Georgian Ballroom A, Session 16, RELIGION AND NINETEENTH CENTURY AFRICAN-AMERICAN WOMEN

Chair: Albert Raboteau, Princeton University

"Mysticism, Mission, and Isabella Van Wagener (Sojourner Truth): 1797-1843," Margaret Washington, Cornell University

"Faith, Consciousness, and the Politics of Black Women: 1830-1860," Gayle T. Tate, Indiana University

Comment: Milton C. Sernett, Syracuse University, and Cheryl Sanders, Howard University

9:30-11:30 a.m. Georgian Ballroom B, Session 17, SHIFTING ROLES OF RELIGION IN AMERICAN HIGHER EDUCATION

Chair: Alison Stokes, Hartford Seminary

"The Teaching of Humanities in American Colleges, 1850-1900: Secularization and Sacralization," James Turner, University of Michigan

"The Rise and Fall of the Protestant Establishment in American Higher Education," Darryl G. Hart, Institute for the Study of American Evangelicals

Comment: John Wilson, Princeton University

9:30-11:30 a.m. Regency Ballroom, Session 18, FUNDAMENTALISM AND SOUTHERN CULTURE

Chair: Edith Blumhofer, Wheaton College

"The Southernness of J. Gresham Machen," Bradley J. Longfield, Duke University

"The Southern Baptist 'Controversy,' 1979-1990: An Overview and Analysis," Bill J. Leonard, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary

Comment: Martin Marty, University of Chicago, and Timothy George, Samford University

Association for the Bibliography of History

Thursday, Dec. 27, 2-3:30 p.m. Hilton, Gibson Suite, BIBLIOGRAPHIES IN PROGRESS.

Chair: Thomas Helde, Georgetown University. Participants: David Bertuca, State University of New York, Buffalo; Sheila Herstein, City University of New York; Jane Morley, University of Pennsylvania; and Thomas Ofcansky, U. S. Department of Defense

4-5:30 p.m. Hilton, Gibson Suite, REFERENCE WORKS IN HISTORY: PUBLISHING OPPORTUNITIES AND OUTLOOKS. Chair: James A. Casada, Winthrop College.

Participants: Elizabeth Holthaus, G. K. Hall; Paula Ladenburg, Garland Publishing; and Michael McNierney, ABC-CLIO

5:45 p.m. Hilton, Clinton Suite, annual business meeting

Friday, Dec. 28, 8:30 a.m. Hilton, Suite 513, ABH Council meeting

Leo Baeck Institute

Friday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Beekman Parlor, joint session with AHA, History of the Jews in German-Speaking Central Europe since the Seventeenth Century (p. 40)

Committee on History in the Classroom

Saturday, Dec. 29, 7:30-9 a.m., Hilton, Suite 504, breakfast/business meeting

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Diplomat B, joint session with AHA, Traditional American History Texts and the Search for Alternatives (p. 81)

Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

All sessions will be held in Hilton Suite 551 unless noted otherwise.

Friday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Session 1. SODOMY LAW REFORM

Chair: Louis Crompton, University of Nebraska

"Reform of Sodomy Laws in the United States before *Hardwick*," Arthur C. Warner, American Association for Personal Privacy

"History, Homosexuality, and Political Values: Searching for the Hidden Determinants of *Bowers vs. Hardwick*," Anne B. Goldstein, Western New England Law School

"After *Hardwick*: Future Efforts to End the Criminalization of Sodomy in the United States," Arthur S. Leonard, New York University

Comment: Louis Crompton

2:30-4:30 p.m. Session 2. GAY AMERICAN PRESIDENTS?

Chair: Michael B. Chesson, University of Massachusetts, Boston

"Buchanan and Garfield," William A. Percy, University of Massachusetts, Boston

"Washington and Lincoln," Charles Shively, University of Massachusetts, Boston

Comment: Michael B. Chesson

Saturday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Session 3. HOMOPHILIA AND HOMOPHOBIA IN WILHELMINIAN GERMANY

Chair: Paul Breines, Boston College

"Politics and the New Image of Man Since the Fin de Siecle," George L. Mosse, University of Wisconsin, Madison

"Opposition to the Homophile Movement," John C. Fout, Bard College

Comment: Paul Breines

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Sutton Parlor South, joint session with AHA, The Historical Construction of Sexual Identities (p. 72)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Session 4. GAY RIGHTS

Chair: David Cameron, ONE Institute, Los Angeles, CA

"Gay Rights Movement," Dorr Legg, ONE Institute, Los Angeles, CA

"The Passage of the Gay Rights Bill in New York City," James Levin, City College, City University of New York

Comment: David Cameron

7-9 p.m. Hilton, Gibson Suite. Session 5. LESBIAN AND GAY SCHOLARSHIP

Chair: Eugene Rice, Columbia University

"Trends in Gay and Lesbian Research Over the Past Twenty Years," Vern L. Bullough, State University of New York, Buffalo

"Overview of Historical Studies," David Greenberg, New York University

"Critique of the Psychological and Biological Models," John De Cecco, San Francisco State University

Comment: Eugene Rice

Business meeting and reception to follow in same room.

Sunday, Dec. 30, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Session 6. SOCIAL CONSTRUCTIONISM VS. ESSENTIALISM

Chair: Richard Dey, International Homophilics Institute, Boston, MA

"Social Constructionism Reconsidered," Robert Padgug, New York, New York

"Some Problems with Models of Social Construction," Richard Mohr, University of Illinois

"The Topes of Gay Imagination," Rudi Bleys, University of Leuven

Comment: Richard Dey

1-3 p.m. Session 7. LESBIAN COURAGE: PRE-1970

Slide show presented by Joan Nestle, co-founder of Lesbian Herstory Archives, Queens College

Conference Group for Central European History

Friday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Rotunda, joint session with AHA, Business and Society in Modern German History (p. 53)

Saturday, Dec. 29, 8 p.m. Hilton, Petit Trianon, business meeting followed at 9 p.m. by *Bierabend* in the same room

Conference of Historical Journals

Saturday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Suite 537, annual business meeting

Conference on Asian History

Friday, Dec. 28, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Sheraton, Monarch Suite, luncheon (p. 50)

Conference on Faith and History

Saturday, Dec. 29, 7:45 a.m. Sheraton, Consulate, coffee hour followed by business meeting

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Consulate, Session, STATE OF THE AMERICAN SOUL

Chair: Ronald A. Wells, Calvin College

"Recent Developments in American Historiography," James Bratt, Calvin College, and Richard Pointer, Trinity College

Comment: Garth Rosell, Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary, and Theron Schlabach, Goshen College

Conference on Latin American History

All events are held at the Sheraton Centre Hotel unless otherwise noted.

Thursday, Dec. 27

2:30-4:30 p.m. Buckingham Suite A, Methodologies of Mexican Visual History

4:30-6:30 p.m. Chelsea Suite B, Projects and Publications Committee meeting

6-7:30 p.m. Buckingham Suite A, Gran Colombian Studies Committee meeting

6-7:30 p.m. Buckingham Suite B, Caribe-Centro America Studies Committee meeting

8-9:30 p.m. Buckingham Suite B, International Scholarly Relations Committee meeting

Friday, Dec. 28

7:30-10 a.m. Buckingham Suite A, CLAH General Committee breakfast

9:30-11:30 a.m. Diplomat Suite A. Session. BIOGRAPHY OF EARLY VICEROYS

12-1:45 p.m. Buckingham Suite B, *Americas* board of editors business luncheon

2-4 p.m. Buckingham Suite A, Mexican Studies Committee meeting

2:30-4:30 p.m. Diplomat Suite A. Session. GERMANY AND GERMANS IN LATIN AMERICA, 1871-1918

4:30-6:30 p.m. Chelsea Suite B, Colonial Studies Committee meeting

4:30-6:30 p.m. Buckingham Suite A, Committee on Population and Quantitative History meeting

4:30-6 p.m. Buckingham Suite B, Columbus Quincentenary Committee meeting

6:30-8:30 p.m. Buckingham Suite A, *Hispanic American Historical Review* board of editors business meeting

6:30-8 p.m. Buckingham Suite B, Teaching and Teaching Materials Committee meeting

Saturday, Dec. 29

9:30-11:30 a.m. Diplomat Suite A. Session. LEGAL COERCION AND STATE VIOLENCE: EXPLORING THE DYNAMICS OF REPRESSION IN TWENTIETH CENTURY LATIN AMERICA

12:15-1:45 p.m. Senate Suite, CLAH luncheon and business meeting (p. 74)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Versailles Ballroom. Session. THE MEANING OF CONVERSION TO CHRISTIANITY IN SPANISH AMERICA

2:30-4:30 p.m. Buckingham Suite A, Brazilian Studies Committee meeting

4:30-6:30 p.m. Buckingham Suite A, Chile-Rio de la Plata Committee meeting

4:30-6:30 p.m. Buckingham Suite B, Andean Studies Committee meeting

7-10 p.m. Regency Ballroom, CLAH cocktail hour

Joint sessions with the AHA: #22, Immigrants, Not Conquistadors: The Spanish Presence in Latin America during the National Period; #38, Social Origins of the Capitalist State in the Dominican Republic; #59, The Nature of Recent Research on the History of the Family in Latin America; #78, Workers, Populism and the Latin American State, 1917-1948; #105, Gender and Popular Resistance Movements: Brazil, Guatemala and Nicaragua in the Twentieth Century; #136, Twentieth-Century Colombia: How Aberrant a Case?

Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women's History

Friday, Dec. 28

3-5 p.m. Hilton, Suite 513, Steering Committee meeting

5-7 p.m. Hilton, Rotunda, Cocktail party sponsored with the Western Association of Women Historians, Coalition for Western Women's History, New York Metropolitan Region CCWHP, Berkshire Conference of Women Historians, Southern Association for Women Historians, Association of Black Women Historians, Women Historians of the Midwest. There will be informal discussion of graduate students' current research.

Sat., Dec. 29

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Sutton Parlor North, joint session with AHA, Contextualizing Feminism (p. 68)

12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Nassau Suite A, Luncheon/business meeting; Rosalyn Terborg-Penn, professor of history, Morgan State University, and co-founder and first president of the Association of Black Women Historians, will speak. Tickets (\$28.00) should be purchased from Lynn Weiner, 527 Clinton, Oak Park, IL 60304, no later than December 10. Checks should be made payable to CCWHP.

Council on Peace Research in History

Saturday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Monarch Suite B, joint session with AHA, Containing the Critics: The American Government's Response to Opponents of Nuclear Weapons (p. 80)

Czechoslovak History Conference

Saturday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Dominion Suite B, joint session with AHA, Aristocracy, Politics, and Culture in East Central Europe: The Nineteenth Century (p. 71)

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Senate Suite, joint session with AHA, Czechoslovakia's Return to Democracy: The Riddles of Change (p. 72)

Haskins Society

Friday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Suite 517/20, joint session with AHA, the Medieval Academy of America, and the North American Conference on British Studies, Saints, Abbesses and Wives: Moral and Political Forces in Northern Europe, 700-1200 (p. 41)

5-7 p.m. Hilton, Nassau Suite A, reception cosponsored with American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain and the Medieval Academy of America

Historical Society for Twentieth-Century China

Saturday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Diplomat Suite B, Session, THE CHINESE DIASPORA REVISITED.

Chair: Samuel Chu, Ohio State University

"The Economic Experience of Philippine Chinese During the Great Depression,"
Daniel Doeppers, University of Wisconsin, Madison

"The Internationalization of Overseas Chinese Finance," Peter Kwong, SUNY-Old Westbury
and University of California, Berkeley

"Overseas Chinese Students and the New Left," William Wei, University of Colorado
at Boulder

Comment: Roger Daniels, University of Cincinnati, and Tsing Yuan, Wright State University

History of Science Society

Saturday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Sutton Parlor Center, joint session with AHA,
Science and Technology under Hitler: New Perspectives (p. 64)

History Teaching Alliance

Saturday, Dec. 29, 7:30-9:00 a.m. Sheraton, Province Suite, Continental breakfast for history
professionals interested in collaborative programs.

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Province Suite, joint session with AHA, Innovative Teaching
Collaboratives (p. 73)

Sunday, Dec. 30, 1-3 p.m. Sheraton, Embassy Suite, joint session with AHA, Evaluating
Teaching: A Dialogue Among Equals (p. 108)

Medieval Academy of America

Friday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Suite 517/20, joint session with AHA, the Haskins
Society, and the North American Conference on British Studies, Saints, Abbesses and Wives:
Moral and Political Forces in Northern Europe, 700-1200 (p. 41)

5-7 p.m. Hilton, Nassau Suite A, reception cosponsored with the American Academy of
Research Historians of Medieval Spain and the Haskins Society

Saturday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Dominion Suite A, joint session with AHA and
the International Committee for the History of Universities, The Resources and Dissemina-
tion of University Learning: Books and Colleges at Paris, 1250-1550 (p. 66)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Suite 517/20, joint session with AHA, Problems in Periodization:
Ancient World, Medieval, and Early Modern (p. 78)

Sunday, Dec. 30, 1-3 p.m. Sheraton, Consulate Suite, joint session with AHA, Medieval
Germany: Mainstream or Sonderweg? (p. 102)

National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History

All meetings are held in Suite 507 of the Hilton Hotel.

Friday, Dec. 28,

8 a.m. Semiannual meeting of the representatives of the NCC member organizations

9:30 a.m. NCC National Policy Board meeting

4:45 p.m. Meeting of representatives of the NCC State Committees

Saturday, Dec. 29, 2:30 p.m., NCC strategy meeting on federal resource management policy

National Council on Public History

Friday, Dec. 28, 12:15-1:45 pm. Sheraton, Province Suite, luncheon for public historians (p. 50)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Dominion Suite A, joint session with AHA, Making Women's History Public: The Women's National Historic Landmarks Project (p. 58)

Saturday, Dec. 29, 9-11 a.m. Hilton, Suite 507, open Executive Board meeting

National Endowment for the Humanities

Friday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Nassau Suite A, joint session with AHA, Historical and Cultural Memory in the African-American Experience (p. 42)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Nassau Suite B, joint session with AHA, New Perspectives for the Teaching of American History (p. 51)

Saturday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Rendezvous Trianon, Civil War Film workshop (p. 73)

Sunday, Dec. 30, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Province Suite, joint session with AHA, The Intricacies of Christendom: Interpretations of Medieval Culture for the Scholar and the Student (p. 90)

1-3 p.m. Hilton, Sutton Parlor Center, Informational session (p. 108)

New England Historical Association

Saturday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Regent Parlor, joint session with AHA, The European State System at the End of the Twentieth Century: A Panel Discussion (p. 85)

North American Conference on British Studies

Saturday, Dec. 29, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Regent Parlor, luncheon (p. 75)

5-7 p.m. Hilton, Rendezvous Trianon, reception

Joint sessions with the AHA: #5, Saints, Abbesses and Wives: Moral and Political Forces in Northern Europe; #15, Women Working with Women: Class, Gender, and Race in British Religion, 1790-1940; #37, Religious Guises and Disguises: The Changing Attitude to Religion in the Late Nineteenth Century; #47, Feminism and Reform in Twentieth-Century Britain; #100, At Odds with the System: Three British Servants of the Raj in the Nineteenth Century; #120, The Naturalization of Culture in Britain: 1939-1951

Organization of History Teachers

Friday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Commonwealth Suite, A discussion for precollege history teachers of Jacqueline Jones's *Labor of Love, Labor of Sorrow: Black Women, Work, and the Family from Slavery to the Present*. Teachers may purchase the book from Random House, 201 E. 50th St., New York, NY 10022. The book was published in 1986 and costs \$10.95 in paperback. Professor Jones will join the group to respond to questions and comments.

12:15-1:45 p.m. Sheraton, Senate Suite, luncheon for precollege teachers (p. 50)

5-6 p.m. Sheraton, Commonwealth Suite A, OHT business meeting

In addition, the OHT will host a hospitality suite for primary and secondary school teachers in Suite 534 of the Hilton—come by before or after sessions and meet colleagues from across the country. See also page 11 for a listing of teaching-related events during the annual meeting.

Phi Alpha Theta

Friday, Dec. 28, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Gibson Suite, luncheon (p. 50)

Saturday, Dec. 29, 7:30-9 a.m. Hilton, Suite 510, Council breakfast

Polish American Historical Association

All events are held at the Hilton Hotel unless noted.

Thursday, Dec. 27

3 p.m. Suite 507, Executive Officers and Council Meeting

8 p.m. Suite 507, General Business Meeting

Friday, Dec. 28

9-9:30 a.m. Sheraton, Dominion Suite A, Registration

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Dominion Suite A, Session 1, joint session with AHA, From Oral History to Public History: Detroit's Urban Interiors Project as a Model (p. 41)

12:15-1:45 p.m. Clinton Suite, Presidential Luncheon (p. 51)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Suite 537, Session 2. IMMIGRANT LABOR HISTORY IN COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE: POLES AND ITALIANS IN THE TEXTILE MILLS OF CENTRAL NEW YORK

Chair: Raymond Boryczka, Wayne State University

"Corporate Capitalism and Immigrant Workers in the New York Mills Textile Strike of 1916," James Pula, SUNY-Empire State College

"Italian Workers and Ethnic Rivalries in the Utica Textile Strike of 1919," Philip Bean, University of Rochester

Comment: Cecilia Bucki, Fairfield University; James E. Cebula, University of Cincinnati-Raymond Walters College; and Dominic Pacyga, Columbia College

5:30-7:30 p.m. The Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences of America, 208 East 30th Street, tour of the Institute and reception

Saturday, Dec. 29

9-9:30 a.m. Suite 537, Registration

9:30-11:30 a.m. Suite 537, Session 3. TOWARD A RELIGIOUS HISTORY OF POLISH AMERICA: PROJECT REPORTS

Chair: Peter Slavcheff, Northern Michigan University

"The Atlas of the Socio-Religious History of East Central Europe: A Project of the Catholic University of Lublin," Daniel Buczek, Fairfield University

"Independence and the Polish National Catholic Church: Recent Research," Joseph Wiecezrak, Commission on History and Archives, Polish National Catholic Church

Comment: William Galush, Loyola University; Dolores Liptak, R.S.M., Catholic Historical and Archival Services; and John Nichol, Bentley College

1-3 p.m. The Kosciuszko Foundation, 15 East 65th Street, Session 4. Panel Discussion: SOLIDARITY ERA POLISH IMMIGRANTS

Chair: Thomas Napierkowski, University of Colorado, Colorado Springs. Film: *After Solidarity—Three Polish Families in America*. Panelists: Mary Erdmans, Northwestern University; Eva Hoffman, *New York Times Book Review*; Thaddeus Radzilowski, Southwest State University; and Wojciech Wierzewski, DePaul University School for New Learning and editor, *Zgoda*, official organ of the Polish National Alliance

3-5 p.m. The Kosciuszko Foundation, 15 East 65th Street, Session 5. Panel Discussion: INTO THE 1990S: POLONIA, THE UNITED STATES, AND POLAND.

Chair: Thaddeus Gromada, Jersey City State College and Academic Vice President, The Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences of America. Panelists: Stanislaus Blejwas, Central Connecticut State University; William Falkowski, Erie Community College; Joseph E. Gore, President, The Kosciuszko Foundation; Robert D. Ubrico, Jr., University of Illinois; Piotr S. Wandycz, Yale University; and Elizabeth Wasiutynski, Vice President, Poland Development Corporation and Assistant to the Director of the Coordinating Office Abroad of N.S.Z.Z. *Solidarnosc*

Reception to follow at 5:30 p.m. hosted and sponsored by The Kosciuszko Foundation.

7 Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Thursday, Dec. 27, 8-11 p.m. Hilton, Suite 507, Council meeting

Friday, Dec. 28, 5-7 p.m. Hilton, Petit Trianon, cash bar reception

Saturday, Dec. 29, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Sutton Parlor Center, luncheon (p. 75)

Society for History in the Federal Government

Saturday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Madison Suite, joint session with AHA and the American Military Institute, Tet 1968 and the Vietnam War: Three Perspectives (p. 67)

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Friday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Monarch Suite A, Session. STRATEGIES FOR SURVIVAL: U.S. WORKING-CLASS WOMEN IN THE WORKPLACE, WELFARE SYSTEM, AND FAMILY ECONOMY, 1900-1940

Chair: Ellen Dwyer, Indiana University

"When Women Organize: Workers, Employers, and the ACWA," Jo Ann E. Argersinger, University of Maryland, Baltimore County

"Women and Welfare North and South: Philadelphia and Charleston, 1900-1920," Priscilla Ferguson Clement, Penn State University, Delaware County

"Working Women, Welfare Workers, and the Family Economy in Early Twentieth-Century America," Julia Kirk Blackwelder, University of North Carolina, Charlotte

Comment: Ruth Hutchinson Crocker, Auburn University

5-7 p.m. Sheraton, Chelsea Suite A, Council meeting

Society for Italian Historical Studies

Friday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Province Suite, joint session with AHA, Women and the Law in Renaissance Italy (p. 57)

Saturday, Dec. 29, 5:15 p.m. Sheraton, Diplomat Suite A, business meeting

6-7 p.m. Sheraton, Consulate Suite, social hour

Society for Romanian Studies

Friday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Dominion Suite B. Session. RELIGION AND NATIONALISM IN ROMANIA

Chair: Earl A. Pope, Lafayette College

"Religion and Nationalism: An Overview," John Jensen, University of Waikato, New Zealand

"Orthodoxy and Nationalism in Romania," George R. Ursul, Emerson College

"Religious Dissent and the Romanian Revolution," Paul E. Michelson, Huntington College

Comment: Paul A. Hiemstra, U.S. Information Agency, and Barbara Jelavich, Indiana University

Society for the History of Technology

Friday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Senate Suite, joint session with AHA, Lewis Mumford, Historian: His Intellectual Origins and Impact (p. 61)

Ukrainian Historical Association

Saturday, Dec. 29, 2:30-5:30 p.m. Hilton, Petit Trianon. Session. GLASNOST AND THE PRESENT STATE OF UKRAINIAN HISTORIOGRAPHY: SELECTIVE TOPICS

Chair: Lubomyr R. Wynar, Kent State University

"Question of Objectivity in the Reconstruction of Modern Ukrainian History,"

Taras Hunczak, Rutgers University

"Terminological Problems in Ukrainian Medieval Political History," George D. Knysh, University of Manitoba

"Famines in Ukraine, 1921-1933: Historiographical Analysis," Roman Serbyn, University of Quebec

Comment: Alexander Sydorenko, Arkansas State University

U. S. Department of State

Friday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Rendezvous Trianon. Session. HISTORICAL RESEARCH IN FOREIGN AFFAIRS RECORDS IN THE 1990S

Chair: Norman Graebner, University of Virginia. Panelists: Blanche Wiesen Cook, John Jay College-CUNY; Steven Garfinkel, director, Information Security Oversight Office; J. Kenneth McDonald, chief historian, Central Intelligence Agency; and William Z. Slany, historian, U.S. Department of State

Urban History Association

Friday, Dec. 28, 4:45-6 p.m. Sheraton, Senate Suite, annual business meeting

Saturday, Dec. 29, 6:30 p.m. 7th Regiment Mess, 7th Regiment Armory, 643 Park Avenue.

Second Annual Dinner. Presidential Address: "When Urban History is at the Center of our Curriculum?" Sam Bass Warner, Jr., Boston University. For information about dinner reservations, please contact Leonard S. Wallock, Department of History, Hunter College-CUNY, 695 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10021.

World History Association

Thursday, Dec. 27, 5:30-10 p.m. Hilton, Suite 504, WHA Executive Council meeting

Friday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Gibson Suite, joint session with AHA, The Place of the Vietnam War in World History (p. 45)

5:00 p.m. Hilton, Gibson Suite, WHA business meeting

6:00 p.m. Hilton, Clinton Suite, WHA reception

Saturday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Suite 540. Session. EASTERN EUROPE IN THE 1980S: FROM DICTATORSHIP TO DEMOCRACY

Chair: Frederick Allen, University of Colorado, Denver

"East Central Europe in World History," Marilyn Jo Hitchens, Wheat Ridge High School, Denver, CO

"Poland," Carl Daubach, U.S. Air Force Academy

"Czechoslovakia," Paul C. Helmreich, Wheaton College, MA

"Hungary," George Barany, University of Denver

"Rumania," Stephen Fischer-Galati, University of South Florida

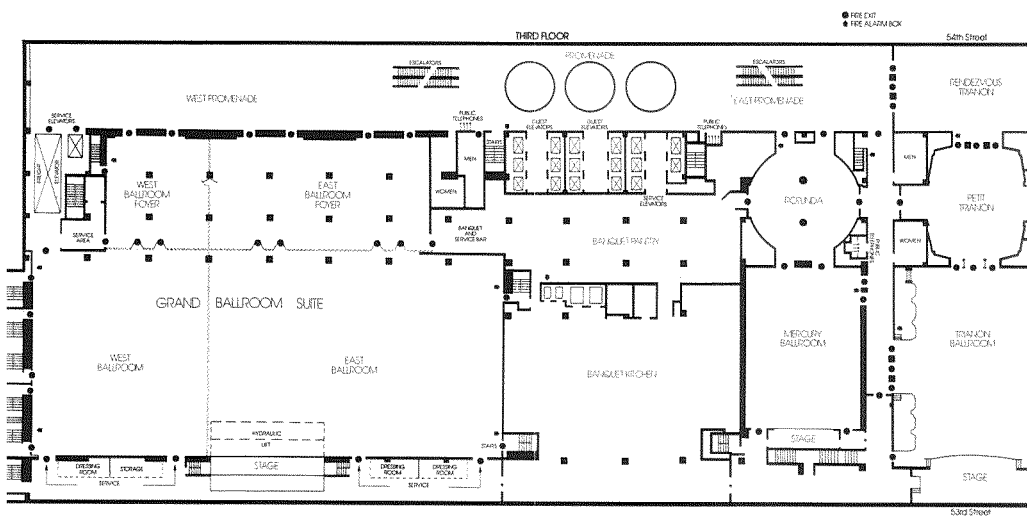
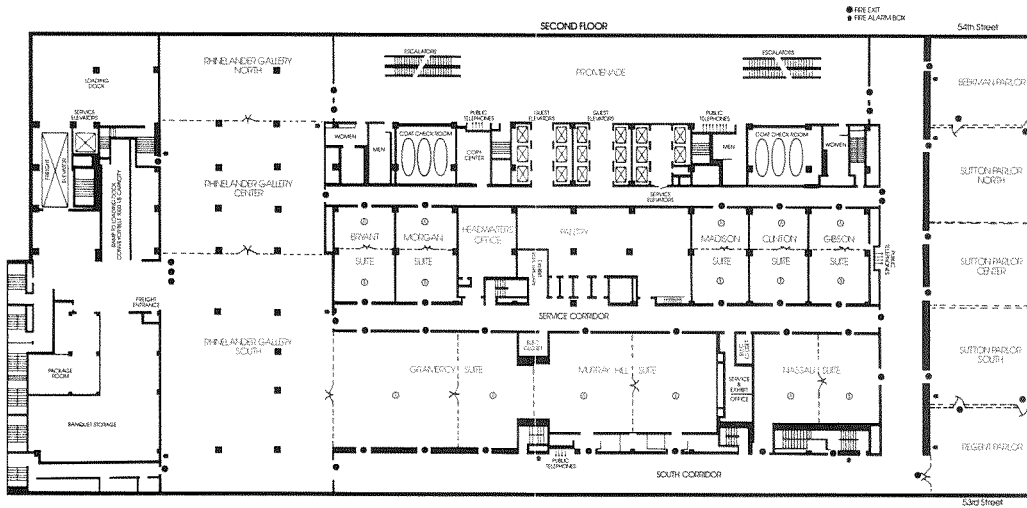
2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Gibson Suite, joint session with AHA, Imperialism, Race Relations, and Middle Class Values: A *Festschrift* for John S. Galbraith (p. 79)

Sunday, Dec. 30, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Suite 524/26, joint session with AHA, Cross Cultural Encounters in World History (p. 94)

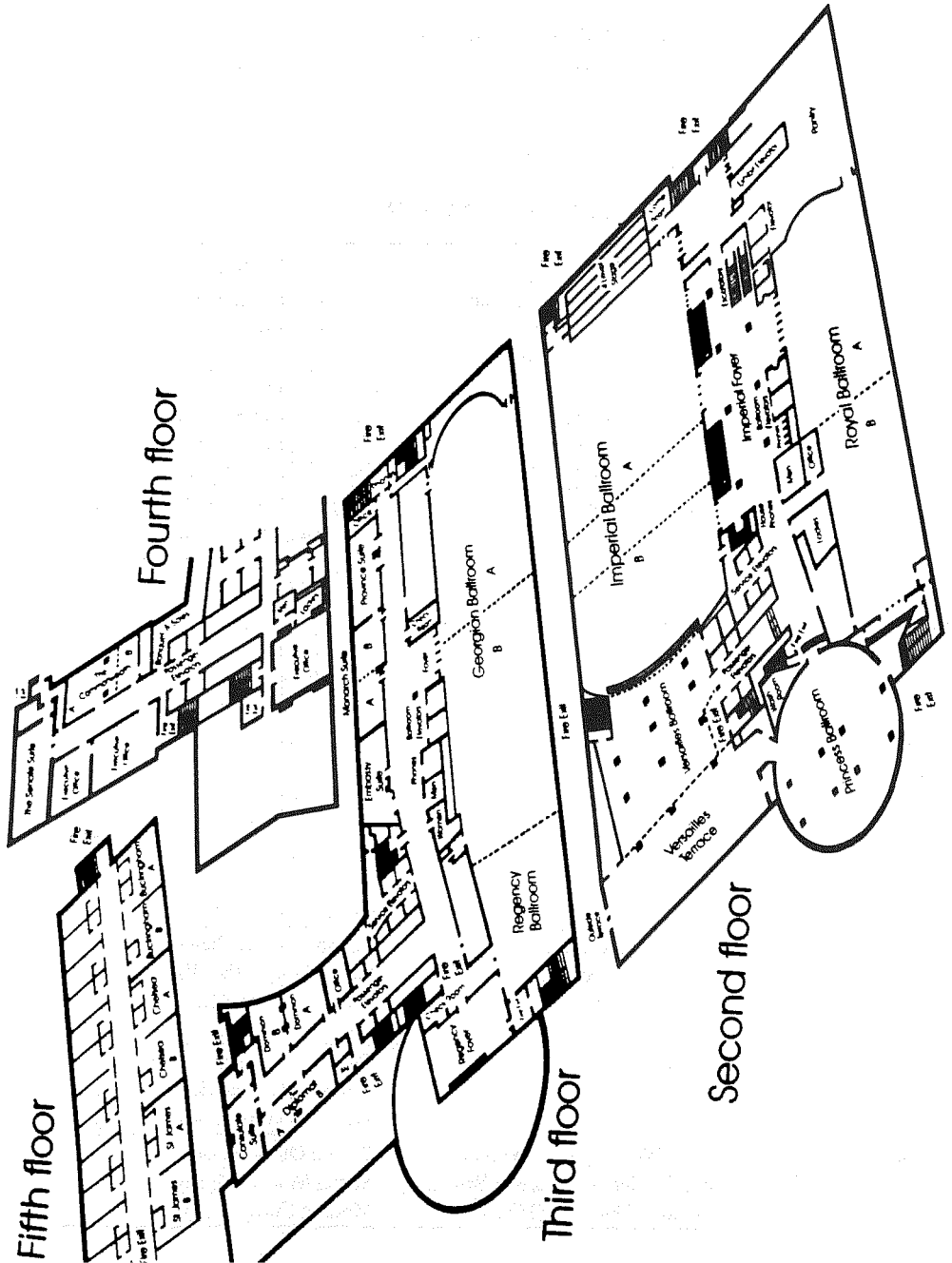
1-3 p.m. Sheraton, Diplomat Suite B, joint session with AHA, Civilizations and the Training of Young Minds: The Arabs, the European *Quadrivium*, Charles Eliot's 1892 Committee of Ten and the International Baccalaureate (p. 108)

FLOOR PLANS

New York Hilton & Towers at Rockefeller Center



Sheraton Centre Hotel & Towers



SCHEDULE OF SESSIONS

As is customary in professional meetings, the papers given here are intended solely for the hearing of those present and should not be tape-recorded or otherwise reproduced without the consent of the author. Recording or reproducing a paper without consent may encounter legal difficulties.

Thursday, December 27

Room	8:00 p.m.
Hilton East Grand Ballroom	Understanding Democracies

Friday, December 28

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Hilton Beekman	History of the Jews in German-Speaking Central Europe Since the 17th Century (4) (LBI)	Religion and the Family in Early Modern Europe (31)
Hilton Sutton North	Twenty Years After the Rose Report and Beyond: Women Historians in the 21st Century (10) (CWH)	History, Anthropology, and Other Strange Encounters: The Interpretation of Travel Literature (32)
Hilton Sutton Center	American Justice and Nazi Crimes (1)	Religious Guises and Disguises: The Changing Attitude to Religion in the Late 19th Century (37) (NACBS)
Hilton Sutton South	The Politics of Disorder: Race, Sex, and State (11)	Forgery and Theft of Historical Research Materials Some Perspectives on Security, Authenticity, and Trust (39)
Hilton Regent Parlor	Race and Ethnicity in New York City Politics: A Workshop (17)	Peter Novick's <i>That Noble Dream</i> : The Objectivity Question and the Future of the Historical Profession (43)
Hilton Nassau A	Marginal Women in Early Modern Italy (2)	New Perspectives for the Teaching of American History (24) (NEH)
Hilton Nassau B	Historical and Cultural Memory in the African-American Experience (7) (NEH)	Revolutions, Radicals, and the Making of the Working Class: A Trans-Atlantic Comparison (25)
Hilton Gibson	The Place of the Vietnam War in World History (14)	Culture, Commerce, and the Cinema: The Movies and the Cold War at Home and Abroad (26)
Hilton Clinton	Women Working with Women: Class, Gender, and Race in British Religion, 1790-1940 (15) (NACBS)	Sexual Offenses and Social Mores in Early-Modern Europe (27)

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Hilton Madison	Religion and Republican Ideologies: 1780-1900 (16) (ASCH)	Discipline and Punishment, Progress and Race: South Africa, the Philippines under U.S. Colonial Rule, and Imperial Germany (28)
Hilton Petit Trianon	Constructing Jazz Memories (8)	Berkeley in the 1960s (46)
Hilton Rotunda	The Mission as Frontier Institution: Global Perspectives on Conversion Colonization and Acculturation (20)	Business and Society in Modern German History (29) (CGCEH)
Hilton Green Room	Reading the Text: Military Art During the Restoration and July Monarch (21)	Intersections and Collision Courses: Women, Blacks, and Workers Confront Gender, Race, and Class (35) (CWH)
Hilton Suite 517/20	Saints, Abbesses and Wives: Moral and Political Forces in Northern Europe 700-1200 (5) (HS, MAA, NACBS)	The Christian 'Third Way': Community, Culture and National Identity in Hungary, Germany, and Italy, 1935-1955 (30)
Hilton Suite 524/26	Culture Outside the Elite: Servants, Parish Priests, and Leather-workers in Late Medieval Italy (9)	East European Leaders and the Jews: A Comparative Comparative Study (33) (AASHH)
Sheraton Royal Ballroom B	Deconstructing the Nation- State: A Round Table Discussion (23)	
Sheraton Regency Foyer	Americans in China in the 1940s (3)	Concepts of Sociability in 18th Century Europe (34)
Sheraton Province	The Renaissance Papacy and the Rhetoric of Local Politics (18)	Women and the Law in Renaissance Italy (36) (SIHS)
Sheraton Monarch A		Religion, Discipline, and Power: Popular Catholicism and the Enlightened State in Central Europe (42)
Sheraton Monarch B		Transpacific Liberalism: The U. S. and China (44)
Sheraton Embassy	African Image in European Culture (13)	Social Origins of the Capitalist State in the Dominican Republic (38) (CLAH)
Sheraton Dominion A	From Oral History to Public History: Detroit's Urban Interiors Project as a Model (6) (PAHA)	Making Women's History Public: The Women's National Historic Landmarks Project (40) (NCPH)

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Sheraton Dominion B	Immigrants, Not Conquistadors: The Spanish Presence in Latin America During the National Period (22) (CLAH)	
Sheraton Consulate	Early English Colonization: The Lessons of Failure (19)	Orphans and Adoption in American History (41)
Sheraton Senate	Planning for the 21st Century (21)	Lewis Mumford, Historian: His Intellectual Origins and Impact (45) (SHOT)

12:15 p.m. Luncheons (p. 50, 51)

2:30 p.m. Bill of Rights Education Collaborative Informational Session (p. 61)

9:00 p.m. General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 62)

Saturday, December 29

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Hilton Beekman	Urban Art and Politics in the Early Twentieth Century: New York and Rome (56) (JUH)	Conceptualizing and Reconceptualizing the Consumer (70)
Hilton Sutton North	Contextualizing Feminism (57) (CCWHP/CGWH)	Paradoxes of Women's Citizenship (83)
Hilton Sutton Center	Science and Technology under Hitler: New Perspectives (48) (HSS)	Representation of Ethnicity in Documentaries: A Workshop with <i>AHR</i> Film Reviewers (86)
Hilton Sutton South	The Historical Construction of Sexual Identities (66) (CLGH)	Responses to Racism on College and University Campuses (90) (PD, TD)
Hilton Regent Parlor	Libraries: Houses of Historical Knowledge (70) (RD)	The European State System at the End of the 20th Century: A Panel Discussion (92) (NEHA)
Hilton Nassau A	Feminism and Reform in 20th Century Britain (47) (NACBS)	Dwight D. Eisenhower, 1890- 1969: A Centenary Retrospect (71) (ACHSWW)
Hilton Nassau B	To See the Past: Visual Evidence for the Study of Early Modern Europe (49)	Vice at the Margins: Honolulu and Tijuana (72)
Hilton Gibson	Regional Cultures: The Case of <i>Albion's Seed</i> (52)	Imperialism, Race Relations, and Middle Class Values: A <i>Festschrift</i> for John S. Galbraith (79) (WHA)

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Hilton Clinton	Reaching the Audience: The Evolving Relationship Between Mass Media, Their Producers, and Consumers, 1900-1940 (53)	Varieties of Fascist Aesthetics (75)
Hilton Madison	Tet 1968 and the Vietnam War: Three Perspectives (55) (AMI, SHFG)	The Bill of Rights: Original Understanding and Current Application (94)
Hilton Rendezvous Trianon	The Civil War on Film: A Workshop with Ken Burns (p. 73) (NEH)	
Hilton Petit Trianon	History as a Barometer of Political and Social Change: Resistance and Nationalism in East European Historiography in the <i>Glasnost</i> Era (58)	
Hilton Rotunda	The Nature of Recent Research on the History of the Family in Latin America (59) (CLAH)	Historical and Geographical Approaches to Race, Place, Class, and Ethnicity in Shaping Reactions to Desegregation (93)
Hilton Green Room	Gender, Class, and Sport: France, England, and the U.S. at the Turn of the Century (60)	The Search for Order in the Confessional Age (74)
Hilton Suite 513	Rethinking the History Major: Responses to <i>Liberal Learning and the History Major</i> (p. 86) (TD)	
Hilton Suite 517/20	Approaches to a Core Curriculum (61)	Problems in Periodization: Ancient World, Medieval, Early Modern (76) (MAA)
Hilton Suite 524/26	Writing History: Experiments in Narrative (62)	Saints and Conversions on the Barbarian Fringe (77) (ACHA)
Sheraton Regency Foyer	Cross-Cultural Approaches on Environmental History (63) (ASEH)	Workers, Populism, and the Latin American State, 1917-1948 (78) (CLAH)
Sheraton Province	Innovative Teaching Collaboratives (68) (HTA)	Marriage, Family, and Property in Early Modern Europe (80)
Sheraton Monarch A	Women in Trades in Early Philadelphia (50)	The Printing Press in the Hands of the People (73) (APHA)
Sheraton Monarch B	Primitivism, Millennialism, and Modernity in American Religious History: Three Case Studies (51)	Containing the Critics: The American Government's Response to Opponents of Nuclear Weapons (81) (CPRH)

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Sheraton Embassy	The Public/Private Conundrum in the U.S. 1776-1930 (65)	The Structures of Country Life in Late Medieval Italy (85)
Sheraton Dominion A	The Resources and Dissemination of University Learning: Books and Colleges at Paris, 1250-1550 (54) (MAA)	Continuity and Change in American Puritanism (87)
Sheraton Dominion B	Aristocracy, Politics, and Culture in East Central Europe: The 19th Century (64) (CHC)	Language and Gender and Images of Women in Industrializing France and Reconstruction Mississippi (88)
Sheraton Consulate		Sciences of Democracy: Social Science and the Postwar Order in the U.S., Germany, Italy, and Japan (89)
Sheraton Diplomat A		Universities in the Renaissance (82)
Sheraton Diplomat B		Traditional American History Texts and the Search for Alternatives (84) (CHC)
Sheraton Senate	Czechoslovakia's Return to Democracy: The Riddle of Change (67) (CHC)	Christianity and Social Change in Early Republican China: New Research on Three Christian Institutions (91)

- 9:30 a.m. The Civil War on Film: A Workshop with Ken Burns (p. 73)
- 12:15 p.m. Luncheons (p. 74, 75)
- 2:30 p.m. Rethinking the History Major: Responses to *Liberal Learning and the History Major* (p. 86)
- 4:45 p.m. Business Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 87)

Sunday, December 30

Room	9:30 a.m.	1:00 p.m.
Hilton Beekman	In Search of the Historical Actor: The State of Social Explanations in History (95)	Using Types: Representing Society in the 19th Century (129)
Hilton Sutton North	The American Middle Class: A Reconsideration—And A Rehabilitation? (97)	Post Revolutionary Paris (138)
Hilton Sutton Center	Assessing the History Major (103)	National Endowment for the Humanities Informational Session (p. 108)

Room	9:30 a.m.	1:00 p.m.
Hilton Sutton South	Good Girls, Bad Girls: Female Adolescence and Hetrosexual Conflict, 1900-1930 (104)	Social Harmony Through Sexual Difference: Recasting Community in Modern Europe (137)
Hilton Regent Parlor	Plagiarism and the Historical Profession: A Panel Discussion (112) (PD)	Round Table: Electoral Sociology During the French Revolution (119)
Hilton Nassau A	Gender Politics and Labor Activism: A Cross Cultural Comparison (96)	The Nationalization of Culture in Britain: 1939-1951 (120) (NACBS)
Hilton Nassau B	Peace Activists Take On the Fifties (98)	Rural Households in the Era of Capitalist Transformation: Creative Responses to the Market in England, France, the Netherlands, and Bavaria (121)
Hilton Gibson	Reading in the Age of Democratic Revolution: Antebellum America (99)	Who Shall Save the Reich? Bourgeois Perceptions of Normalcy and Crisis in the Weimar Republic (124)
Hilton Clinton	The Crisis of Gender and Virtue in the 18th Century: The Cases of Revolutionary America and France (101)	Gender and Cultural Identity: Scholarly Discourse in France (125)
Hilton Madison	Gender and Popular Resistance Movements: Brazil, Guatemala and Nicaragua in the 20th Century (105) (CLAH)	Women, Families, and Child Welfare in the 19th Century (127)
Hilton Rendezvous Trianon	Understanding the Japanese- American Internment Experience: Oral History, Material Culture, and Film (113) (SHE, TD)	
Hilton Rotunda	Structures of Knowledge in Early Modern Europe (106)	Walter Benjamin as Historian (130)
Hilton Green Room	Patterns and Meanings of Self-Destruction: Suicide in 19th Century Britain, France and the U.S. (108)	Irish-Americans in Massachu- setts Urban Politics 1880-1920: New Perspectives on Class, Gender, & Ethnicity (131) (ACIS)
Hilton Suite 517/20	New Perspectives on the Holocaust (109)	Social Control in Early Modern Tuscany (132)
Hilton Suite 524/26	Cross-Cultural Encounters in World History (110) (WHA)	Centrifugal and Centripetal Forces in State Formation: Germany, Japan, & Africa (133)
Sheraton Regency Foyer	Medicine and Difference: Comparative Perspectives (115)	Transition to Freedom: Black Community Formation in the Hispanic Caribbean (134)

Room	9:30 a.m.	1:00 p.m.
Sheraton Province	The Intricacies of Christendom: Interpretations of Medieval Culture for the Scholar and the Student (102) (NEH)	Workers' Movements and the Debate over Social Reconstruction, 1918-1921: A Comparative Perspective (122)
Sheraton Monarch A	Public Women in the Civil War Years: Perspectives North and South (107)	
Sheraton Monarch B	At Odds with the System: Three British Servants of the Raj in the 19th Century (100) (NACBS)	
Sheraton Embassy	Production, Destruction, and Reproduction: Family and State Formation in Germany, 1890-1933 (116)	Evaluating Teaching: A Dialogue Among Equals (140) (HTA)
Sheraton Dominion A	Labor and Race Relations in the New South (117)	Illusions on the Eve of the Great War: Preparations for the Cataclysm, 1912-1918 (123)
Sheraton Dominion B	Wage Labor in the Slave Colonies of British America (111)	French Military Diplomacy Before World War II (126)
Sheraton Consulate	Interpreting North American History From the Outside (118)	Medieval Germany: Mainstream or Sonderweg? (128) (MAA)
Sheraton Diplomat A	Common Language and Public Sphere: Problems in 18th Century Natural History (114)	Twentieth-Century Colombia: How Aberrant a Case? (136) (CLAH)
Sheraton Diplomat B		Civilizations and the Training of Young Minds: The Arabs, the European <i>Quadrivium</i> , Charles Eliot's 1892 Committee of Ten, and the International Baccalaureate (139) (WHA)
Sheraton Senate		Colonial Government and the Place of Non-British Inhabitants in Early American History (135)

1:00 p.m. National Endowment for the Humanities Informational Session (p. 108)

JOINT AND SPONSORED SESSIONS

Key to Abbreviations

AASHH	American Association for the Study of Hungarian History (33)
ACHA	American Catholic Historical Association (77)
ACHSWW	American Committee on the History of the Second World War (71)
ACIS	American Conference for Irish Studies (131)
AMI	American Military Institute (55)
APHA	American Printing History Association (73)
APSA	American Political Science Association (p. 61)
ASCH	American Society for Church History (16)
ASEH	American Society for Environmental History (63)
CCWHP	Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical
CGWH	Profession/Conference Group on Women's History (57)
CGCEH	Conference Group for Central European History (29)
CHC	Committee on History in the Classroom (84)
CLAH	Conference on Latin American History (22) (38) (59) (78) (105) (136)
CLGH	Committee on Gay and Lesbian History (66)
CPRH	Council on Peace Research in History (81)
CWH	AHA Committee on Women Historians (10) (35)
CzHC	Czechoslovak History Conference (64) (67)
HS	Charles Homer Haskins Society (5)
HSS	History of Science Society (48)
HTA	History Teaching Alliance (68) (140)
JUH	<i>Journal of Urban History</i> (56)
LBI	Leo Baeck Institute (4)
MAA	Medieval Academy of America (5) (54) (76) (128)
NACBS	North American Conference on British Studies (5) (15) (37) (47) (100) (120)
NCPH	National Council on Public History (40)
NEH	National Endowment for the Humanities (7) (24) (102) (p. 51) (p. 108)
NEHA	New England Historical Association (92)
PAHA	Polish American Historical Association (6)
PD	AHA Professional Division (90) (112)
RD	AHA Research Division (69)
SHE	Society for History Education (110)
SHFG	Society for History in the Federal Government (55)
SHOT	Society for the History of Technology (45)
SIHS	Society for Italian Historical Studies (36)
TD	AHA Teaching Division (90) (113) (p. 86)
WHA	World History Association (14) (79) (110) (139)

PERSONAL APPOINTMENTS SCHEDULE

Date	Breakfast	Morning Session	Luncheon	Afternoon Session	Other
Dec. 27					
Dec. 28					
Dec. 29					
Dec. 30					

Thursday, December 27: 8:00 p.m.

UNDERSTANDING DEMOCRACIES

Hilton, East Grand Ballroom

CHAIR: Marilyn B. Young, New York University

North America and Europe

George McGovern, former U.S. Senator (1963-1981),
Democratic presidential nominee, 1972

South Africa Mbulelo Mzamanee, University of Georgia

Latin America Guillermo O'Donnell, University of Notre Dame

China Marilyn B. Young

Friday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

1. AMERICAN JUSTICE AND NAZI CRIMES

Hilton, Sutton Parlor Center

CHAIR: David T. Konig, Washington University

The Fedorenko Case

Leonard Dinnerstein, University of Arizona

The Case of John Demjanjuk

Earlean M. McCarrick, University of Maryland, College Park

COMMENT: Neal M. Sher, Office of Special Investigations,
United States Department of Justice

Eric D. Kohler, University of Wyoming

2. MARGINAL WOMEN IN EARLY MODERN ITALY

Hilton, Nassau Suite A

CHAIR: Gene A. Brucker, University of California, Berkeley

Visibilis et Invisibilis: The Mistress in Italian Renaissance Court Society

Helen S. Ettlinger, Berkeley, California

Prostitution and the Ex-Prostitutes' Asylum: Two Alternative Paths for Women in Early Modern Italy

Sherrill Cohen, Princeton University

Marriage or a Career: Witchcraft as an Option in Early Modern Venice

Sally Anne Scully, San Francisco State University

COMMENT: Margaret King, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

Friday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

3. AMERICANS IN CHINA IN THE 1940s

Sheraton, Regency Foyer

CHAIR: Michael Schaller, University of Arizona

Rescue Operation: Cooperation between American Military and the Chinese Communists to Rescue Downed Flier

Carolle J. Carter, Menlo College

Admiral Cooke and the American Volunteer Group: The Rise of a "Fortress Mentality" on Taiwan

Thomas E. Graham, Northern Illinois University

Hostage to Politics: The Shanghai American Community and the Chinese Civil War, 1946-1949

Mark F. Wilkinson, Austin College

COMMENT: Michael Schaller

4. HISTORY OF THE JEWS IN GERMAN-SPEAKING CENTRAL EUROPE SINCE THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

Hilton, Beekman Parlor

Joint session with the Leo Baeck Institute

CHAIR: Ismar Schorsch, Jewish Theological Seminary

Jews as Jews vs. Jews as Germans: Shaping an Image

Michael A. Meyer, Jewish Institute of Religion

Bourgeois Society in Imperial Germany: Searching for a Method to Assess Jewish Integration

Monika Richarz, Germanica Judaica, Cologne, West Germany

An Elite or a Community? Methodological Issues in German Jewish Economic History

Avraham Barkai, Tel-Aviv University

COMMENT: Ismar Schorsch

Friday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

5. SAINTS, ABBESSES AND WIVES: MORAL AND POLITICAL FORCES IN NORTHERN EUROPE, 700-1200

Hilton, Suite 517/20

Joint session with the Haskins Society, the Medieval Academy of America, and the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Robert B. Patterson, University of South Carolina

Saints in Late Anglo-Saxon England

Marc A. Meyer, Berry College

From Bede to Orderic Vitalis: Changing Perspectives on the Role of Women in the Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman Churches

Jean A. Truax, University of Houston

Feuding Women in Medieval Iceland: A Fresh Look

Jesse L. Byock, University of California, Los Angeles

COMMENT: Jo Ann McNamara, Hunter College, City University of New York

6. FROM ORAL HISTORY TO PUBLIC HISTORY: DETROIT'S URBAN INTERIORS PROJECT AS A MODEL

Sheraton, Dominion Suite A

Joint Session with the Polish American Historical Association

CHAIR: Ronald Grele, Columbia University

Linking Material Culture, Social Relations, Economic Change, and Urban Space: Interviews and Photographs in the Detroit Inner City

John J. Bukowczyk, Wayne State University

Adapting Research Resources to the Elementary School Classroom: The Families of the City—A Project in the Schools

Nora Faires, University of Michigan-Flint

COMMENT: Elizabeth Jameson, University of New Mexico
Joe W. Trotter, Carnegie Mellon University

Friday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

7. HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL MEMORY IN THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN EXPERIENCE

Hilton, Nassau Suite B

Joint Session with the National Endowment for the Humanities

CHAIR: Alfred Moss, Jr., University of Maryland, College Park
R. Nathaniel Dett and Harry Burleigh: Black Composers' Dilemmas over Racial Identifiability and Professional Respectability

Alan H. Levy, Slippery Rock University

W.E.B. DuBois and the Struggle for American Historical Memory

David W. Blight, Amherst College

COMMENT: Wilson Moses, Boston University

Barbara Tischler, Columbia University

8. CONSTRUCTING JAZZ MEMORIES

Hilton, Petit Trianon

CHAIR: Tyrus Miller, Stanford University

The Media of Memory

Jed Rasula, Queen's University

Oral Histories of Jazz Musicians: Memory, Race and the Life-Cycle in American Culture

Burton W. Peretti, University of Kansas

Jazz Autobiographies: Authenticating Memory

Kathy J. Ogren, University of Redlands

COMMENT: Tyrus Miller

Friday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

9. CULTURE OUTSIDE THE ELITE: SERVANTS, PARISH PRIESTS, AND LEATHERWORKERS IN LATE MEDIEVAL ITALY

Hilton, Suite 524/26

CHAIR: Diane Owen Hughes, University of Michigan

The Culture of Domestic Servants in Venice

Dennis Romano, Syracuse University

Priests and Villagers in the Diocese of Cortona

Daniel Bornstein, Texas A&M University

Leatherworkers and the Cathar Heresy in Thirteenth-Century Italy

Carol Lansing, University of Florida

COMMENT: G. Alexander Moore, University of Southern California
Diane Owen Hughes

10. TWENTY YEARS AFTER THE ROSE REPORT AND BEYOND: WOMEN HISTORIANS IN THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY

Hilton, Sutton Parlor North

Joint Session with the Committee on Women Historians

CHAIR: Joan Jensen, New Mexico State University

PANEL: Jane De Hart, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Deena Gonzalez, Pomona College

David Katzman, University of Kansas

Joan Jensen

COMMENT: The Audience

Friday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

11. THE POLITICS OF DISORDER: RACE, SEX AND STATE

Hilton, Sutton Parlor South

CHAIR: Theodore J. Lowi, Cornell University and President,
American Political Science Association

*Theodore Lowi's Views of Racial Stress and the American State: Implications
for Historians*

Frances Richardson Keller, San Francisco State University

Theodore J. Lowi's Theories Applied to Women's Rights in American Society
Judith Strong Albert, University of California, Berkeley and
San Francisco State University

Theodore J. Lowi and Historians' Responses to Security Escalations
William W. Keller, Office of Technology Assessment,
U. S. Congress

COMMENT: Theodore J. Lowi

12. PLANNING FOR THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY

Sheraton, Senate Suite

CHAIR: Arnita A. Jones, Organization of American Historians

PANEL: Stanley Katz, American Council of Learned Societies
Michael J. Galgano, James Madison University
Donn C. Neal, National Archives and Records Administration
Roger G. Clark, Committee on Institutional Cooperation
Arnita A. Jones

COMMENT: The Audience

13. AFRICAN IMAGE IN EUROPEAN CULTURE

Sheraton, Embassy Suite

CHAIR: Robin Kilson, Bryn Mawr College

*The Color Spectrum in the Dutch Empire: The Lexicography Concerning
Blacks since the Sixteenth Century*

Allison Blakely, Howard University

Caricatures of Africans in the British Imperial Army

Roger N. Buckley, University of Connecticut, Storrs

Race and the British National Identity, 1870-1939

Ronald Kent Richardson, Clark University

COMMENT: Robin Kilson

Friday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

14. THE PLACE OF THE VIETNAM WAR IN WORLD HISTORY

Hilton, Gibson Suite

Joint session with the World History Association

CHAIR: Damodar R. SarDesai, University of California, Los Angeles

The Vietnamese Revolution in Comparative Historical Perspective

Craig A. Lockard, University of Wisconsin, Green Bay

The Origin and Impact of Vietnam's "People's War of National Liberation" in Global Perspective

Cecil B. Currey, University of South Florida

Reform Vietnamese Style: Political and Economic Change in the Era of Perestroika and Glasnost

Nguyen Mahn Hung, George Mason University

COMMENT: Lorraine M. Gesick, University of Nebraska, Omaha

15. WOMEN WORKING WITH WOMEN: CLASS, GENDER, AND RACE IN BRITISH RELIGION, 1790-1940

Hilton, Clinton Suite

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Alex Owen, Harvard University

Reshaping the World of Women: Hannah More and the Working-Class Female, 1790-1830

Deborah Valenze, Barnard College, City University of New York

Independent Englishwomen in Delhi and Lahore, 1870-1940

Jeffrey Cox, University of Iowa

COMMENT: Gail Malmgreen, New York University

Friday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

16. RELIGION AND REPUBLICAN IDEOLOGIES: 1780-1900

Hilton, Madison Suite

Joint Session with the American Society of Church History

CHAIR: Marilyn J. Westerkamp, University of California, Santa Cruz

Varieties of Religious Ideology in the American Revolution

Stephen A. Marini, Wellesley College

Religion and the Founding of a Moral Republic

Isaac Kramnick, Cornell University

COMMENT: Edmund S. Morgan, Yale University

Marilyn J. Westerkamp

**17. RACE AND ETHNICITY IN NEW YORK CITY POLITICS:
A WORKSHOP**

Hilton, Regent Parlor

CHAIR: Robert W. Snyder, Gannett Center, Columbia University

Latino Politics and the Challenge to Pluralism in New York City Politics since the 1960s

Angelo Falcon, Institute for Puerto Rican Policy

The "Model Minority" and the Rise of Anti-Asian Violence: Asians and Racial/Ethnic Hierarchies in New York City

John Kuo Wek Tchen, Queens College, City University of New York

Changing Neighborhoods in a Changing City: Washington Heights and Inwood since the 1960s

Robert W. Snyder

African-American Communities

Esmeralda Simmons, Medgar Evers College

COMMENT: The Audience

Friday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

18. THE RENAISSANCE PAPACY AND THE RHETORIC OF LOCAL POLITICS

Sheraton, Province Suite

CHAIR: John W. O'Malley, Weston School of Theology

Image and Order: Party Politics in the Rome of Leo X

Ingrid D. Rowland, University of Chicago

Local Politics and the Sack of Rome, 1527: Roman Humanist Images of Clement VII and Pompeo Colonna

Kenneth V. Gouwens, Stanford University

The Salt War of 1541: Farnese Politics and Colonna Resistance in the Papal State

Elisabeth G. Gleason, University of San Francisco

COMMENT: Charles L. Stinger, State University of New York at Buffalo

19. EARLY ENGLISH COLONIZATION: THE LESSONS OF FAILURE

Sheraton, Consulate Suite

CHAIR: David Beers Quinn, University of Liverpool

Town and Village Planning in Munster Colony: An Archaeological and Cartographical Perspective

Eric Klingelhofer, Mercer University

The Context of Imperial Plans for Guiana and the Amazon

Joyce Lorimer, Wilfrid Laurier University

The Elements of Colonial Competence: How to Set up a Successful Colony

Karen Ordahl Kupperman, University of Connecticut, Storrs

COMMENT: Jack P. Greene, Johns Hopkins University

David Beers Quinn

Friday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

20. THE MISSION AS FRONTIER INSTITUTION: GLOBAL PERSPECTIVES ON CONVERSION, COLONIZATION AND ACCULTURATION

Hilton, Rotunda

CHAIR: Noel King, University of California, Santa Cruz

Indian Amazonia and the Frontier Mission

David Sweet, University of California, Santa Cruz

Cultural and Religious Conversion to Islam at the Ninth-Century Umayyad Court of Córdoba

Jessica Coope, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

Buddhism and Colonization: Imperial Japan and the Northern Frontier

James Ketelaar, Stanford University

COMMENT: Noel King

21. READING THE TEXT: MILITARY ART DURING THE RESTORATION AND JULY MONARCHY

Hilton, Green Room

CHAIR: Robert Bezucha, Amherst College

The Good Soldier: Representing Napoleonic Veterans during the Bourbon Restoration

Nina Athanassoglou-Kallmyer, University of Delaware

Napoleonic Art and Republican Politics in Epinal during the Early July Monarchy

Barbara Day, Temple University

Historical Vision and the Writing of History at Louis-Philippe's Versailles

Michael Marrinan, Stanford University

COMMENT: Robert Bezucha

Friday, December 28: 9:30 a.m.-11:30 a.m.

22. IMMIGRANTS, NOT CONQUISTADORS: THE SPANISH PRESENCE IN LATIN AMERICA DURING THE NATIONAL PERIOD

Sheraton, Dominion Suite B

Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Nicolas Sanchez-Albornoz, New York University

The Roots of Spanish Emigration Policy, 1900-1918

Diana Velez, Tinker Foundation

The Socio-Economic Integration of Spanish Immigrants in Brazil

Herbert Klein, Columbia University

Spanish Chain Migration to Puerto Rico and Cuba

Birgit Sonnesson, New York University

Making a Living and Making America: Occupation and Mobility among Spanish Immigrants in Buenos Aires, 1855-1930

Jose C. Moya, University of California, Los Angeles

COMMENT: The Audience

23. DECONSTRUCTING THE NATION-STATE: A ROUND TABLE DISCUSSION

Sheraton, Royal Ballroom B

CHAIR: Mary Ellen Fischer, Skidmore College

Poland and the Soviet Union

Steven Berk, Union College

Romania Mary Ellen Fischer

Japan William Haver, State University of New York at Binghamton

Lebanon Leila Fawaz, Tufts University

The Middle East

Peter von Sievers, University of Utah

COMMENT: The Audience

Friday, December 28: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

Luncheons

CONFERENCE ON ASIAN HISTORY

Sheraton, Monarch Suite

PRESIDING: George M. Wilson, Indiana University

Shanghai Gangsters: The Place of Crime in Modern Chinese History

Frederic E. Wakeman, Jr., University of California, Berkeley

MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY SECTION

Hilton, Madison Suite

PRESIDING: George Mosse, University of Wisconsin, Madison

*The Formation of a Russian National Consciousness: Its Eighteenth Century
Roots and the Napoleonic Wars*

Marc Raeff, emeritus, Columbia University

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON PUBLIC HISTORY

Sheraton, Province Suite

PRESIDING: David E. Kyvig, University of Akron

The State of Public History

David Kyvig

ORGANIZATION OF HISTORY TEACHERS

Sheraton, Senate Suite

PRESIDING: Earl Bell, University of Chicago Lab Schools

"Opinionative Assurance": The Challenge of Women's History

Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa

PHI ALPHA THETA

Hilton, Gibson Suite

PRESIDING: David Baird, President, PAT, Pepperdine University

Still the Promised Land: African-American Migration in the 1920s

Arvarh E. Strickland, University of Missouri, Columbia

Friday, December 28: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

POLISH AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Hilton, Clinton Suite

PRESIDING: George Pozzetta, University of Florida

Presidential Address and Awards Luncheon

M. B. Biskupski, St. John Fisher College

Friday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

24. NEW PERSPECTIVES FOR THE TEACHING OF AMERICAN HISTORY

Hilton, Nassau Suite A

Joint session with the National Endowment for the Humanities

CHAIR: Jill Ker Conway, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Nineteenth and Twentieth-Century Archival Sources in the Teaching of U.S. History
Susan C. Bourque, Smith College

Old Sturbridge Village: Social Change in America, 1790-1840

Peter O'Connell, Old Sturbridge Village

John Winthrop's World and Ours: Puritanism in American Life and Thought

James G. Moseley, Chapman College

American Political History in Comparative Perspective

Morton Keller, Brandeis University

COMMENT: Jill Ker Conway

25. REVOLUTIONS, RADICALS, AND THE MAKING OF THE WORKING CLASS: A TRANS-ATLANTIC COMPARISON

Hilton, Nassau Suite B

CHAIR: Sharon V. Salinger, University of California, Riverside

Artisans and Radicals: The Political and Moral Origins of Philadelphia's Working Class

Ronald Schultz, University of Wyoming

Artisans and Politics in Pre-Reform England

Iowerth Prothero, University of Manchester

The Revolution and the Making of the Parisian Working Class

B. H. Moss, University of Auckland

COMMENT: Harvey J. Kaye, University of Wisconsin, Green Bay

Sharon V. Salinger

Friday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**26. CULTURE, COMMERCE, AND THE CINEMA: THE MOVIES
AND THE COLD WAR AT HOME AND ABROAD**

Hilton, Gibson Suite

CHAIR: Melvyn Dubofsky, State University of New York at Binghamton

*"I was a Communist for the FBI" and Other Horrors: Hollywood Fights the
Cold War* Daniel J. Leab, Seton Hall University and Labor History

*American Cultural Diplomacy, the Cinema, and the Cold War in Central
Europe* Reinhold Wagnleitner, University of Salzburg

COMMENT: Eileen Bowser, Museum of Modern Art

JoAnne Brown, Johns Hopkins University

**27. SEXUAL OFFENSES AND SOCIAL MORES IN EARLY-
MODERN EUROPE**

Hilton, Clinton Suite

CHAIR: Guido Ruggiero, University of Connecticut, Storrs

Sex, Lies and Politics in Renaissance Italy

Daniel Lesnick, University of Alabama, Birmingham

*Sexual Disorders and Sexual Obsessions among the Spanish Clergy,
1560-1780*

Stephen Haliczer, Northern Illinois University

*The Sexual Content of Verbal and Physical Violence in Late Eighteenth-
Century France*

Steven G. Reinhardt, University of Texas, Arlington

COMMENT: Cissie C. Fairchilds, Syracuse University

Guido Ruggiero

Friday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**28. DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT, PROGRESS AND RACE:
SOUTH AFRICA, THE PHILIPPINES UNDER U.S. COLONIAL
RULE, AND IMPERIAL GERMANY**

Hilton, Madison Suite

CHAIR: Ann Stoler, University of Michigan

*Industrialization and Incarceration: Punishment and Society in South Africa
in the Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries*

William H. Worger, University of California, Los Angeles

*"Nothing without Work": Convict Labor, Discipline, and Independence in the
Philippines under United States Colonial Rule, 1898-1914*

Michael Salman, Stanford University

Criminal Justice as Social Hygiene: German Criminology 1880-1914

Richard F. Wetzell, Stanford University

COMMENT: The Audience

29. BUSINESS AND SOCIETY IN MODERN GERMAN HISTORY

Hilton, Rotunda

Joint Session with the Conference Group for Central European History

CHAIR: Gerald D. Feldman, University of California, Berkeley

The Business Elites of Hamburg and Berlin

Dolores L. Augustine, St. John's University and the Free
University of Berlin

Industrial Factionalism in Modern German History

Peter Hayes, Northwestern University

Industry and the State in Modern German History

Richard Overy, King's College, London

COMMENT: Mira Wilkins, Florida International University

Friday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**30. THE CHRISTIAN 'THIRD WAY': COMMUNITY, CULTURE
AND NATIONAL IDENTITY IN HUNGARY, GERMANY, AND
ITALY, 1935-1955**

Hilton, Suite 517/20

CHAIR: Frank J. Coppa, St. John's University

*The Recreation of the Nation: Hungarian Populist Reform during the Interwar
Period* Deborah S. Cornelius, Rutgers Center for Historical Analysis

*Reconstructing German Identity after National Socialism: Mass Culture and
the Christian Agenda in the West*

Heide Fehrenbach, Colgate University

Community and Internationalism: Italy's Catholic Left in the Cold War

Roy P. Domenico, Upsala College

COMMENT: Donald Dietrich, Boston College

31. RELIGION AND THE FAMILY IN EARLY MODERN EUROPE

Hilton, Beekman Parlor

CHAIR: Louise A. Tilly, New School for Social Research

*Family, Gender, and Religious Dissent: Christianized Muslims and the
Inquisition in Sixteenth-Century Spain*

Mary Elizabeth Perry, University of California, Los Angeles

*Religion and Fertility among English Dissenters: Gloucestershire Baptists in
the Demographic Revolution*

Albion M. Urdank, University of California, Los Angeles

*Religious Diversity and Cultural Identity in Modern France: Statements Made
in Cemeteries*

Thomas Kselman, University of Notre Dame

COMMENT: Louise Tilly

Friday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

32. HISTORY, ANTHROPOLOGY, AND OTHER STRANGE ENCOUNTERS: THE INTERPRETATION OF TRAVEL LITERATURE

Hilton, Sutton Parlor North

CHAIR: Rolena Adorno, Princeton University

Nobles, "Savages," and Noble Savages: Aristocratic Travelogues, 1780-1840

Harry Liebersohn, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

Telling Travels: Rumors of Circumcision from Sixteenth-Century Spiceries, and Since

James Boon, Princeton University

COMMENT: Natalie Z. Davis, Princeton University

Daniel Segal, Pitzer College

**33. EAST EUROPEAN LEADERS AND THE JEWS:
A COMPARATIVE STUDY**

Hilton, Suite 524/26

Joint Session with the American Association for the Study of Hungarian History

CHAIR: Gary Cohen, University of Oklahoma

T. G. Masaryk and the Jews

Joseph Zacek, State University of New York at Albany

Jozef Pilsudski and the Jews of Poland

Edward Wynot, Florida State University

Miklós Horthy and the Jews of Hungary

Thomas Sakmyster, University of Cincinnati

COMMENT: William McCagg, Michigan State University

Istvan Deak, Columbia University

Friday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

34. CONCEPTS OF SOCIABILITY IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY EUROPE

Sheraton, Regency Foyer

CHAIR: John Dwyer, York University

Moderation and the Social Virtues: Adam Smith in the French Moralistic Tradition

Henry C. Clark, Canisius College

Circular Discourse: The Cult of Conversational Sociability in Pre-Revolutionary France

Daniel Gordon, Stanford University

The Natural and Essential Order of Society: Mably's Critique of Physiocracy

Kent Wright, University of Chicago

COMMENT: Deborah Hertz, State University of New York at Binghamton
John Dwyer

35. INTERSECTIONS AND COLLISION COURSES: WOMEN, BLACKS, AND WORKERS CONFRONT GENDER, RACE, AND CLASS

Hilton, Green Room

Joint Session with the Committee on Women Historians

CHAIR: Judith Walkowitz, Johns Hopkins University

PANEL: Elsa Barkley Brown, State University of New York
at Binghamton

Iris Berger, State University of New York at Albany

Nancy A. Hewitt, University of South Florida

COMMENT: Henry Abelove, Wesleyan University
The Audience

Friday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

36. WOMEN AND THE LAW IN RENAISSANCE ITALY

Sheraton, Province Suite

Joint Session with the Society for Italian Historical Studies

CHAIR: Anne Jacobson Schutte, Lawrence University

Love, Trust, and Honor: Women and the Law in Early Modern Florence

Elaine G. Rosenthal, Oakland, California

Women and the Law in the Streets of Early Modern Rome

Elizabeth Storr Cohen, York University

Women at Law: A View from the Provinces

James S. Grubb, University of Maryland, Baltimore County

COMMENT: Thomas J. Kuehn, Clemson University

37. RELIGIOUS GUISES AND DISGUISES: THE CHANGING ATTITUDE TO RELIGION IN THE LATE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Hilton, Sutton Parlor Center

Joint Session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Richard W. Davis, Washington University

Thomas Hughes and The Manliness of Christ

Peter Gay, Yale University

History and Religion

Reba Soffer, California State University, Northridge

COMMENT: R.K. Webb, University of Maryland, Baltimore County

38. SOCIAL ORIGINS OF THE CAPITALIST STATE IN THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Sheraton, Embassy Suite

Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Bruce Calder, University of Illinois at Chicago

Ulises Heureaux's Dictatorship in the Dominican Republic, 1882-1899

Mu-Kien A. Sang, Instituto Tecnológico de Santo Domingo

The Social Origins of the Capitalist State in the Dominican Republic, 1882-1924

Emelio Betances, Lehman College, City University of New York

COMMENT: Jose Morales, Rutgers University

Felix Masud-Piloto, DePaul University

Friday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

39. FORGERY AND THEFT OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH MATERIALS: SOME PERSPECTIVES ON SECURITY, AUTHENTICITY, AND TRUST

Hilton, Sutton Parlor South

CHAIR: James Gilreath, Library of Congress

The Rare Book and Manuscript Trade

Jennifer S. Larson, Yerba Buena Books, San Francisco

The Research Libraries

Marcus A. McCorison, American Antiquarian Society

The Scholars John Brooke, Tufts University

COMMENT: James Gilreath

The Audience

40. MAKING WOMEN'S HISTORY PUBLIC: THE WOMEN'S NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARKS PROJECT

Joint Session with the National Council on Public History

Sheraton, Dominion Suite A

CHAIR: David E. Kyvig, University of Akron

The Evolution of the Women's National Historic Landmarks Project

Page Putnam Miller, National Coordinating Committee for
the Promotion of History

*Restoring Women to Urban Visibility: Preservation Planning for Boston
Landmarks of Women's History*

Gail Lee Dubrow, University of Washington

COMMENT: Patricia Mooney-Melvin, Loyola University of Chicago

Susan M. Hartmann, Ohio State University

Friday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

41. ORPHANS AND ADOPTION IN AMERICAN HISTORY

Sheraton, Consulate Suite

CHAIR: Michael Grossberg, Case Western Reserve University

A Routine Matter: Orphanage and Parental Loss in Eighteenth-Century Massachusetts

Barry Levy, University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Adoption in Historical Perspective: The Sealed Records Controversy and the Children's Home Society of Washington, 1895-1988

E. Wayne Carp, Pacific Lutheran University

COMMENT: Robert V. Wells, Union College

Tamara K. Hareven, University of Delaware

42. RELIGION, DISCIPLINE, AND POWER: POPULAR CATHOLICISM AND THE ENLIGHTENED STATE IN CENTRAL EUROPE

Sheraton, Monarch Suite A

CHAIR: Enno E. Kraehe, University of Virginia

Outlawed Brotherhoods, Illegal Processions: Popular Catholicism's Challenge to the State Church in Vormärz, Austria

William David Bowman, Texas Christian University

Popular Religion and the Enlightened Catholic State

John Christopher Doney, College of Saint Benedict

Prayerbooks for Women: The Pedagogy of Prayer in the Early Nineteenth Century

Edith Saurer, University of Vienna

COMMENT: Anthony J. LaVopa, North Carolina State University

Friday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

43. PETER NOVICK'S *THAT NOBLE DREAM*: THE OBJECTIVITY QUESTION AND THE FUTURE OF THE HISTORICAL PROFESSION

Hilton, Regent Parlor

CHAIR: Dorothy Ross, Johns Hopkins University

Carl Becker, Professor Novick, and Me: Or, Cheer Up Professor N.

J. H. Hexter, Washington University

Objectivity and Politics

Linda Gordon, University of Wisconsin, Madison

Postmodern Theory and Wissenschaftliche Practice

David A. Hollinger, University of Michigan

"There was No King in Israel": Fragmentation and the Future of Historiography

Allan Megill, University of Virginia

COMMENT: Peter Novick, University of Chicago

44. TRANSPACIFIC LIBERALISM: THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

Sheraton, Monarch Suite B

CHAIR: Warren I. Cohen, Michigan State University

The Virgin Land and the Good Earth: Progressive Americans Construe the Chinese Countryside

Charles W. Hayford, Evanston, Illinois

Liberal Funding of Radical Thought: Chen Hanseng, The Institute of Pacific Relations, and the Rockefeller Foundation

Chiang Yung-chen, DePauw University

The Legacy of the Rockefeller Foundation in China

Mary Brown Bullock, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars

COMMENT: Warren Cohen

Friday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

45. LEWIS MUMFORD, HISTORIAN: HIS INTELLECTUAL ORIGINS AND IMPACT

Sheraton, Senate Suite

Joint Session with the Society for the History of Technology

CHAIR: Thomas P. Hughes, University of Pennsylvania

Prophets in the Iron Time: John Ruskin, Patrick Geddes, and Lewis Mumford

Robert Casillo, University of Miami

Lewis Mumford, Historian

Rosalind Williams, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Lewis Mumford as Historian of Personality

Casey Blake, Indiana University

COMMENT: Donald Miller, Lafayette College

Robert Westbrook, University of Rochester

46. BERKELEY IN THE 1960S

Hilton, Petit Trianon

CHAIR: Leon F. Litwack, University of California, Berkeley

FILM: *Berkeley in the 1960s*

COMMENT: Alan Brinkley, Graduate School and University Center,
City University of New York

BILL OF RIGHTS EDUCATION COLLABORATIVE INFORMATIONAL SESSION

Hilton, Suite 540

Sponsored by the American Historical Association and the American Political Science Association

CHAIR: Kermit Hall, University of Florida

PANEL: Earl Bell, University of Chicago Laboratory Schools
Mary K. Bonsteel Tachau, University of Louisville and
Vice-President, AHA Teaching Division
James B. Gardner, American Historical Association

Friday, December 28: 9:00 p.m.

**AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
GENERAL MEETING**

Hilton, East Grand Ballroom

PRESIDING: William E. Leuchtenburg, University of North Carolina,
Chapel Hill

AWARD OF PRIZES:

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize
George Louis Beer Prize
Albert J. Beveridge Award
Paul Birdsall Prize
James Henry Breasted Prize
Albert Corey Prize
John H. Dunning Prize
John K. Fairbank Prize
Herbert Feis Award
Leo Gershoy Award
J. Franklin Jameson Prize
Joan Kelly Memorial Prize
Littleton-Griswold Prize
Howard R. Marraro Prize
Premio del Rey Prize
James Harvey Robinson Prize

AHA AWARDS FOR SCHOLARLY DISTINCTION: To be announced

EUGENE ASHER DISTINGUISHED TEACHING AWARD:
To be announced

TROYER STEELE ANDERSON PRIZE: To be announced

HONORARY FOREIGN MEMBERS: To be announced

PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS:

Family David Herlihy, Brown University

Saturday, December 29: 7:30-9:00 a.m.

BREAKFAST MEETING OF THE AHA COMMITTEE ON WOMEN HISTORIANS

Hilton, Trianon Ballroom

PRESIDING: Joan Jensen, New Mexico State University, and chair,
AHA Committee on Women Historians

A celebration of the twentieth anniversary of the Rose Report—Willie Lee Rose and all former chairs of the Committee on Women Historians will be honored.

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the enclosed *Program* registration form. Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. Cost: \$25.00.

Saturday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

47. FEMINISM AND REFORM IN TWENTIETH-CENTURY BRITAIN

Hilton, Nassau Suite A

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: S. Barbara Penny Kanner, Occidental College and University
of California, Los Angeles

*Equal and Different: Feminism, Community, and Early Twentieth-Century
London Teachers*

Dina M. Copelman, George Mason University

*"The Friendships of Women": Friendship, Feminism and Achievement in
Vera Brittain's Life and Work in the Inter-War Decades*

Deborah Gorham, Carleton University

Gender and Pay: Feminism and Equal Pay in the Civil Service, 1954

Harold L. Smith, University of Houston, Victoria

COMMENT: Martha Vicinus, University of Michigan

Saturday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

48. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY UNDER HITLER: NEW PERSPECTIVES

Hilton, Sutton Parlor Center

Joint Session with the History of Science Society

CHAIR: Alan Beyerchen, Ohio State University

The Guided Missile and the Third Reich: Peenemunde and the Forging of a Technological Revolution

Michael J. Neufeld, National Air and Space Museum

Education for Political Legitimacy and Social Conformity: School Biology Instruction during the Third Reich

Sheila Faith Weiss, Clarkson University

Psychological Twin Research during the Nazi Period: A Case Study

Mitchell Ash, University of Iowa and the Wissenschaftskolleg zu Berlin

COMMENT: Mark Walker, Union College

49. TO SEE THE PAST: VISUAL EVIDENCE FOR THE STUDY OF EARLY MODERN EUROPE

Hilton, Nassau Suite B

CHAIR: Keith Moxey, Barnard College, Columbia University

The Language of Nature: Images in Early Modern Natural History Books

Anthea Waleson, Stanford University

Seeing God: Representations of the Eucharist in Reformation Zurich

Lee Wandel, Yale University

Architecture, Sacrament and Kingship: The Escorial as Message

Carlos M.N. Eire, University of Virginia

COMMENT: Keith Moxey

Saturday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

50. WOMEN IN TRADES IN EARLY PHILADELPHIA

Sheraton, Monarch Suite A

CHAIR: Christine Stansell, Princeton University

Women Tavernkeepers in Philadelphia, 1683-1750

Peter Thompson, Princeton University

Women and Commerce in Philadelphia

Patricia Cleary, California State University, Long Beach

Women and Printing: The Career of Lydia Bailey

Rosalind Remer, University of California, Los Angeles

COMMENT: Lisa Wilson, Connecticut College

**51. PRIMITIVISM, MILLENNIALISM, AND MODERNITY IN
AMERICAN RELIGIOUS HISTORY: THREE CASE STUDIES**

Sheraton, Monarch Suite B

CHAIR: Martin E. Marty, University of Chicago

Churches of Christ

Richard T. Hughes, Pepperdine University

Latter-Day Saints

Grant R. Underwood, LDS Institute of Religion

Pentecostals James R. Goff, Appalachian State University

COMMENT: Jonathan M. Butler, Riverside, California

Martin E. Marty

52. REGIONAL CULTURES: THE CASE OF ALBION'S SEED

Hilton, Gibson Suite

CHAIR: Bertram Wyatt-Brown, University of Florida

PANEL: Henry Glassie, Indiana University

Charles Joyner, University of South Carolina,
Coastal Carolina College

Laurel Ulrich, University of New Hampshire

Michael Zuckerman, University of Pennsylvania

COMMENT: David Hackett Fischer, Brandeis University

Saturday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**53. REACHING THE AUDIENCE: THE EVOLVING RELATIONSHIP
BETWEEN MASS MEDIA, THEIR PRODUCERS AND
CONSUMERS, 1900-1940**

Hilton, Clinton Suite

CHAIR: Daniel J. Czitrom, Mount Holyoke College

*Boundaries of Participation: The Movement from Audience Involvement
towards Spectatorship among American Movie-Goers, 1900-1925*

Kathryn H. Fuller, Johns Hopkins University

*Voice of America: Depression-Era Informality and the American Way in
Advertising and Entertainment*

Charles F. McGovern, National Museum of American History

Television, Radio and the "Lost" Movie Audience

Douglas Gomery, University of Maryland, College Park

COMMENT: Susan Douglas, Hampshire College

Daniel J. Czitrom

**54. THE RESOURCES AND DISSEMINATION OF UNIVERSITY
LEARNING: BOOKS AND COLLEGES AT PARIS, 1250-1550**

Sheraton, Dominion Suite A

Joint Session with the Medieval Academy of America and the International Committee for
the History of Universities

CHAIR: Hester G. Gelber, Stanford University

The Architecture of Learning: The University of Paris, 1260-1350

Michael Davis, Mount Holyoke College

Book Production and Libraries in Fourteenth-Century Paris

William J. Courtenay, University of Wisconsin, Madison

*Early German Printers at the University of Paris and Their Academic
Activities, 1470-1530*

Astrik L. Gabriel, University of Notre Dame

COMMENT: Alan Bernstein, University of Arizona

Saturday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

55. TET 1968 AND THE VIETNAM WAR: THREE PERSPECTIVES

Hilton, Madison Suite

Joint Session with the American Military Institute and the Society for History in the Federal Government

CHAIR: George C. Herring, University of Kentucky

The Battle for Hue

Jack Shulimson, Marine Corps Historical Center

Tet 1968: The Political View from Washington

William C. Gibbons, George Mason University

The Press and the Political and Military Consequences of the Tet Offensive

William M. Hammond, Center of Military History, U.S. Army

COMMENT: Ronald H. Spector, George Washington University

Nancy Bernkopf Tucker, Georgetown University

56. URBAN ART AND POLITICS IN THE EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY: NEW YORK AND ROME

Hilton, Beekman Parlor

Joint Session with the *Journal of Urban History*

CHAIR: Sam Bass Warner, Jr., Boston University

Advertising, Art and Urban Culture: Billboard Controversies in New York, 1900-1925

Michele Bogart, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Architecture and Politics in Mussolini's Rome: The Palazzo Del Littorio Competition

Carol Rusche, Harvard University

COMMENT: Gwendolyn Wright, Columbia University

Donald J. Olsen, Vassar College

Saturday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 am.

57. CONTEXTUALIZING FEMINISM

Hilton, Sutton Parlor North

Joint Session with the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women's History

CHAIR: Sharon Sievers, California State University, Long Beach
The Political Implications of the Construction of the Category "Feminist" in French History and Historiography

Claire G. Moses, University of Maryland, College Park

Contextualizing Feminism: The Case of Late-Victorian Britain

Seth Koven, Villanova University

Feminism in Latin America: Meanings and Objectives of the Southern Cone Countries, 1900-1940

Asunción Lavrin, Howard University

COMMENT: Nancy Cott, Yale University

Sharon Sievers

58. HISTORY AS A BAROMETER OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL CHANGE: RESISTANCE AND NATIONALISM IN EAST EUROPEAN HISTORIOGRAPHY IN THE 'GLASNOST' ERA

Hilton, Petit Trianon

CHAIR: Stephen Fischer-Galati, University of Colorado

George Castriota Scanderbeg as a Symbol of Socialist Albanian Patriotism

Kurt W. Treptow, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

Józef Pilsudski in Polish Historiography and National Memory since 1939: Official and Unofficial Interpretations

Anna M. Cienciala, University of Kansas

Imre Nagy and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956: Assessments and Reassessments

Béla K. Király, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

COMMENT: R. V. Burks, Wayne State University

Saturday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

59. THE NATURE OF RECENT RESEARCH ON THE HISTORY OF THE FAMILY IN LATIN AMERICA

Hilton, Rotunda

Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Darrell E. Levi, Florida State University

Mexican Family History

Silvia M. Arrom, Indiana University

Family History in Spanish South America: The State of the Enterprise

Mark D. Szuchman, Florida International University

Primary Trends and Interpretations in Brazilian Family History

Elizabeth A. Kuznesof, University of Kansas

COMMENT: K. Lynn Stoner, Arizona State University

Darrell E. Levi

60. GENDER, CLASS, AND SPORT: FRANCE, ENGLAND, AND THE UNITED STATES AT THE TURN OF THE CENTURY

Hilton, Green Room

CHAIR: Robert Nye, University of Oklahoma

Gary Cross,
Penn State

Sport and Social Class in Belle Epoque France: The Gamin as Working Class Hero

W. Scott Haine, American University

Class, Gender, and English Women's Sport, 1890-1914

Kathleen McCrone, University of Windsor

Cast in His Image, the Character of a Nation: The American College Athlete in the Age of Theodore Roosevelt

Patrick B. Miller, University of Arizona - called 10-2-

COMMENT: Robert Nye

61. APPROACHES TO A CORE CURRICULUM

Hilton, Suite 517/20

CHAIR: Mary Hartman, Douglass College, Rutgers University

PANEL: Robert Badra, Kalamazoo Valley Community College

Warren Stephens Curry, New York University

Jack Wortman, Kirkwood Community College

Linda M. Heywood, Howard University

Saturday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

62. WRITING HISTORY: EXPERIMENTS IN NARRATIVE

Hilton, Suite 524/26

CHAIR: Phillip S. Paludan, University of Kansas

Mirror in the Shrine (1988), by Robert A. Rosenstone

John Demos, Yale University

Josephine Herbst (1984), by Elinor Langer

Alice Wexler, Riverside, California

Chicago '68 (1988), by David Farber

Phillip S. Paludan

COMMENT: Robert A. Rosenstone, California Institute of Technology

Elinor Langer, Portland, Oregon

David Farber, Barnard College, Columbia University

63. CROSS-CULTURAL APPROACHES ON ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY

Sheraton, Regency Foyer

Joint session with the American Society for Environmental History

CHAIR: William Cronon, Yale University

Conservation as Orientalism: Ideologies of Nature and Culture in the Northern Portuguese Mountains

Alice Ingerson, Editor, *Forest and Conservation History*

The Political Ecology of Colonization in India

Kishore Mandhyan, Boston College

A Comparison of Canadian and U.S. Perspectives on the Use and Development of the Great Lakes, 1890s-1930s

Philip V. Scarpino, Indiana University/Purdue University, Indianapolis

COMMENT: John R. McNeill, Georgetown University

Saturday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 am.

64. ARISTOCRACY, POLITICS, AND CULTURE IN EAST CENTRAL EUROPE: THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Sheraton, Dominion Suite B

Joint Session with the Czechoslovak History Conference

CHAIR: Barbara K. Reinfeld, New York Institute of Technology

The Hungarian Nobility to 1848

George Barany, University of Denver

Polish Lords and Ukrainian Peasants: Conflict and Deference in Eastern Galicia in the Late Nineteenth Century

Stella Hryniuk, St. John's College

Aristocracy and Politics in Austria, 1867-1914

Solomon Wank, Franklin and Marshall College

COMMENT: Hugh L. Agnew, George Washington University

65. THE PUBLIC/PRIVATE CONUNDRUM IN THE UNITED STATES, 1776-1930

Sheraton, Embassy Suite

CHAIR: Christopher Lasch, University of Rochester

The Repeal of Reticence, 1873-1930

Rochelle Gurstein, University of Rochester

The Good Actor in the New Republic: Virtuosity, Hypocrisy, and American Moral Character, 1776-1820

Colin Jeffrey Morris, University of Rochester

The Politics of the Higher Self: Progressivism and the Origins of Psychotherapy, 1875-1910

Catherine Tumber, National Archives and Records Administration

COMMENT: Richard Wightman Fox, Boston University
Christopher Lasch

Saturday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

66. THE HISTORICAL CONSTRUCTION OF SEXUAL IDENTITIES

Hilton, Sutton Parlor South

Joint Session with the Committee for Lesbian and Gay History

CHAIR: Martin Bauml Duberman, Lehman College, City University
of New York

Mode Theory: The Social-Historical Organization and Structure of Sexuality
Jonathan Ned Katz, New York City, New York

*The Trials of Alice Mitchell: Sensationalism, Sexology and the Lesbian Image
in Turn-of-the-Century America*

Lisa Duggan, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

*Lesbians under the Clinical Gaze: Scientists Search for Remarkable
Differences*

Jennifer Terry, University of California, Santa Cruz

COMMENT: Martin Bauml Duberman

67. CZECHOSLOVAKIA'S RETURN TO DEMOCRACY: THE RIDDLES OF CHANGE

Sheraton, Senate Suite

Joint Session with the Czechoslovak History Conference

CHAIR: Stanley B. Winters, New Jersey Institute of Technology

PANEL: Owen V. Johnson, Indiana University
Michael Kraus, Middlebury College
Blanka Kudej, New York University
Lawrence D. Orton, Foreign Service Institute

COMMENT: The Audience

Saturday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

68. INNOVATIVE TEACHING COLLABORATIVES

Sheraton, Province Suite

Joint Session with the History Teaching Alliance

CHAIR: Augustus Burns, University of Florida

History of Science

Fred Gregory, University of Florida

Rochelle Gerofsky, Lake Weir High School

Elaine Crutchfield, St. Augustine High School

The Role of Religion in the Teaching of History

Jim Lorence, University of Wisconsin Center,
Marathon County Campus

Jim Grinsel, Wausau West High School

COMMENT: The Audience

69. LIBRARIES: HOUSES OF HISTORICAL KNOWLEDGE

Hilton, Regent Parlor

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

CHAIR: Vartan Gregorian, President, Brown University

PANEL: Robert Caro, Historian and Author, New York, NY
Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University and past
AHA President

Conrad K. Harper, Attorney and Chair, Committee on the
Research Libraries, New York Public Library

David H. Stam, University Librarian, Syracuse University

COMMENT: The Audience

THE CIVIL WAR ON FILM: A WORKSHOP WITH KEN BURNS

Hilton, Rendezvous Trianon

Joint Session with the National Endowment for the Humanities

A 70 minute segment of Ken Burns' film on the Civil War will be shown.

PANEL: Ken Burns, independent film maker

James J. Dougherty, National Endowment for the Humanities

William McFeeley, University of Georgia

Saturday, December 29: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

Luncheons

AMERICAN MILITARY INSTITUTE/U.S. COMMISSION ON MILITARY HISTORY

Sheraton, Embassy Suite

PRESIDING: Richard H. Kohn, President, AMI, University of North
Carolina, Chapel Hill

The Uneasy Alliance: Black Soldiers and White Officers in the Civil War
Joseph T. Glatthaar, University of Houston

AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Sheraton, Royal Ballroom B

PRESIDING: Lawrence J. McCaffrey, Loyola University of Chicago

INVOCATION:

His Eminence, John Cardinal O'Connor, Archbishop
of New York

Was Ignatius Loyola a Reformer? How to Look at Early Modern Catholicism
John W. O'Malley, S.J., Weston School of Theology,
Cambridge, MA

COORDINATING COMMITTEE ON WOMEN IN THE HISTORICAL PROFESSION/CONFERENCE GROUP ON WOMEN'S HISTORY

Hilton, Nassau Suite A

PRESIDING: Claire Moses, University of Maryland, College Park and
Margaret Strobel, University of Illinois, Chicago

Black Women in the Historical Profession
Rosalyn Terborg-Penn, Morgan State University

CONFERENCE ON LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY

Sheraton, Senate Suite

PRESIDING: Murdo MacLeod, President, CLAH, University of Florida
Historia Indígena

Arturo Warman, Instituto Nacional Indigenista, Mexico City

Saturday, December 29: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

NORTH AMERICAN CONFERENCE ON BRITISH STUDIES

Hilton, Regent Parlor

PRESIDING: Robert K. Webb, University of Maryland, Baltimore County

INTRODUCTION:

Walter L. Arnstein, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

Other Londons Donald J. Olsen, Vassar College

SOCIETY FOR HISTORIANS OF AMERICAN FOREIGN RELATIONS

Hilton, Sutton Parlor Center

PRESIDING: Gary R. Hess, Bowling Green State University

Internationalizing United States Diplomatic History: A Practical Agenda

Michael H. Hunt, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Saturday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

70. CONCEPTUALIZING AND RECONCEPTUALIZING THE CONSUMER

Hilton, Beekman Parlor

CHAIR: Lawrence Levine, University of California, Berkeley

Forging a Consumer Identity

Kathleen G. Donohue, Catholic University of America

From Consumers Back to Citizens: The View from the Corporate Boardroom in the 1930s

Roland Marchand, University of California, Davis

COMMENT: Richard F. Kuisel, State University of New York at Stony Brook

T. J. Jackson Lears, Rutgers University

Saturday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**71. DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, 1890-1969: A CENTENARY
RETROSPECT**

Hilton, Nassau Suite A

Joint Session with the American Committee on the History of the Second World War

CHAIR: Forrest C. Pogue, Arlington, Virginia

Eisenhower and German Prisoners of War

Stephen E. Ambrose, University of New Orleans

Eisenhower and de Gaulle

Arthur L. Funk, University of Florida

Eisenhower, Eleanor Roosevelt and Human Rights: The Failed Connection

Blanche Wiesen Cook, John Jay College, Graduate School
and University Center, City University of New York

COMMENT: Martin Blumenson, Washington, DC

John E. Wickman, Eisenhower Library

72. VICE AT THE MARGINS: HONOLULU AND TIJUANA

Hilton, Nassau Suite B

CHAIR: Ramón Gutiérrez, University of California, San Diego

Constructing Difference: Honolulu's Vice District, 1941-45

Beth L. Bailey, Barnard College, Columbia University

The Unspeakable History of Tijuana Prostitution, 1920-1935

Vincent Z.C. de Baca, University of California, San Diego

COMMENT: Paula Fass, University of California, Berkeley

Ramón Gutiérrez

Saturday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

73. THE PRINTING PRESS IN THE HANDS OF THE PEOPLE

Sheraton, Monarch Suite A

Joint Session with the American Printing History Association

CHAIR: John B. Hench, American Antiquarian Society

The Youngest Fourth Estate: The Novelty Toy Printing Press, Race and Civil Rights, 1878-1885

Paula Petrik, University of Maine, Orono

The Prison Press: From Moralism to Revolution

Larry E. Sullivan, Library of Congress

"Let Your Love-Light Shine!": The Mechanics and Economics of the Underground Press in the 1960s

James P. Danky, State Historical Society of Wisconsin

COMMENT: William J. Gilmore, Stockton State College

William A.B. Addison, Jr., Worcester Polytechnic Institute

74. THE SEARCH FOR ORDER IN THE CONFESSIONAL AGE

Hilton, Green Room

CHAIR: Thomas N. Tentler, University of Michigan

Hausvater and Landesvater: The Patriarchal Alliance and its "Restoration" of Marital Order in Sixteenth-Century Germany

Joel F. Harrington, Vanderbilt University

The Ordering of Rural Religion in the German Counter Reformation

Marc Forster, Connecticut College

The Reform of Popular Culture? The Art of the Procession in Counter-Reformation Bavaria

Philip M. Soergel, Arizona State University

COMMENT: Kristin Zapalac, Washington University

Saturday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

75. VARIETIES OF FASCIST AESTHETICS

Hilton, Clinton Suite

CHAIR: Adrian Lyttleton, Johns Hopkins University, Bologna Campus

"The Formation of a Fascist Aesthetic: Realism in Italy, 1930-1943"

Ruth Ben-Ghiat, University of North Carolina, Charlotte

D'Annunzio, Palamas and the Literary Formation of Nationalist Myths

Mark Mazower, Princeton University

The State as Patron: The Italian Fascist Regime and the Venice Biennale of Art, 1928-1942

Marla Stone, Princeton University

COMMENT: Alexander De Grand, North Carolina State University

76. PROBLEMS IN PERIODIZATION: ANCIENT WORLD, MEDIEVAL, EARLY MODERN

Hilton, Suite 517/20

Joint Session with the Medieval Academy of America

CHAIR: C. Warren Hollister, University of California, Santa Barbara

Problems with Periodization: Even in the Early Middle Ages?

Alexander C. Murray, University of Toronto

The High Middle Ages

Thomas N. Bisson, Harvard University

The End of the Middle Ages and the Beginning of Modern Times

Martha C. Howell, Columbia University

COMMENT: C. Warren Hollister

77. SAINTS AND CONVERSIONS ON THE BARBARIAN FRINGE

Hilton, Suite 524/26

Joint Session with the American Catholic Historical Association

CHAIR: Jocelyn N. Hillgarth, University of Toronto

Bishop Brigit and the Christianizing Women of Early Ireland

Lisa M. Bitel, University of Kansas

Scandinavian Patterns of Sainthood

Margaret Cormack, Harvard University

Conversion and Russification

Eve Levin, Ohio State University

COMMENT: Jocelyn N. Hillgarth

Saturday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**78. WORKERS, POPULISM AND THE LATIN AMERICAN STATE,
1917-1948**

Sheraton, Regency Foyer

Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Charles Bergquist, University of Washington

Labor and the State in Carrancista Puebla, 1917-1920

David G. LaFrance, Oregon State University

Urban Workers and the Limits of Aprista Hegemony, 1931-1948

Steven J. Hirsch, Ohio University

*Labor Militancy and the Concordancia: Agustín Justo and the Federation of
Telephone Workers and Employees, 1932-1938*

Daniel J. Greenberg, Pace University

COMMENT: Peter J. Klaren, George Washington University

Barbara Weinstein, State University of New York,
Stony Brook

**79. IMPERIALISM, RACE RELATIONS, AND MIDDLE CLASS
VALUES: A *FESTSCHRIFT* FOR JOHN S. GALBRAITH**

Hilton, Gibson Suite

Joint Session with the World History Association

CHAIR: Roger D. Long, Eastern Michigan University

Victorian Imperialism as Religion, Civil or Otherwise

Wallace G. Mills, St. Mary's University

*Racial Discourse and the British Response to the Emergence of Indian
Nationalism*

Marc Jason Gilbert, North Georgia College

*An Englishwoman Passing Through: Helen Caddick in British Central Africa,
1898*

James B. Wolf, University of Colorado at Denver

COMMENT: Tara Sethia, California Polytechnic State University,
San Luis Obispo

Robert D. Long

Saturday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

80. MARRIAGE, FAMILY AND PROPERTY IN EARLY MODERN EUROPE

Sheraton, Province Suite

CHAIR: Barbara Diefendorf, Boston University

Aristocratic Marriage Policy and Clan Solidarity: The Caracciolo in Spanish Naples in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries

Tommaso Astarita, Georgetown University

Bourgeois Families and Property Arrangements in Nantes in the Early Seventeenth Century

Julie Hardwick, Johns Hopkins University

Matrimonial Disputes in Early Modern Neuchâtel, 1550-1800

Jeffrey R. Watt, University of Mississippi

COMMENT: Thomas Max Safley, University of Pennsylvania
Barbara Diefendorf

81. CONTAINING THE CRITICS: THE AMERICAN GOVERNMENT'S RESPONSE TO OPPONENTS OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS

Sheraton, Monarch Suite B

Joint Session with the Council on Peace Research in History

CHAIR: Ellen Wolf Schrecker, Yeshiva University

J. Robert Oppenheimer: Enemies in High Places, 1945-1954

Martin Jay Sherwin, Tufts University

In Defense of the Bomb: The U.S. Government's Rejection of the Nuclear Disarmament Movement, 1945-1954

Lawrence Wittner, State University of New York at Albany

COMMENT: Carol Gruber, William Paterson College
Allan M. Winkler, Miami University of Ohio

Saturday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

82. UNIVERSITIES IN THE RENAISSANCE

Sheraton, Diplomat Suite A

Joint Session with the International Commission for the History of Universities

CHAIR: Charles Trinkaus, University of Michigan

The University of Padua, 1405-1600: A Success Story

Paul Grendler, University of Toronto

Erasmus and His Universities

Charles G. Nauert, Jr., University of Missouri-Columbia

Girolamo Cardano on the Teaching of Anatomy

Nancy G. Siraisi, Hunter College, Graduate School and
University Center, City University of New York

COMMENT: Paul Oskar Kristeller, emeritus, Columbia University

83. PARADOXES OF WOMEN'S CITIZENSHIP

Hilton, Sutton Parlor North

CHAIR: James Henretta, University of Maryland, College Park

France Joan Wallach Scott, Institute for Advanced Study

The United States

Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa

COMMENT: Joan Williams, American University

Steven Hause, University of Missouri, St. Louis

84. TRADITIONAL AMERICAN HISTORY TEXTS AND THE SEARCH FOR ALTERNATIVES

Sheraton, Diplomat Suite B

Joint Session with the Committee on History in the Classroom

CHAIR: Gordon Mork, Purdue University

PANEL: Charlotte Crabtree, University of California, Los Angeles

Elsie George, University of Nevada, Las Vegas

Bryant Griffith, University of Calgary

Lillie Patterson, Baltimore City Public Schools

John Anthony Scott, Rutgers University

COMMENT: The Audience

Saturday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

85. THE STRUCTURES OF COUNTRY LIFE IN LATE MEDIEVAL ITALY

Sheraton, Embassy Suite

CHAIR: Samuel Kline Cohn, Jr., Brandeis University

Ecclesiastical Landlords and Country Life in Late Medieval Italy

Duane J. Osheim, University of Virginia

Merchant Capital and a Medieval Countryside: The Ricciardi Family and Rural Investment in Thirteenth-Century Lucca

Thomas W. Blomquist, Northern Illinois University

"De Rusticis": The Legal Status of Peasants in Northern Italy, Thirteenth through Sixteenth Centuries

Jane K. Laurent, University of North Carolina, Charlotte

COMMENT: George W. Dameron, St. Michael's College

86. REPRESENTATION OF ETHNICITY IN DOCUMENTARIES: A WORKSHOP WITH AHR FILM REVIEWERS

Hilton, Sutton Parlor Center

CHAIR: Thomas Cripps, Morgan State University

The International Sweethearts of Rhythm and Tiny and Ruby

Vicki Eaklor, Alfred University

Who Killed Vincent Chin?

Leslie Fishbein, Rutgers/The State University of New Jersey

Sur Name Viet Given Name Nam

Sumiko Higashi, State University College of New York
at Brockport

COMMENT: Charles Musser, New York University

Thelma Foote, New York University

Saturday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

87. CONTINUITY AND CHANGE IN AMERICAN PURITANISM

Sheraton, Dominion Suite A

CHAIR: Richard L. Bushman, Columbia University

"Abel Being Dead Yet Speaketh": The Survival of Puritanism in Nineteenth-Century America

J. William T. Youngs, Eastern Washington State University

Continuity and Change in Puritanism: A Theoretical Perspective

Dean C. Hammer, Augustana College, and

Susan Strandberg, Augustana College

Puritanism as a Political and Social Movement

Darren Staloff, Columbia University

COMMENT: Michael McGiffert, Institute of Early American History
and Culture

Charles L. Cohen, University of Wisconsin, Madison

88. LANGUAGE OF GENDER AND IMAGES OF WOMEN IN INDUSTRIALIZING FRANCE AND RECONSTRUCTION MISSISSIPPI

Sheraton, Dominion Suite B

CHAIR: Stanley Engerman, University of Rochester

*"I Was Young and in My Prime": Gendered Language, Sexuality, and
Domestic Behavior of Mississippi Freedwomen during Reconstruction*

Noralee Frankel, American Historical Association

*Gendered Language, Sexuality, and Domestic Behavior of Workingclass
Women in Industrializing France*

Nancy Fitch, California State University, Fullerton

COMMENT: Sharon Harley, University of Maryland, College Park
Anne C. Meyering, Michigan State University

Saturday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

87. CONTINUITY AND CHANGE IN AMERICAN PURITANISM

Sheraton, Dominion Suite A

CHAIR: Richard L. Bushman, Columbia University

"Abel Being Dead Yet Speaketh": The Survival of Puritanism in Nineteenth-Century America

J. William T. Youngs, Eastern Washington State University

Continuity and Change in Puritanism: A Theoretical Perspective

Dean C. Hammer, Augustana College, and

Susan Strandberg, Augustana College

Puritanism as a Political and Social Movement

Darren Staloff, Columbia University

COMMENT: Michael McGiffert, Institute of Early American History
and Culture

Charles L. Cohen, University of Wisconsin, Madison

88. LANGUAGE OF GENDER AND IMAGES OF WOMEN IN INDUSTRIALIZING FRANCE AND RECONSTRUCTION MISSISSIPPI

Sheraton, Dominion Suite B

CHAIR: Stanley Engerman, University of Rochester

*"I Was Young and in My Prime": Gendered Language, Sexuality, and
Domestic Behavior of Mississippi Freedwomen during Reconstruction*

Noralee Frankel, American Historical Association

*Gendered Language, Sexuality, and Domestic Behavior of Workingclass
Women in Industrializing France*

Nancy Fitch, California State University, Fullerton

COMMENT: Sharon Harley, University of Maryland, College Park

Anne C. Meyering, Michigan State University

Saturday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**91. CHRISTIANITY AND SOCIAL CHANGE IN EARLY
REPUBLICAN CHINA: NEW RESEARCH ON THREE
CHRISTIAN INSTITUTIONS**

Sheraton, Senate Suite

CHAIR: Samuel H. Chao, Fuller Theological Seminary

*The Chinese Protestant Response to the Challenge of Nationalism: The Case
of Wen She*

Peter C. M. Wang, Tamkang University, Taiwan

Eugene Barnett, The China YMCA, and Cultural Transfer

Jessie G. Lutz, Rutgers University

*Frank Rawlinson's Social Gospel: At First, a Catalyst to Change the Church
in China; Later, an Answer to the Challenge of Communism*

John L. Rawlinson, Hofstra University

COMMENT: David D. Buck, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee
Samuel H. Chao

**92. THE EUROPEAN STATE SYSTEM AT THE END OF THE
TWENTIETH CENTURY: A PANEL DISCUSSION**

Hilton, Regent Parlor

Joint Session with the New England Historical Association

CHAIR: Charles Maier, Harvard University

PANEL: Barbara Jelavich, Indiana University

Samuel D. Kassow, Trinity College

Benedict Maciuika, University of Connecticut, Storrs

Peter Pastor, Montclair State College

COMMENT: The Audience

Saturday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**93. HISTORICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL APPROACHES TO
RACE, PLACE, CLASS, AND ETHNICITY IN SHAPING
REACTIONS TO DESEGREGATION**

Hilton, Rotunda

CHAIR: Judith Smith, Boston College

Differing Neighborhood Responses to "Busing" in Boston in the 1970s

Ronald P. Formisano, University of Florida

Recent Geographic Perspectives on the Social Construction of Race and Place

Robert W. Lake, Rutgers University

COMMENT: Susan Hanson, Clark University

Arnold Hirsch, University of New Orleans

Judith Smith

**94. THE BILL OF RIGHTS: ORIGINAL UNDERSTANDING AND
CURRENT APPLICATION**

Hilton, Madison Suite

CHAIR: Joyce Malcolm, Bentley College

PANEL: Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University

Donald S. Lutz, University of Houston

William Nelson, New York University

Ellis Sandoz, Louisiana State University

COMMENT: The Audience

**RETHINKING THE HISTORY MAJOR: RESPONSES TO
*LIBERAL LEARNING AND THE HISTORY MAJOR***

Hilton, Suite 513

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Association of American Colleges
Project on Liberal Learning, Study in Depth, and the Arts and Sciences Major

CHAIR: Mary K. Bonsteel Tachau, University of Louisville and
AHA Vice-President for Teaching

PANEL: David A. Berry, Essex County College

Betty Gardner, Coppin State College

David Gerber, State University of New York at Buffalo

Donald O. Schneider, University of Georgia

COMMENT: Myron Marty, Drake University and Chair, AHA Task Force
on the Undergraduate History Major

The Audience

Saturday, December 29: 4:45 p.m.

**AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
BUSINESS MEETING**

Hilton, Beekman Parlor

PRESIDING: David Herlihy, Brown University

Report of the Executive Director

Samuel R. Gammon (p.129)

Report of the Editor

David L. Ransel, Indiana University (p. 134)

Report of the Nominating Committee

Colin A. Palmer, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Reports of the Vice-Presidents:

Research Division

Richard T. Vann, Wesleyan University

Teaching Division

Mary K. Bonsteel Tachau, University of Louisville

Professional Division

Susan Socolow, Emory University

Other Business

PARLIAMENTARIAN:

Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University

Sunday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

95. IN SEARCH OF THE HISTORICAL ACTOR: THE STATE OF SOCIAL EXPLANATIONS IN HISTORY

Hilton, Beekman Parlor

CHAIR: William M. Reddy, Duke University

Bourgeois Party, People's Party, National Socialism and the Middle Classes in Germany

Thomas Childers, University of Pennsylvania

Controversies over Stalinism: Searching for a Soviet History

Jane Burbank, University of Michigan

Class, Risk and Interest in the Development of the European Welfare State, 1875-1975

Peter Baldwin, University of California, Los Angeles

COMMENT: Tony R. Judt, New York University

96. GENDER POLITICS AND LABOR ACTIVISM: A CROSS CULTURAL COMPARISON

Hilton, Nassau Suite A

CHAIR: Ava Baron, Rider College

"As Bad as the Men if Not Worse": The Weavers of Lancashire and the Strike of 1878

Sonya O. Rose, Colby College

Labor Politics and the Meanings of Masculinity and Femininity: The Experience of Immigrant Workers from Lancashire in Mid-Nineteenth-Century New England Textile Centers

Mary H. Blewett, University of Lowell

COMMENT: Tessie Liu, University of Arizona

Gary Gerstle, Catholic University of America

97. THE AMERICAN MIDDLE CLASS: A RECONSIDERATION- AND A REHABILITATION?

Hilton, Sutton Parlor North

CHAIR: Olivier Zunz, University of Virginia

From Yeoman to Yuppie: The Demonization of the American Middle Class

Robert D. Johnston, Rutgers University, New Brunswick

Victorian Womanhood and Middle-Class Radicalism

Mark E. Kann, University of Southern California

COMMENT: Thomas Bender, New York University

Barbara Ehrenreich, Syosset, New York

Sunday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

98. PEACE ACTIVISTS TAKE ON THE FIFTIES

Hilton, Nassau Suite B

CHAIR: Amy Swerdlow, Sarah Lawrence College

"This Law is Dead": The Civil Defense Protest Movement, 1955-1962

Dee Garrison, Rutgers University

McCarthyism and the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom

Harriet Hyman Alonso, Fitchburg State College

COMMENT: John Whiteclay Chambers II, Rutgers University

Amy Swerdlow

99. READING IN THE AGE OF DEMOCRATIC REVOLUTION: ANTEBELLUM AMERICA

Hilton, Gibson Suite

CHAIR: Jay Rosen, New York University

Amusement or Improvement? The Antebellum Discourse on Popular Reading

Isabelle Lehuu, Saint Michael's College

The Democratic Revolution and the News: Reading as Performance in the Early Republic Thomas C. Leonard, University of California, Berkeley

Fiction, Self, and Community in Antebellum America

Ronald J. Zboray, University of Texas, Arlington

COMMENT: Sally Foreman Griffith, Villanova University

100. AT ODDS WITH THE SYSTEM: THREE BRITISH SERVANTS OF THE RAJ IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Sheraton, Monarch Suite B

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Ainslie T. Embree, Columbia University

Divided Loyalties and Imperial Realities: Henry W. Bellew and Public Health Policy in the Punjab, 1857-1885

John C. Hume, Jr., Saint Mary's College

The British Political Agent as the Perennial Outsider: Thomas Cadell and Paramountcy in the Rajputana States

Edward S. Haynes, Winthrop College

British Justice vs. Military Duty: The 1883 Court Martial of Lieutenant Sprye

Lorenzo M. Crowell, Mississippi State University

COMMENT: Barbara N. Ramusack, University of Cincinnati

Sunday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

101. THE CRISIS OF GENDER AND VIRTUE IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY: THE CASES OF REVOLUTIONARY AMERICA AND FRANCE

Hilton, Clinton Suite

CHAIR: Ruth H. Bloch, University of California, Los Angeles

Liberty, Corruption, and the Sexual Order: A Reading of Republican Discourse

Tara Fitzpatrick, Sarah Lawrence College

Manners, Morals, and Republican Motherhood

Rosemarie Zagarri, Catholic University of America

Embodiments of Virtue in the Political Imagery of the French Revolution

Joan B. Landes, Hampshire College

COMMENT: Ruth H. Bloch

102. THE INTRICACIES OF CHRISTENDOM: INTERPRETATIONS OF MEDIEVAL CULTURE FOR THE SCHOLAR AND THE STUDENT

Sheraton, Province Suite

Joint Session with the National Endowment for the Humanities

CHAIR: Kathleen Mitchell, National Endowment for the Humanities

Property, Peace, and Privacy: The Medieval Immunity

Barbara H. Rosenwein, Loyola University of Chicago

The Contribution of Twelfth Century Mysticism to an Understanding of Medieval Culture

Bernard McGinn, University of Chicago

The Medieval Seal as Cultural System

Brigitte Bedos Rezak, University of Maryland, College Park

COMMENT: Giles Constable, Institute for Advanced Study

Sunday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

103. ASSESSING THE HISTORY MAJOR

Hilton, Sutton Parlor Center

CHAIR: Kenneth T. Jackson, Columbia University

Techniques of Assessment

Rosanna Ledbetter, Western Illinois University

Problems in Assessing the History Major: Criteria and Procedures of Assessment

John Muldowny, University of Tennessee, Knoxville

Differences between Internal and External Assessment: Responses of Students

Robert Schnucker, Northeast Missouri State University

Uses of the Results of Assessment: Possible Areas in Need of Rethinking

Dimitri Lazo, Alverno College

COMMENT: The Audience

104. GOOD GIRLS, BAD GIRLS: FEMALE ADOLESCENCE AND HETROSEXUAL CONFLICT, 1900-1930

Hilton, Sutton Parlor South

CHAIR: James Gilbert, University of Maryland, College Park

The Making of Female Delinquents, New York 1900-1930

Ruth M. Alexander, Colorado State University

"Good Girls": Heterosexual Conflict and Its Consequences, 1900-1930

Elizabeth Lunbeck, Princeton University

COMMENT: James Gilbert

Sunday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**105. GENDER AND POPULAR RESISTANCE MOVEMENTS:
BRAZIL, GUATEMALA AND NICARAGUA IN THE
TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Hilton, Madison Suite

Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Michael Jimenez, Princeton University

Gender, Ethnicity and Peasant Resistance in Nicaragua, 1880-1960

Jeffrey L. Gould, Indiana University

*Workers Against Their Union: São Paulo's Women Textile Workers and the
"Strike of the 300,000"*

Joel Wolfe, Williams College

*The Significance of Gender Identities in the Contemporary Guatemalan Urban
Labor Movement*

Deborah T. Levenson, Columbia University

COMMENT: Michael Jimenez

106. STRUCTURES OF KNOWLEDGE IN EARLY MODERN EUROPE

Hilton, Rotunda

CHAIR: Katharine Park, Wellesley College

*Searching for Paradigms: An Ethnography of Collecting in Late Renaissance
Italy*

Paula Findlen, University of California, Davis

*System or Synthesis: The Dilemma of Jean Bodin's Universae Naturae
Theatrum*

Ann Blair, Princeton University

The Poverty of Erudition and the Power of Magic

Brian Copenhaver, University of California, Riverside

COMMENT: Katharine Park

**107. PUBLIC WOMEN IN THE CIVIL WAR YEARS: PERSPECTIVES
NORTH AND SOUTH**

Sheraton, Monarch Suite A

CHAIR: Clarence L. Mohr, Tulane University

Writing Out the War: Harriet Beecher Stowe's Averted Gaze

Páticia Hill, Wesleyan University

Varina Howell Davis, Reluctant First Lady

Joan E. Cashin, Rutgers University, Camden

COMMENT: Jan Lewis, Rutgers University, Newark

Sunday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**108. PATTERNS AND MEANINGS OF SELF-DESTRUCTION:
SUICIDÉ IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY BRITAIN, FRANCE,
AND THE UNITED STATES**

Hilton, Green Room

CHAIR: Michael MacDonald, University of Michigan

"To Take Arms against a Sea of Troubles": Urban Suicide and Social Isolation in Victorian England

Victor Bailey, University of Kansas

Revising Reality: The Construction of Suicide in Nineteenth-Century France

Lisa Lieberman, Ohio State University

Men, Women and Self-destruction: Gender and Suicide in Victorian New York and London

Stanley Nadel, Austin Peay State University

COMMENT: Howard Kushner, San Diego State University

Roger Lane, Haverford College

109. NEW PERSPECTIVES ON THE HOLOCAUST

Hilton, Suite 517/20

CHAIR: Charles W. Sydnor, Jr., Emory and Henry College

Reassessing the Racial Context of the Holocaust

Sybil Milton, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

The Pogrom of Bucharest, 1941

Radu Ioanid, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

Resistance during the Holocaust

Linda Gordon Kuzmack, United States Holocaust
Memorial Museum

COMMENT: Michael Frisch, State University of New York, Buffalo

Sunday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

110. CROSS-CULTURAL ENCOUNTERS IN WORLD HISTORY

Hilton, Suite 524/26

Joint Session with the World History Association

CHAIR: John A. Mears, Southern Methodist University

Old World Encounters: The Analysis of Cross-Cultural Contacts and Exchanges before 1500 C.E.

Jerry H. Bentley, University of Hawaii

Indo-British Patterns of Interaction in the Perspective of Comparative World History

David Kopf, University of Minnesota

Continuity and Cross-Cultural Encounters in Early Islamic History

Gladys Frantz-Murphy, Iona College

COMMENT: John A. Mears

111. WAGE LABOR IN THE SLAVE COLONIES OF BRITISH AMERICA

Sheraton, Dominion Suite B

CHAIR: Lorena S. Walsh, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation

Hired Workers in Colonial Maryland, 1675-1750

Christine Daniels, Lehigh University

Slavery and Wage Labor in Colonial South Carolina

Robert A. Olwell, Mount Saint Mary's College

COMMENT: Peter Coclanis, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Lorena S. Walsh

112. PLAGIARISM AND THE HISTORICAL PROFESSION: A PANEL DISCUSSION

Hilton, Regent Parlor

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

CHAIR: Susan Socolow, Emory University and Vice-President,
Professional Division

PANEL: John Higham, Johns Hopkins University

Thomas Mallon, Vassar College

Kate Torrey, University of North Carolina Press

Robert Zangrando, University of Akron

COMMENT: The Audience

Sunday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**113. UNDERSTANDING THE JAPANESE-AMERICAN
INTERMENT EXPERIENCE: ORAL HISTORY,
MATERIAL CULTURE, AND FILM**

Hilton, Rendezvous Trianon

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Society for History Education

CHAIR: Mikiso Hane, Knox College

Oral History Joan Loveridge-Sanbonmatsu, State University College of
New York at Oswego, and
Akira Sanbonmatsu, State University College of New York
at Brockport

Material Culture

Tom D. Crouch, Smithsonian Institution

Film: A Family Gathering

Lise Yasui, producer, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

**114. COMMON LANGUAGE AND PUBLIC SPHERE: PROBLEMS
IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY NATURAL HISTORY**

Sheraton, Diplomat Suite A

CHAIR: Mordechai Feingold, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and
State University

*A Separate Tradition? Eighteenth-Century Jesuit Natural History in the
Foreign Missions*

Steve J. Harris, Harvard University

Linnaeus' Daughters: The Feminization of Botany in the Late Enlightenment
Ann Shteir, York University

Linnaeus' Sons: Nature and Nation in Linnean Travel
Lisbet Koerner, Harvard University

COMMENT: Mordechai Feingold

Sunday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

115. MEDICINE AND DIFFERENCE: COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVES

Sheraton, Regency Foyer

CHAIR: David Rosner, Baruch College, City University of New York
Class and Clienteles: French Physicians and Private Practice Among Peasants, Workers, and Indigents, 1892-1930

Martha Hildreth, University of Nevada, Reno
Medical Care, Poverty and Black New York: 1900-1950

David McBride, State University of New York at Binghamton

COMMENT: Mary Gibson, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, City University of New York

116. PRODUCTION, DESTRUCTION AND REPRODUCTION: FAMILY AND STATE FORMATION IN GERMANY, 1890-1933

Sheraton, Embassy Suite

CHAIR: Hanna Schissler, German Historical Institute, Washington, DC
Gender and Family in the German Charity-Reform Movement, 1890-1914

Young Sun Hong, California State University, Fullerton
Class, Family, Nation: Welfare and the Nationalization of the Means of Reproduction in World War I Germany

Elisabeth Domansky, Washington University
Saving the Children in the Weimar Republic: Families and Child Care, 1919-1933

David Crew, University of Texas, Austin

COMMENT: Renate Bridenthal, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

117. LABOR AND RACE RELATIONS IN THE NEW SOUTH

Sheraton, Dominion Suite A

CHAIR: Paula J. Giddings, Douglass College, Rutgers University
Testing the Limits: Black Workers and Biracial Unions in the Age of Segregation

Eric Arnesen, Harvard University
Transgressing the Bonds of Servitude: Afro-American Women Household Workers' Resistance in the New South

Tera W. Hunter, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

COMMENT: James R. Grossman, The Newberry Library
Susan A. Glenn, University of Texas, Austin

Sunday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

118. INTERPRETING NORTH AMERICAN HISTORY FROM THE OUTSIDE

Sheraton, Consulate Suite

CHAIR: Nicholas Salvatore, Cornell University

Current Soviet Studies on North American History

Gennady Dubovitsky, Kuibishev State University

Images of the United States in Forty Years of GDR Historiography

Peter Schaefer, University of Jena

COMMENT: Carol Berkin, Baruch College, City University of New York
Nicholas Salvatore

Sunday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

119. ROUND TABLE: ELECTORAL SOCIOLOGY DURING THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

Hilton, Regent Parlor

CHAIR: Michael P. Fitzsimmons, Auburn University at Montgomery
Politics and Religion in the West

Jean-Louis Ormierés, Ecole des Hautes Etudes en
Sciences Sociales

Electoral Behavior in the Midi during the Revolution

Malcolm Crook, University of Keele

Elections in the Ile de France during the Revolution

Patrice Gueniffey, Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences
Sociales

COMMENT: Michael P. Fitzsimmons

120. THE NATIONALIZATION OF CULTURE IN BRITAIN: 1939-1951

Hilton, Nassau Suite A

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Janet Oppenheim, American University

*Arts and the State in War-Time: CEMA and the Origins of the Arts Council,
1939-1945* Fred M. Leventhal, Boston University

Humphrey Jennings and "Fires Were Started"

Peter Stansky, Stanford University

Nationalizing the Country House, 1946-1951

Peter Mandler, Princeton University

COMMENT: D. L. LeMahieu, Lake Forest College

Sunday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

121. RURAL HOUSEHOLDS IN THE ERA OF CAPITALIST TRANSFORMATION: CREATIVE RESPONSES TO THE MARKET IN ENGLAND, FRANCE, THE NETHERLANDS AND BAVARIA

Hilton, Nassau Suite B

CHAIR: Robert DuPlessis, Swarthmore College

The Roots of Historical Divergence: Agrarian Production for Market and Changing Rural Society in England and France

George C. Comninel, York University

The Emergence of an Independent Farmer in the Netherlands: An Analysis of the Customer Book of Three Generations of Peasant/Carpenters, 1750-1810

Joyce M. Mastboom, Cleveland State University

The Economic Rationality of "Gemeinschaft": The Case of Oberammergau

Helena Waddy Lepovitz, State University College of New York at Geneseo

COMMENT: Robert Brenner, University of California, Los Angeles
Robert DuPlessis

122. WORKERS' MOVEMENTS AND THE DEBATE OVER SOCIAL RECONSTRUCTION, 1918-1921: A COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE

Sheraton, Province Suite

CHAIR: Julia Greene, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Workers' Councils or Parliamentary Democracy: Rudolf Hilferding and the Socialization of Industry in Germany, 1918-1921

William T. Smaldone, Ramapo College

The Failure of Industrial Democracy: The U. S. Labor Movement and the Struggle over "Reconstruction" Following World War I

Joseph A. McCartin, University of Rhode Island

Defining the "New Democracy": Canadian Workers, the State, and Reconstruction, 1917-1922

James Naylor, University of Winnipeg

COMMENT: Mary Nolan, New York University

Sunday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

**123. ILLUSIONS ON THE EVE OF THE GREAT WAR:
PREPARATIONS FOR THE CATAclysm, 1912-1918**

Sheraton, Dominion Suite A

CHAIR: Teddy J. Uldricks, University of North Carolina, Ashville
*The Russian General Staff: Military Professional or Aristocratic Servitors on
the Eve of World War I*

John Steinberg, Georgia Southern University

Foxy Ferdinand Prepares for War 1912, 1913, and 1915

Richard C. Hall, Mankato State University

*The Persistence of Illusions and the Continuity of Crisis: The German Search
for Food 1914-1918*

William Carl Mathews, State University College of
New York at Potsdam

COMMENT: Alison Gilmore, State University College of New York
at Potsdam

George Vascik, Ohio State University

**124. WHO SHALL SAVE THE REICH? BOURGEOIS PERCEPTIONS
OF NORMALCY AND CRISIS IN THE WEIMAR REPUBLIC**

Hilton, Gibson Suite

CHAIR: Bernard Bellon, Georgia Institute of Technology
*Reactionary Modernism or Compensation for the Revolution? The Rhetoric of
Crisis and Bourgeois Perceptions of Technology in the Weimar Republic*

Ronald Shearer, Stanford University

*Rhetoric and Cultural Politics: The Social Language of Crisis and Salvation
in the Bourgeois Book Trade 1918-1923*

Wolfgang Natter, University of Kentucky

*The Quest for Normalcy in Crisis: The Single Family House Movement in the
Weimar Period*

Maureen Roycroft, Free University of Berlin

COMMENT: Peter Fritzsche, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

Sunday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

**125. GENDER AND CULTURAL IDENTITY: SCHOLARLY
DISCOURSE IN FRANCE**

Hilton, Clinton Suite

CHAIR: Roger Hahn, University of California, Berkeley

*"The Extravagance of Women": Gender and Science in The Discourses of the
"Virtuosi" of France*

Kathleen Wellman, Southern Methodist University

*The Centrality of the Saloniére in Abbe Morellet's Theory of Polite
Conversation*

Dena Goodman, Louisiana State University

*Cultural Change, Ideology and National Identity: The Académie Celtique in
the Age of Napoleon*

Caroline Ford, Harvard University

COMMENT: Roger Hahn

**126. THE ALLIANCE DIPLOMACY OF THE FRENCH GENERAL
STAFF: CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, AND BELGIUM,
1933-1940**

Sheraton, Dominion Suite B

CHAIR: Michael Geyer, University of Chicago

The French General Staff, The Rhineland and Czechoslovakia

Nicole Jordan, University of Illinois, Chicago

*In Lieu of Alliance: General Gamelin's Secret Cooperation with Neutral
Belgium, 1936-1940*

Martin S. Alexander, Southampton University

COMMENT: Philip Bankwitz, Trinity College

Michael Geyer

Sunday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

127. WOMEN, FAMILIES, AND CHILD WELFARE IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Hilton, Madison Suite

CHAIR: Janet L. Golden, Temple University

Independent Women and Dependent Children: Child Welfare and the Institution Susan L. Porter, Simmons College

Constructing a System of Care: Wage-Earning Mothers, Benevolent Women, and the Nineteenth-Century American Day Nursery

Sonya Michel, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

COMMENT: Steven Mintz, University of Houston

Eric Schneider, University of Pennsylvania

128. MEDIEVAL GERMANY: MAINSTREAM OR SONDERWEG?

Sheraton, Consulate Suite

Joint Session with the Medieval Academy of America

CHAIR: Ute-Renate Blumenthal, Catholic University of America

The Germans and Their Kaiserreich

Charles R. Bowlus, University of Arkansas, Little Rock

Medieval German Social History: Generalizations and Particularism

John B. Freed, Illinois State University

Church and Culture in the Medieval German Empire

John van Engen, University of Notre Dame

COMMENT: Edward Peters, University of Pennsylvania

Sunday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

129. USING TYPES: REPRESENTING SOCIETY IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Hilton, Beekman Parlor

CHAIR: Jean-Christophe Agnew, Yale University

Comic or Social Types: From Pierce Egan to Henry Mayhew

Peter G. Buckley, The Cooper Union

The Social Types of Early Consumer Society: The Parisians of les Physiologies, 1840-1842

Judith L. Goldstein, Vassar College

Representation and Reconstruction: The Pictorial Press and the Redefinition of American Politics and Society, 1865-1877

Joshua Brown, American Social History Project,
Hunter College

COMMENT: Jean-Christophe Agnew

130. WALTER BENJAMIN AS HISTORIAN

Hilton, Rotunda

CHAIR: Anson Rabinbach, The Cooper Union

Marginal Characters: Cultural History, the Bohème, and Walter Benjamin

Michael Wilson, Cornell University

Strolling through the Colonies: The World's Fair as Anthropological Arcade

Curtis M. Hinsley, Jr., Northern Arizona University

Dialectical Identities

Michael P. Steinberg, Cornell University

COMMENT: Barbara Babcock, University of Arizona

Anson Rabinbach

Sunday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

**131. IRISH-AMERICANS IN MASSACHUSETTS URBAN POLITICS,
1880-1920: NEW PERSPECTIVES ON CLASS, GENDER, AND
ETHNICITY**

Hilton, Green Room

Joint Session with the American Conference for Irish Studies

CHAIR: Catherine B. Shannon, Westfield State College

The Fateful Years: Boston Irish Politics, 1885-1895

Lawrence W. Kennedy, Boston College

*Irish Democrats and the Politics of Charter Reform: Worcester,
Massachusetts, in the 1890s*

Robert J. Kolesar, John Carroll University

The Politics of Irish-Catholic Womanhood, 1890-1920

Paula M. Kane, University of Pittsburgh

COMMENT: Timothy Meagher, National Endowment for the Humanities

132. SOCIAL CONTROL IN EARLY MODERN TUSCANY

Hilton, Suite 517/20

CHAIR: Anthony Molho, Brown University

Patronage, Friendship and Kinship: Stability in a Tuscan Community

Giovanna Benadusi, University of South Florida

Violent Crime John Brackett, University of Cincinnati

Family Conflicts and Their Control in Florence

Daniela Lombardi, University of Pisa

COMMENT: Elena Fasano Guarini, University of Pisa

Anthony Molho

Sunday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

**133. CENTRIFUGAL AND CENTRIPETAL FORCES IN STATE
FORMATION: GERMANY, JAPAN, AND AFRICA**

Hilton, Suite 524/26

CHAIR: Atul Kohli, Princeton University

The Central-Local Balance of Authority in Early Modern Japan

Philip C. Brown, Ohio State University

The Role of Resistance in State Formation: An Example from Africa

Janet Ewald, Duke University

Germany at the Dawn of the Early Modern Era

Thomas Robischeaux, Duke University

COMMENT: Atul Kohli

**134. TRANSITION TO FREEDOM: BLACK COMMUNITY
FORMATION IN THE HISPANIC CARIBBEAN**

Sheraton, Regency Foyer

CHAIR: Colin A. Palmer, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

*Constituting Tradition: Socio-Cultural Changes in the Creation of a Black
Community in Early Colonial Cuba*

Maria Elena Diaz, University of Texas, Austin

*Avenues to Freedom: Growth of the Free Population of Color in Spanish New
Orleans, 1769-1803*

Kimberly Hanger, Louisiana State Museum

*Traditions of African-American Freedom and Community in Spanish Colonial
Florida*

Jane Landers, University of Florida

COMMENT: Julius S. Scott, Duke University

Sunday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

135. COLONIAL GOVERNMENT AND THE PLACE OF NON-BRITISH INHABITANTS IN EARLY AMERICAN SOCIETY

Sheraton, Senate Suite

CHAIR: James H. Kettner, University of California, Berkeley
Cultural Self-Identity: A Conversation Between an Inhabitant and an Immigrant in Colonial Pennsylvania

Rosalind J. Beiler, University of Pennsylvania

Naturalization, Land Policy, and the "Aristocratic Offensive" in Pennsylvania on the Eve of the American Revolution

Aaron S. Fogleman, University of Michigan

"His Majesty's Perfidious Enemies": John Penn and the Problem of Indian Protection, 1763-1765

Bettina M. Morrish, Princeton University

COMMENT: John M. Murrin, Princeton University

James H. Kettner

136. TWENTIETH-CENTURY COLOMBIA: HOW ABERRANT A CASE?

Sheraton, Diplomat Suite A

Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Catherine LeGrand, McGill University

Themes in the History of Public Health in Colombia since the 1940s

Christopher Abel, University of London

Frontier Colonization and Conflict in Colombia

Augusto Gomez, Universidad Javeriana

Economic Decline and Party Ideology in Northeastern Colombia 1870-1930

Richard Stoller, Duke University

COMMENT: Judith Ewell, College of William and Mary

Sunday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

137. SOCIAL HARMONY THROUGH SEXUAL DIFFERENCE: RECASTING COMMUNITY IN MODERN EUROPE

Hilton, Sutton Parlor South

CHAIR: Michael Hanagan, Columbia University

Gender, Class and Estate: The Rhetoric of Catholic and Social Democratic Labor Politics in Germany, 1890-1930

Kathleen Canning, University of Michigan

Reshaping Factory Culture: Gender Difference and the Rationalization of Work in Interwar France

Laura Lee Downs, University of Michigan

Redefining a Community: Sexual Difference and the Politics of German Nationalism in Austria, 1880-1900

Pieter M. Judson, Pitzer College

COMMENT: Jane Caplan, Bryn Mawr College

138. POST REVOLUTIONARY PARIS

Hilton, Sutton Parlor North

CHAIR: Priscilla P. Ferguson, Columbia University

The Political Culture of the July Monarchy

Stanley Mellon, University of Illinois, Chicago

Baron Haussmann and the Architecture of Strategy

David P. Jordan, University of Illinois, Chicago

Images of Paris, 1870-1880: The Painters and the New Paris

Debora L. Silverman, University of California, Los Angeles

COMMENT: Alan B. Spitzer, University of Iowa

Priscilla P. Ferguson

Sunday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

**139. CIVILIZATIONS AND THE TRAINING OF YOUNG MINDS:
THE ARABS, THE EUROPEAN *QUADRIVIUM*, CHARLES
ELIOT'S 1892 COMMITTEE OF TEN AND THE INTERNATIONAL
BACCALAUREATE**

Sheraton, Diplomat Suite B

Joint Session with the World History Association

- CHAIR: Dorothy B. Goodman, Friends of International Education
- PANEL: Gerald Lampe, School for Advanced International Studies
Jeanne Amster, Brown University
Martin Mayer, Author, New York, NY
David L. Wagner, Northern Illinois University
- COMMENT: Theodore H. von Laue, emeritus, Clark University

140. EVALUATING TEACHING: A DIALOGUE AMONG EQUALS

Sheraton, Embassy Suite

Joint Session with the History Teaching Alliance

- CHAIR: Michael Whelan, Columbia University
- PANEL: Donald Schwartz, California State University, Long Beach
David Colburn, University of Florida
George Henry, Jr., Highland High School, Utah
Doris Meadows, Wilson Magnet High School, New York
Terrie L. Epstein, Boston College
- COMMENT: The Audience

**NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
INFORMATIONAL SESSION**

Hilton, Sutton Parlor Center

Education Programs

Frank Frankfort, Program Officer

Fellowships and Seminars

Edith Couturier, Program Officer

Research Programs

Jane Rosenberg, Assistant Director

State Programs

Brian Mitchell, Program Officer

TOPICAL INDEX

(Numbers are session numbers except where noted)

- Africa 13, 28, 79, 133
- African-American 7, 8, 86, 88, 115, 117, 134
- Albania 58
- Anthropology 32
- Architecture 49, 56, 138
- Archives 39, 69
- Arts 21, 49, 56, 75, 120, 138
- Asian-Americans 17, 86, 113
- Austria 42, 64, 123, 137
- Brazil 59, 105
- Business 29
- Canada 63, 122
- Central Europe 4, 30, 42, 64
- China 3, 44, 91, p. 39
- Chinese-Americans 86
- Class 15, 35, 60, 64, 79, 93, 97, 115, 124
- Colombia 136
- Colonialism 13, 15, 18, 19, 20, 32, 63, 79, 100, 110, 114
- Comparative 13, 14, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 49, 56, 60, 63, 72, 76, 79, 80, 88, 89, 101, 106, 110, 114, 115, 122, 29, 139
- Consumer 53, 56, 70, 129
- Cuba 134
- Cultural 7, 8, 9, 13, 21, 26, 32, 52, 64, 65, 66, 70, 75, 93, 99, 101, 102, 106, 108, 114, 115, 121, 122, 124, 125, 128, 129, 130, 138
- Czechoslovakia 67, 126
- Dominican Republic 38
- Eastern Europe 33, 58
- Economic 29, 121, 136
- Environmental 63
- Ethnicity 17, 22, 86, 93, 131, 135
- Europe:
 - Ancient 76
 - Medieval 5, 9, 54, 76, 85, 102, 128
 - Renaissance 18, 36, 82
 - Early modern 2, 13, 18, 27, 34, 74, 76, 77, 80, 101, 106, 119, 121, 132
 - 19th Century 13, 21, 37, 42, 88, 96
 - 20th Century 26, 33, 47, 89, 92, 95, 120
- Feminism 11, 47, 57
- Family 31, 41, 59, 80, 116, 121, 127, 132
- Film 26, 46, 53, 86, 121
- France 21, 25, 27, 31, 34, 57, 60, 80, 83, 101, 106, 108, 115, 119, 121, 125, 129, 138
- Gay 66
- Gender 11, 35, 47, 60, 66, 72, 88, 96, 101, 104, 105, 125, 137
- Germany 4, 28, 29, 30, 47, 48, 74, 89, 95, 116, 118, 121, 122, 123, 124, 128, 133, 137
- Great Britain 15, 25, 31, 34, 37, 57, 60, 96, 100, 108, 120, 121, 129
- Guatemala 105
- Historical practice 6, 32, 39, 43, 49, 58, 62, 69, 76, 95, 112, 118, 129, 130, p. 86
- Iceland 5
- India, 15, 63, 79, 100, 110
- Intellectual 13, 16, 32, 34, 43, 45, 65, 87, 106, 114, 125, 130, 139
- Ireland 77
- Irish-Americans 131
- Islam 20, 31, 110, 139
- Italy 2, 9, 18, 27, 30, 36, 56, 75, 80, 82, 85, 89, 106, 132
- Japan 20, 23, 89, 133
- Japanese-Americans 113
- Jewish 1, 4, 33, 109
- Journalism 15, 25, 35, 50, 78, 96, 111, 117, 122, 137
- Labor 15, 25, 35, 50, 78, 96, 111, 117, 122, 137
- Latin America 20, 21, 38, 57, 59, 78, 105, 134, 136, p. 39
- Latino 17
- Lebanon 23
- Legal 1, 36, 41, 83, 94
- Lesbian 66
- Literacy and printing 50, 54, 56, 73, 99, 124, 129, 139
- Low Countries 13, 82, 121, 126
- Material Culture 6, 113
- Mexico 59, 72
- Middle East and North Africa 23
- Military 3, 21, 55, 123, 126
- New York 17, 56
- Nicaragua 105
- Oral 6, 8, 113
- Planning 12
- Poland 23, 33, 58, 64, 126

Political 5, 11, 17, 18, 38, 56, 58, 64, 67, 71,
 98, 119, 120, 131, 135, 137, 138
 Popular Culture 8, 30, 53, 60, 74, 129, 130
 Portugal 63
 Public 6, 40
 Race 7, 11, 13, 15, 28, 79, 90, 93, 109, 115
 Radicalism and reform 25, 30, 46, 47, 78, 96,
 97, 105, 122, 123
 Religion 15, 16, 18, 20, 30, 31, 37, 42, 49,
 51, 68, 74, 79, 87, 91, 102
 Research materials 6, 8, 39
 Revolution and rebellion 16, 25, 46, p. 39
 Romania 23
 Rural 64, 74, 85, 121
 Russia, Soviet Union 23, 77, 95, 118
 Scandinavia 5, 77
 Science and Technology 48, 66, 68, 81, 89,
 114, 115, 124, 125, 136
 Sexuality 2, 27, 72, 101, 104
 Social 2, 27, 38, 58, 60, 85, 93, 95, 104, 107,
 111, 119, 121, 128, 129, 132, 135
 South Africa 28, p. 39

Spain 20, 22, 27, 31, 80
 Sports 60
 State Formation 23, 30, 38, 92, 116, 133
 Teaching 24, 61, 66, 68, 84, 90, 103, 140,
 p. 61, p. 86
 United States:
 Colonial 16, 19, 50, 52, 65, 87, 101, 111,
 135
 19th Century 51, 52, 65, 73, 83, 88, 96, 97,
 99, 107, 108, 117, 127, 129, 131
 20th Century 1, 3, 8, 17, 44, 46, 51, 53, 54,
 60, 63, 65, 70, 71, 72, 73, 81, 83, 89, 93,
 97, 98, 104, 115, 122, 131, 137
 Universities 46, 54, 82, 139, p. 86
 Urban 6, 17, 40, 56, 93, 108
 Vietnam 14, 55
 Women 2, 5, 9, 10, 15, 35, 36, 40, 47, 50, 57,
 60, 66, 80, 83, 88, 96, 104, 107, 125, 127
 World History 15, 20, 110
 World War I 123

WPI

INDEX OF PARTICIPANTS

(Numbers are session numbers except where noted)

(To aid location, participants in affiliated society sessions are in italics.)

- Abelove, Henry 35
 Addison, William A. B. 73
 Adorno, Rolena 32
 Agnew, Hugh L. 64
 Agnew, Jean-Christophe 129
Alaia, Margherita Repetto p. 14
Albanese, Catherine p. 18
 Albert, Judith Strong 11
 Alexander, Ruth M. 104
Allen, Frederick p. 27
 Alonso, Harriet Hyman 98
 Ambrose, Stephen E. 71
 Amster, Jeanne 139
Andrews, Dee E. p. 18
Appleby, Scott p. 17
Argersinger, Jo Ann E. p. 26
 Arnesen, Eric 117
 Arnstein, Walter L. p. 75
 Arrom, Silvia M. 59
 Ash, Mitchell 48
 Astarita, Tommaso 80
 Athanassoglou-Kallmyer, Nina 21
 Augustine, Dolores L. 29
- Babcock, Barbara 130
 Badra, Robert 61
 Bailey, Beth L. 72
 Bailey, Victor 108
 Baird, W. David p. 50
 Baldwin, Peter 95
 Bankwitz, Philip 126
 Barany, George 64, p. 27
 Baron, Ava 96
 Barshay, Andrew E. 89
Bean, Philip p. 25
 Beiler, Rosalind J. 135
 Bell, Earl p. 50, p. 61
 Bellon, Bernard 124
 Ben-Ghiat, Ruth 75
 Benadusi, Giovanna 132
 Bender, Thomas 97
 Benedict, Michael Les 94, p. 87
 Bentley, Jerry H. 110
- Beretz, Elaine p. 16*
 Berger, Iris 35
 Bergquist, Charles 78
 Berk, Steven 23
 Berkin, Carol 118
 Bernstein, Alan 54
 Berry, David A. p. 86
Bertuca, David p. 19
 Betances, Emelio 38
 Beyerchen, Alan 48
 Bezucha, Robert 21
Bireley, Robert p. 15
 Biskupski, M. B. 51
 Bisson, Thomas N. 76
 Bitel, Lisa M. 77
Blackwelder, Julia Kirk p. 26
 Blair, Ann 106
 Blake, Casey 45
 Blakely, Allison 13
Blejwas, Stanislaus p. 25
 Blewett, Mary H. 96
Bleys, Rudi p. 20
 Blight, David W. 7
 Bloch, Ruth H. 101
 Blomquist, Thomas W. 85
 Blumenson, Martin 71
 Blumenthal, Ute-Renate 128
Blumhofer, Edith p. 19
Bobertz, Charles p. 17
 Bogart, Michele 56
Bonomi, Patricia p. 17
 Boon, James 32
 Bornstein, Daniel 9
Boryczka, Raymond p. 25
 Bourque, Susan C. 24
 Bowlus, Charles R. 128
 Bowman, William David 42
 Bowser, Eileen 26
 Brackett, John 132
Bratt, James p. 21
Breines, Paul p. 20
 Brenner, Robert 121
 Bridenthal, Renate 116

Brinkley, Alan 46
Brodman, James W. p. 13
 Brooke, John 39
 Brown, Elsa Barkley 35
 Brown, JoAnne 26
 Brown, Joshua 129
 Brown, Philip C. 133
 Brucker, Gene A. 2
 Buck, David D. 91
Bucki, Cecilia p. 25
 Buckley, Peter G. 129
 Buckley, Roger N. 13
Buczek, Daniel p. 25
 Bukowczyk, John J. 6
 Bullock, Mary Brown 44
Bullough, Vern L. p. 20
 Burbank, Jane 95
 Burks, R. V. 58
 Burns, Augustus 68
 Burns, Ken p. 73
 Bushman, Richard L. 87
Butler, Jon p. 17
 Butler, Jonathan 51
 Byock, Jesse L. 5

Calder, Bruce 38
Cameron, David p. 20
Campbell, Debra p. 18
 Canning, Kathleen 137
 Caplan, Jane 137
 Caro, Robert 69
 Carp, E. Wayne 41
Carpenter, Dwayne p. 14
Carpenter, Joel p. 17
Carrillo, Elisa A. p. 14
 Carter, Carolle J. 3
Casada, James A. p. 19
 Cashin, Joan E. 107
 Casillo, Robert 45
Cebula, James E. p. 25
Cesareo, Francesco C. p. 15
 Chambers, John Whiteclay 98
 Chao, Samuel H. 91
Chasteen, Kimberly p. 16
Cherry, Conrad p. 16
Chesson, Michael B. p. 20
 Childers, Thomas 95
Chu, Samuel p. 23
 Cienciala, Anna M. 58
Clark, Elizabeth A. p. 17

Clark, Henry 34
 Clark, Roger G. 12
 Cleary, Patricia 50
Clement, Priscilla Ferguson p. 26
 Coclanis, Peter 111
 Cohen, Charles L. 87
 Cohen, Gary 33
 Cohen, Sherill 2
 Cohen, Warren I. 44
 Cohn, Samuel Kline 85
 Colburn, David 140
Connelly, James T. p. 15
 Constable, Giles 102
 Conway, Jill Ker 24
 Cook, Blanche Wiesen 71, p. 27
 Coope, Jessica 20
 Copelman, Dina M. 47
 Copenhaver, Brian 106
 Coppa, Frank J. 30, p. 14
 Cormack, Margaret 77
 Cornelius, Deborah S. 30
 Cott, Nancy 57
 Courtenay, William J. 54
 Couturier, Edith p. 108
 Cox, Jeffrey 15
 Crabtree, Charlotte 84
 Crew, David 116
 Cripps, Thomas 86
Crocker, Ruth Hutchinson p. 26
Crompton, Louis p. 20
 Cronon, William 63
 Crouch, Tom D. 113
 Crowell, Lorenzo M. 100
 Crutchfield, Elaine 68
Cunningham, James p. 18
 Currey, Cecil B. 14
 Curry, Warren Stephens 61
 Czitrom, Daniel J. 53

Dameron, George W. 85
 Daniels, Christine 111
Daniels, Roger p. 23
 Danky, James P. 73
Daubach, Carl p. 27
 Davis, Michael 54
 Davis, Natalie Z. 32, 69
 Davis, Richard W. 37
 Day, Barbara 21
 Day, Lynda R. 90
 de Baca, Vincent Z. C. 72

De Cecco, John p. 20
De Grand, Alexander 75
De Hart, Jane 10
Deak, Istvan 33
Demos, John 62
Dey, Richard p. 20
Diaz, Maria Elena 134
Diefendorf, Barbara 80
Dietrich, Donald J. 30, p. 14
Dillard, Heath p. 13
Dinges, William D. 17
Dinnerstein, Leonard 1
Doeppers, Daniel p. 23
Domansky, Elisabeth 116
Domenico, Roy P. 30
Donakowski, Conrad L. p. 14
Doney, John Christopher 42
Donohue, Kathleen G. 70
Dougherty, James J. p. 73
Douglas, Susan 53
Douglass, Jane Dempsey p. 17
Downs, Laura Lee 137
Duberman, Martin Bauml 66
Dubofsky, Melvyn 26
Dubrow, Gail Lee 40
Duggan, Lisa 66
DuPlessis, Robert 121
Dwyer, Ellen p. 26
Dyrud, Keith p. 18

Eaklor, Vicki 86
Ehrenreich, Barbara 97
Ehrlich, Howard 90
Eire, Carlos E. N. 49
Embree, Ainslie T. 100
Engerman, Stanley 88
Epstein, Terrie L. 140
Erdmans, Mary p. 25
Ettlinger, Helen S. 2
Ewald, Janet 133
Ewell, Judith 136

Fairchilds, Cissie C. 27
Faires, Nora 6
Falcon, Angelo 17
Falkowski, William p. 25
Farber, David 62
Fass, Paula 72
Fawaz, Leila 23
Fehrenbach, Heide 30

Feingold, Mordechai 114
Feldman, Gerald D. 29
Ferguson, Priscilla P. 138
Figueira, Robert p. 16
Findlen, Paula 106
Fischer, David Hackett 52
Fischer, Mary Ellen 23
Fischer-Galati, Stephen 58, p. 27
Fishbein, Leslie 86
Fitch, Nancy 88
Fitzpatrick, Tara 101
Fitzsimmons, Michael P. 118
Fogleman, Aaron S. 135
Foote, Thelma 86
Ford, Caroline 125
Formisano, Ronald P. 93
Forster, Marc 74
Fout, John C. p. 20
Fox, Richard Wightman 65
Frankel, Noralee 88
Frankfort, Frank p. 108
Franklin, Ralph William p. 14, 17
Frantz-Murphy, Gladys 110
Freed, John B. 128
Frisch, Michael 109
Fritzsche, Peter 124
Fuller, Kathryn H. 53
Funk, Arthur L. 71

Gabriel, Astrik L. 54
Galgano, Michael J. 12
Galush, William p. 25
Gammon, Samuel R. p. 87
Gardner, Betty p. 86
Gardner, James B. p. 61
Garfinkel, Steven p. 27
Garrison, Dee 98
Gay, Peter 37
Gelber, Hester G. 54
George, Elsie 84
George, Timothy p. 17
Gerber, David p. 86
Gerofsky, Rochelle 68
Gerstle, Gary 96
Gesick, Lorraine M. 14
Geyer, Michael 126
Gibbons, William C. 55
Gibson, Mary 115
Giddings, Paula J. 117
Gilbert, James 104

Gilbert, Marc Jason 79
 Gilmore, Alison 123
 Gilmore, William J. 73
Gilpin, W. Clark p. 18
 Gilreath, James 39
 Glassie, Henry 52
 Glatthaar, Joseph T. p. 74
 Gleason, Elisabeth G. 18
 Glenn, Susan A. 117
 Goff, James R. 51
 Golden, Janet L. 127
Golden, Richard M. 15
Goldstein, Anne B. p. 20
 Goldstein, Judith L. 129
 Gomery, Douglas 53
 Gonzalez, Deena 10
 Goodman, Dena 125
 Goodman, Dorothy B. 139
 Gordon, Daniel 34
 Gordon, Linda 43
Gore, Joseph E. p. 25
 Gorham, Deborah 47
Gorman, Vincent J. p. 15
 Gould, Jeffrey L. 105
 Gouwens, Kenneth V. 18
Graebner, Norman p. 27
 Graham, Thomas E. 3
Greaves, Richard L. p. 17, 19
 Greenberg, Daniel J. 78
Greenberg, David p. 20
 Greene, Christina 90
 Greene, Jack P. 19
 Greene, Julia 122
 Gregorian, Vartan 69
 Gregory, Fred 68
 Grele, Ronald 6
 Griffith, Sally Foreman 99
 Grinsel, Jim 68
Gromada, Thaddeus p. 25
Gros, Jeff p. 18
 Grossberg, Michael 41
 Grossman, James R. 117
 Grubb, James S. 36
 Gruber, Carol 81
 Gurstein, Rochelle 65
 Gutiérrez, Ramón 72

Hagen, Kenneth p. 17
 Hahn, Roger 125
 Haine, W. Scott 60

 Haliczzer, Stephen 27
 Hall, Kermit p. 61
 Hall, Richard C. 123
 Hammer, Dean C. 87
 Hammond, William M. 55
 Hanagan, Michael 137
Handy, Robert T. p. 18
 Hane, Mikiso 113
 Hanger, Kimberly 134
 Hanson, Susan 93
 Hardwick, Julie 80
 Hareven, Tamara K. 41
 Harley, Sharon 88
 Harper, Conrad 69
 Harrington, Joel F. 74
Harris, Michael p. 16
 Harris, Steve J. 114
Hart, Darryl G. p. 19
 Hartman, Mary 61
 Hartmann, Susan M. 40
Hatch, Nathan p. 17
 Hause, Steven 83
 Haver, William 23
 Hayes, Peter 29
 Hayford, Charles W. 44
 Haynes, Edward S. 100
Helde, Thomas p. 19
Helmreich, Paul C. p. 27
 Hench, John B. 73
 Henretta, James 83
 Henry, George 140
 Herlihy, David p. 62, p. 87
Herlihy, Patricia p. 18
 Herring, George C. 55
Herstein, Sheila p. 19
 Hertz, Deborah 34
 Hess, Gary R. p. 75
 Hewitt, Nancy 35
 Hexter, J. H. 43
 Heywood, Linda M. 61
Hiemstra, Paul A. p. 26
 Higashi, Sumiko 86
 Higham, John 112
 Hildreth, Martha 115
Hill, Marvin p. 18
 Hill, Patricia 107
 Hinsley, Curtis M. 130
 Hirsch, Arnold 93
 Hirsch, Steven J. 78
Hitchens, Marilyn Jo p. 27

- Hoffman, Eva* p. 25
 Hollinger, David A. 43
 Hollister, C. Warren 76
Holmes, David L. p. 16
Holthaus, Elizabeth p. 19
 Hong, Young Sun 116
Howe, Daniel p. 18
 Howell, Martha C. 76
 Hryniuk, Stella 64
 Hughes, Diane Owen 9
 Hughes, Richard T. 51
 Hughes, Thomas P. 45
 Hume, John C. 100
Humphreys, Fisher p. 17
Hunczak, Taras p. 26
 Hung, Nguyen Mahn 14
 Hunt, Michael H. p. 75
 Hunter, Tera W. 117

 Ingerson, Alice 63
 Ioanid, Radu 109

 Jackson, Kenneth T. 103
 James, Thomas 89
 Jameson, Elizabeth 6
 Jelavich, Barbara 92, p. 26
 Jensen, Joan 10, p. 13, p. 63
 Jimenez, Michael 105
 Johnson, Owen V. 67
 Johnston, Robert D. 97
 Jones, Armita A. 12
Jones, Jacqueline p. 24
 Jordan, David P. 138
 Jordan, Nichole 126
 Joyner, Charles 52
 Judson, Pieter M. 137
 Judt, Tony R. 95

 Kane, Paula M. 131
 Kann, Mark E. 97
 Kanner, S. Barbara Penny 47
 Kassow, Samuel D. 92
 Katz, Jonathan Ned 66
 Katz, Stanley 12
 Katzman, David 10
Kauffman, Christopher J. p. 15
 Kaye, Harvey J. 25
 Keller, Frances Richardson 11
 Keller, Morton 24
 Keller, William W. 11

 Kennedy, Ellen 89
 Kennedy, Lawrence W. 131
Kent, Peter p. 14
 Kerber, Linda K. 83, p. 50
 Ketelaar, James 20
 Kettner, James H. 135
 Kilson, Robin 11
 King, Margaret 2
 King, Noel 20
 Kiraly, Béla K. 58
Klatts, Joseph p. 15
 Klaren, Peter J. 78
 Klein, Herbert 22
 Klingelhofer, Eric 19
 Koerner, Lisbet 114
 Kohler, Eric D. 1
 Kohli, Atul 133
 Kohn, Richard H. p. 74
 Kolesar, Robert J. 131
 Konig, David T. 1
 Kopf, David 110
 Korrol, Virginia Sanchez 90
 Koven, Seth 57
 Kraeche, Enno E. 42
 Kramnick, Isaac 16
 Kraus, Michael 67
 Kristeller, Paul Oskar 82
 Kselman, Thomas 31
 Kudej, Blanka 67
 Kuehn, Thomas J. 36
Kuhn, M. Campion p. 15
 Kuisel, Richard F. 70
 Kuklick, Erika 89
 Kupperman, Karen Ordahl 19
 Kushner, Howard 108
 Kuzmack, Linda Gordon 109
 Kuznesof, Elizabeth A. 59
Kwong, Peter p. 23
 Kyvig, David E. 40, p. 50

Ladenburg, Paula p. 19
 LaFrance, David G. 78
 Lake, Robert W. 93
 Lampe, Gerald 139
 Landers, Jane 134
 Landes, Joan B. 101
 Lane, Roger 108
 Langer, Elinor 62
 Lansing, Carol 9
 Larson, Jennifer S. 39

Lasch, Christopher 65
 Laurent, Jane K. 85
 LaVopa, Anthony J. 42
 Lavrin, Asunción 57
 Lazo, Dimitri 103
 Leab, Daniel J. 26
 Lears, T. J. Jackson 70
 Ledbetter, Rosanna 103
Legg, Dorr p. 20
 Lehuu, Isabelle 99
 LeMahieu, D. L. 120
Leonard, Arthur S. p. 20
Leonard, Bill J. p. 19
 Leonard, Thomas C. 99
 Lepovitz, Helena Waddy 121
 Lesnick, Daniel 27
 Leuchtenburg, William E. p. 62
 Levenson, Deborah 105
 Leventhal, Fred M. 120
 Levi, Darrell E. 59
 Levin, Eve 77
Levin, James p. 20
 Levine, Lawrence 70
 Levy, Alan H. 7
 Levy, Barry 41
 Lewis, Jan 107
Leyerle, Blake p. 16
 Lieberman, Lisa 108
 Liebersohn, Harry 32
Liptak, Dolores p. 25
 Litwack, Leon F. 46
 Liu, Tessie 96
 Lockard, Craig A. 14
 Long, Roger D. 79
Longfield, Bradley J. p. 19
 Lorence, Jim 68
 Loveridge-Sanbonmatsu, Joan 113
 Lowi, Theodore J. 11
 Lunbeck, Elizabeth 104
 Lutz, Donald S. 94
 Lutz, Jessie G. 91
Lynn, Robert W. p. 18
 MacDonald, Michael 108
 MacLeod, Murdo p. 74
 Maciuiika, Benedict 92
 Maier, Charles 92
 Malcolm, Joyce 94
 Mallon, Thomas 112
 Malmgreen, Gail 15
 Mandhyan, Kishore 63
 Mandler, Peter 120
 Marchand, Roland 70
Marcus, John p. 14
 Marini, Stephen A. 16
 Marrinan, Michael 21
Martin, Dale B. p. 17
 Marty, Martin E. 51. p. 19
 Marty, Myron p. 86
 Mastboom, Joyce M. 121
 Masud-Piloto, Felix 38
Mathews, Don p. 17
 Mathews, William Carl 123
 Mayer, Martin 139
 Mazower, Mark 75
 McBride, David 115
 McCaffrey, Lawrence J. p. 74
 McCagg, William 33
 McCarrick, Earlean M. 1
 McCartin, Joseph A. 122
 McCorison, Marcus A. 39
McDonald, J. Kenneth p. 27
 McFeeley, William p. 73
 McGiffert, Michael 87
 McGinn, Bernard 102
McGinty, John p. 18
 McGovern, Charles F. 53
 McGovern, George p. 39
McKinney, Gerald p. 16
McLaughlin, Eleanor p. 14, 17
 McNamara, Jo Ann 5
 McNeill, John R. 63
McNierney, Michael p. 19
 Meadows, Doris 140
 Meagher, Timothy 131
 Mears, John A. 110
 McGill, Allan 43
 Mellon, Stanley 138
Meyer, Elizabeth A. p. 17
 Meyer, Marc A. 5
 Meyer, Michael A. 4
 Meyering, Anne C. 88
 Michel, Sonya 127
Michelson, Paul E. p. 26
 Miller, Donald 45
 Miller, Page Putnam 40
 Miller, Patrick B. 60
 Miller, Tyrus 8
Miller-Schmidt, Jean p. 18
 Mills, Wallace G. 79

Milton, Sybil 109
 Mintz, Steven 127
 Mitchell, Brian p. 108
 Mitchell, Kathleen 102
 Mohr, Clarence L. 107
Mohr, Richard p. 20
 Molho, Anthony 132
Monfasani, John p. 16
 Mooney-Melvin, Patricia 40
 Moore, G. Alexander 9
 Morales, Jose 38
 Morgan, Edmund S. 16
 Mork, Gordon 84
Morley, Jane p. 19
 Morris, Colin Jeffrey 65
 Morrish, Bettina M. 135
 Moseley, James G. 24
 Moses, Claire G. 57, p. 74
 Moses, Wilson 7
 Moss, Alfred 7
Mosse, George L. p. 20, p. 50
 Moxey, Keith 49
 Moya, Jose C. 22
Mulder, John M. p. 18
Muldoon, James p. 14
 Muldowny, John 103
Mullen, Shirley p. 14, 17
Murphy, Terence R. p. 15
 Murrin, John M. 135
 Musser, Charles 86
 Mzamanee, Mbulelo p. 39

 Nadel, Stanley 108
Nalle, Sarah p. 15
Napierkowski, Thomas p. 25
 Natter, Wolfgang 124
 Nauert, Charles G. 82
 Neal, Donn C. 12
 Nelson, William 94
Nestle, Joan p. 20
 Neufeld, Michael J. 48
Nichol, John p. 25
 Nolan, Mary 122
Noll, Mark A. p. 18
Nordbeck, Elizabeth p. 18
 Novick, Peter 43
 Nye, Robert 60

O'Callaghan, Joseph F. p. 13
 O'Connell, Peter 24

O'Connor, John Cardinal p. 74
O'Donnell, Anne M. p. 17
 O'Donnell, Guillermo p. 39
O'Malley, J. Steven p. 18
 O'Malley, John W. 18, p. 74
Oberman, Heiko A. p. 17
Ofcansky, Thomas p. 19
 Ogren, Kathy J. 8
Olin, John C. p. 15
 Olsen, Donald J. 56, p. 75
 Olwell, Robert A. 111
 Oppenheim, Janet 120
 Orton, Lawrence D. 67
 Osheim, Duane J. 85
 Owen, Alex 15

Pacyga, Dominic p. 25
Padgug, Robert p. 20
Pall, Jon p. 16
 Palmer, Colin A. 134, p. 87
 Paludan, Phillip 62
Paris, Peter p. 16
 Park, Katharine 106
 Pastor, Peter 92
 Patterson, Lillie 84
 Patterson, Robert B. 5
Percy, William A. p. 20
 Peretti, Burton W. 8
 Perry, Mary Elizabeth 31
 Peters, Edward 128
 Petrik, Paula 73
 Pogue, Forrest C. 71
Pointer, Richard p. 21
Poole, Stafford p. 15
Pope, Earl A. p. 26
 Porter, Susan L. 127
Powell, James M. p. 14
Powers, James F. p. 13
 Pozzetta, George p. 50
Pula, James p. 25

Rabinbach, Anson 130
Raboteau, Albert p. 19
Radzilowski, Thaddeus p. 25
 Raeff, Marc p. 50
 Ramusack, Barbara N. 100
 Ransel, David L. p. 87
 Rawlinson, John L. 91
 Reddy, William M. 95
 Reinfeld, Barbara K. 64

Reinhardt, Steven G. 27
 Remer, Rosalind 50
 Rezak, Brigitte Bedos 102
Rice, Eugene p. 20
Richardson, Anne Maureen p. 17
 Richardson, Ronald Kent 13
 Robischeaux, Thomas 133
 Romano, Dennis 9
 Rose, Sonya O. 96
Rosell, Garth p. 21
 Rosen, Jay 99
 Rosenberg, Jane p. 108
 Rosenstone, Robert A. 62
 Rosenthal, Elaine G. 36
 Rosenwein, Barbara H. 102
 Rosner, David 115
 Ross, Dorothy 43
 Rowland, Ingrid D. 18
 Ruggiero, Guido 27
 Rusche, Carol 56

Sack, James J. p. 14, 17
 Safley, Thomas Max 80
 Sakmyster, Thomas 33
 Salinger, Sharon V. 25
 Salman, Michael 28
 Salvatore, Nicholas 118
 Sanbonmatsu, Akira 113
 Sanchez-Albornoz, Nicolas 22
Sanders, Cheryl p. 19
 Sandoz, Ellis 94
 SarDesai, Damodar R. 14
Sargent, Steven p. 16
 Scarpino, Philip V. 63
 Schaller, Michael 3
 Schissler, Hanna 116
Schlabach, Theron p. 21
 Schneider, Donald O. p. 86
 Schneider, Eric 127
 Schnucker, Robert 103
 Schorsch, Ismar 4
Schrader, William C. p. 14
 Schrecker, Ellen Wolf 81
 Schultz, Ronald 25
 Schutte, Anne Jacobson 36
 Schwartz, Donald 140
 Scott, Joan Wallach 83
 Scott, John Anthony 84
 Scott, Julius S. 134
 Scully, Sally Anne 2

Segal, Daniel 32
Sernett, Milton C. p. 19
 Sethia, Tara 79
 Shannon, Catherine B. 131
 Shearer, Ronald 124
 Sher, Neal M. 1
 Sherwin, Martin Jay 81
Shipps, Jan p. 18
Shively, Charles p. 20
 Shteir, Ann 114
 Shulimson, Jack 55
 Sievers, Sharon 57
 Silverman, Debora L. 138
 Simmons, Esmeralda 17
 Siraisi, Nancy G. 82
Sizer-Frankiel, Sandra p. 16
Slany, William Z. p. 27
Slavcheff, Peter p. 25
 Smaldone, William T. 122
Smeeton, Donald Dean p. 17
 Smith, Harold L. 47
 Smith, Judith 93
Smith, Timothy L. p. 19
 Snyder, Robert W. 17
 Socolow, Susan 112, p. 87
 Soergel, Philip M. 74
 Soffer, Reba 37
Somerville, Robert p. 16
 Sonnesson, Birgit 22
Spalding, Thomas W. p. 15
 Spector, Ronald H. 55
Spencer, Jon Michael p. 16
 Spitzer, Alan B. 138
 Staloff, Darren 87
 Stam, David 69
 Stansel, Christine 50
 Stansky, Peter 120
Stavrou, Theofanis G. p. 18
 Steinberg, John 123
 Steinberg, Michael P. 130
 Stinger, Charles L. 18
Stokes, Alison p. 19
 Stoler, Ann 28
 Stoller, Richard 136
 Stone, Marla 75
 Stoner, K. Lynn 59
 Strandberg, Susan 87
 Strickland, Arvarh p. 50
 Sullivan, Larry E. 73
 Sweet, David 20

Worger, William H. 28
Wortman, Jack 61
Wright, Gwendolyn 56
Wright, Kent 34
Wyatt-Brown, Bertram 52
Wynar, Lubomyr R. p. 26
Wynot, Edward 33

Yasui, Lise 113
Young, Marilyn p. 39
Youngs, J. William T. 87
Yung-chen, Chiang 44

Zacek, Joseph 33
Zagarri, Rosemarie 101
Zangrando, Robert 112
Zapalac, Kristin 74
Zboray, Ronald J. 99
Zikmund, Barbara Brown p. 18
Zuckerman, Michael 52
Zunz, Olivier 97

Swerdlow, Amy 98
Sydnor, Charles W. 109
Sydorenko, Alexander p. 26
Szuchman, Mark D. 59

Tachau, Mary K. B. p. 61, p. 86, p. 87
Tate, Gayle T. p. 19
Tchen, John Kuo Wek 17
Tent, James F. 89
Tentler, Thomas N. 74
Terborg-Penn, Rosalyn p. 74, p. 22
Terry, Jennifer 66
Thompson, Peter 50
Tilly, Louise A. 31
Tischler, Barbara 7
Torrey, Kate 112
Treptow, Kurt W. 58
Trinkaus, Charles 82
Trotter, Joe W. 6
Truax, Jean A. 5
Tucker, Nancy Bernkopf 55
Tumber, Catherine 65
Turley, Thomas p. 16
Turner, James p. 19

Ubrico, Robert D. p. 25
Uldricks, Teddy J. 123
Ulrich, Laurel 52
Umbel, W. Thomas p. 18
Underwood, Grant R. 51, p. 18
Urdank, Albion M. 31
Ursul, George R. p. 26

Valenze, Deborah 15
Valeri, Mark p. 16
Van Dam, Raymond p. 17
van Engen, John 128
Vann, Richard T. p. 87
Vann, Theresa M. p. 13
Vascik, George 123
Velez, Diana 22
Vicinus, Martha 47
von Laue, Theodore H. 139
von Sievers, Peter 23

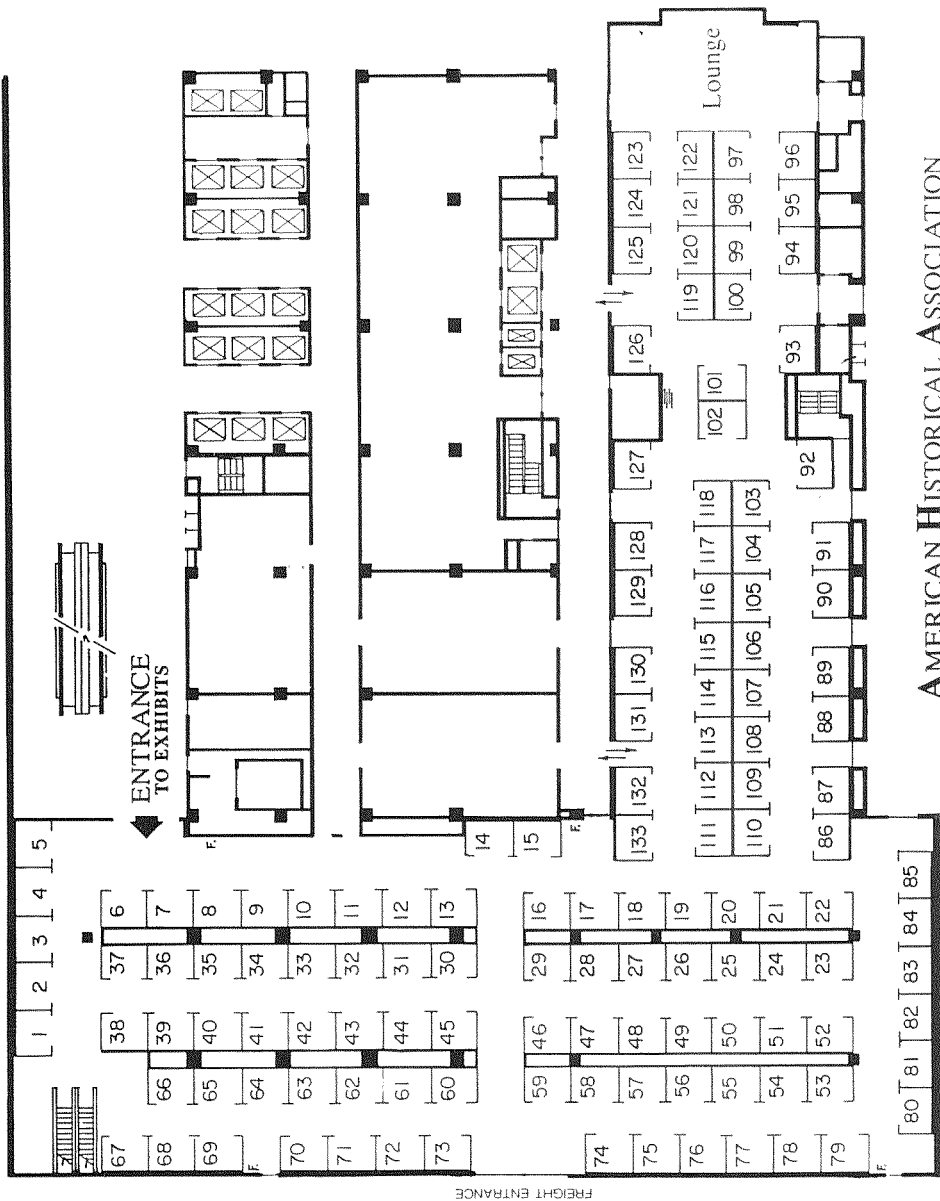
Wacker, Grant p. 18
Wagner, David L. 139
Wakeman, Frederic E. p. 50
Waleson, Anthea 49
Walker, Mark 48

Walkowitz, Judith 35
Walsh, Lorena 111
Wandel, Lee 49
Wandycz, Piotr S. p. 25
Wank, Solomon 64
Warner, Arthur C. p. 20
Warner, Sam Bass 56, p. 27
Warren, Heather p. 18
Washington, Margaret p. 19
Wasiutynski, Elizabeth p. 25
Watt, Jeffrey R. 80
Weaver, Mary Jo p. 17
Webb, Robert K. 37, p. 75
Wei, William p. 23
Weinstein, Barbara 78
Weiss, Sheila Faith 48
Wellman, Kathleen 125
Wells, Robert V. 41
Wells, Ronald A. p. 21
Wengert, Timothy p. 18
Westbrook, Robert 45
Westerkamp, Marilyn J. 16
Westermeyer, Paul p. 16
Wetzell, Richard F. 28
Wexler, Alice 62
Whelan, Michael 140
White, Steven 89
Wickman, John E. 71
Wieczersak, Joseph p. 25
Wierzewski, Wojciech p. 25
Wilkins, Mira 29
Wilkinson, Mark F. 3
Williams, Joan 83
Williams, Peter W. p. 16
Williams, Rosalind 45
Williamson, Arthur H. p. 15
Wilson, George M. p. 50
Wilson, John p. 19
Wilson, Lisa 50
Wilson, Michael 130
Winkler, Allan M. 81
Winn, Kenneth p. 18
Winters, Stanley B. 67
Witek, John W. p. 15
Wittner, Lawrence 81
Wolf, James B. 79
Wolf, Kenneth B. p. 14
Wolfe, Joel 105
Wolfe, Michael p. 15
Wolff, Richard J. p. 14

SCHOLARS FROM ABROAD PARTICIPATING IN THE 1990 MEETING

(To aid location, participants in affiliated society sessions are noted in **bold**.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Abel, Christopher 136
<i>University of London</i></p> <p>Alexander, Martin S. 126
<i>Southampton University</i></p> <p>Ash, Mitchell 48
<i>Wissenschaftskolleg zu Berlin</i></p> <p>Barkai, Avraham 4
<i>Tel-Aviv University</i></p> <p>Cohen, Elizabeth Storr 36
<i>York University</i></p> <p>Comninel, George C. 121
<i>York University</i></p> <p>Crook, Malcolm 119
<i>University of Keele</i></p> <p>Dubovitsky, Gennady 118
<i>Kuibishev State University</i></p> <p>Dwyer, John 34
<i>York University</i></p> <p>Gomez, Augusto 136
<i>Universidad Javeriana</i></p> <p>Grendler, Paul 82
<i>University of Toronto</i></p> <p>Griffith, Bryant 84
<i>University of Calgary</i></p> <p>Guarini, Elena Fasano 132
<i>University of Pisa</i></p> <p>Gueniffey, Patrice 119
<i>Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales</i></p> <p>Hillgarth, Jocelyn N. 77
<i>University of Toronto</i></p> <p>Jensen, John p. 26
<i>University of Waikato</i></p> <p>Knysh, George D. p. 26
<i>University of Manitoba</i></p> <p>LeGrand, Catherine 136
<i>McGill University</i></p> <p>Lombardi, Daniela 132
<i>University of Pisa</i></p> <p>Lorimer, Joyce 19
<i>Wilfrid Laurier University</i></p> <p>Lytleton, Adrian 75
<i>Johns Hopkins University, Bologna Campus</i></p> | <p>Martin, Maria Luz Alonso p. 13
<i>Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas</i></p> <p>McCrone, Kathleen 60
<i>University of Windsor</i></p> <p>Moss, B. H. 25
<i>University of Auckland</i></p> <p>Murray, Alexander C. 76
<i>University of Toronto</i></p> <p>Naylor, James 122
<i>University of Winnipeg</i></p> <p>Ormierés, Jean-Louis 119
<i>Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales</i></p> <p>Overy, Richard 29
<i>King's College, London</i></p> <p>Prothero, Iowerth 25
<i>University of Manchester</i></p> <p>Quinn, David Beers 19
<i>University of Liverpool</i></p> <p>Rasula, Jed 8
<i>Queen's University</i></p> <p>Richarz, Monika 4
<i>Germanica Judaica, Cologne,</i></p> <p>Roycroft, Maureen 124
<i>Free University of Berlin</i></p> <p>Sang, Mu-Kien A. 38
<i>Instituto Tecnologico de Santo Domingo</i></p> <p>Sauer, Edith 42
<i>University of Vienna</i></p> <p>Schaefer, Peter 118
<i>University of Jena</i></p> <p>Serbyn, Roman p. 26
<i>University of Quebec</i></p> <p>Wagnleitner, Reinhold 26
<i>University of Salzburg</i></p> <p>Wang, Peter C. M. 91
<i>Tamkang University, Taiwan</i></p> <p>Warman, Arturo p. 74
<i>Instituto Nacional Indigenista</i></p> <p>Wolffe, John R. p. 14, p. 17
<i>University of York</i></p> <p>Wyer, Michelle p. 18
<i>Methodist Theolog. Seminary, W. Germany</i></p> |
|--|---|



AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
 NEW YORK HILTON HOTEL ——— NEW YORK, N.Y.

All Booths Are 8' Deep X 10' Wide

EXHIBITORS

<i>Exhibitors & Representatives</i>	<i>Booth</i>	<i>Exhibitors & Representatives</i>	<i>Booth</i>
ABC-Clio Michael McNierney Jeff Serena	14	Cambridge University Press Kathy Dowden Richard Fisher Marc Goldsmith Gretchen Hauselt Linda Hollick	20, 21, 22
Academy Chicago Publishers Sarah L. Welsch	113	Carlson Publishing, Inc. Ralph Carlson	92
American Historical Association Cecelia Dadian	6	Catholic University of America Press David McGonagle	68
American Philosophical Society Susan M. Babbitt Carole N. LeFaivre	102	University of Chicago Press Emily McKnight Doug Mitchell	107, 108
AMS Press John Hopper Gabriel Hornstein	77	Columbia University Press Judy Bernstein Michael McCullough	99, 100
Association of American University Presses Marsha Levell-Braggs	64, 65, 66	Conference of Historical Journals Nelson D. Lankford Michael J. Moore	69
Leo Baeck Institute Evelyn Ehrlich Robert A. Jacobs Yitzhak Kertesz Frank Mecklenburg Diane Spielman	122	Cornell University Press John G. Ackerman Peter Agee Linda Wentworth	33, 34
Bantam Doubleday Dell Martha Levin	130	Ivan R. Dee, Inc. Alexander Dee Ivan R. Dee	131
Basic Books, Inc. Steven Fraser	62	Dragonfly Software	1
Basil Blackwell, Inc. Jane Betar John Davey Victoria H. Emery	95, 96	Duke University Press Carolina N. Durham Lawrence J. Malley	11
University of California Press Laura Dobbin Stanley Holwitz Sheila Levine Linda Norton Lynne Withey	30, 31	William B. Eerdmans Publishing Co. Charles Van Hof	59
		The Free Press Dino Battista	23, 24
		Fulbright Scholar Program/Council for International Exchange of Scholars Heidi Hamilton	

<i>Exhibitors & Representatives</i>	<i>Booth</i>	<i>Exhibitors & Representatives</i>	<i>Booth</i>
Garland Publishing Leo F. Balk Mary Ross	10	Holmes & Meier Publishers, Inc. Sheila Friedling Miriam Holmes	70
University of Georgia Press Malcolm Call Karen Orchard	54, 55	Houghton Mifflin Company Terry Finch Tom Siffringer	46, 47
Greenwood Publishing Group Cynthia Harris	117	Humanities Press International Keith M. Ashfield	63
G. K. Hall & Co./Twayne Publishers Joan Byrnes Anne Jones Patrick Roll	67	University of Illinois Press Carole S. Appel Karen Hewitt Richard L. Wentworth	114, 115
Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc. Drake Bush Read Wickham	123	Indiana University Press Robert Sloan	18, 19
Harlan Davidson, Inc./Forum Press, Inc. Maureen Gilgore-Hewitt J. Michael Kendrick	78, 79	Institute of Early American History & Culture Gil Kelly Jean B. Lee Fredrika Teute	35
Harper Collins Publishers Diane Burrowes Joan Urban Hugh Van Dusen	60, 61	Johns Hopkins University Press Robert J. Brugger	74, 75
Harper Collins Publishers Michael Anderson Bruce Borland Susan Driscoll Lawrence Rosenthal Suzanna Zeitler	72, 73	Kent State University Press John T. Hubbell Norma Hubbell	127
Harvard University Press Aida D. Donald Elizabeth Suttell	28, 29	Kraus Reprint/Kraus International Publications Stacy-Lyn Baudendistel Linda Shaw	110
University of Hawaii Press Stephanie Chun Pamela Kelly	96A	Krieger Publishing Co. Inc. Gordon Patterson Mary J. Roberts	76
D. C. Heath and Company Timothy Guglielmo Jeff Lasser	119, 120	Peter Lang Publishing Co. Heidi Burns Christopher S. Myers	118
Hill & Wang Arthur W. Wang	116	Library of Social Science Chan Mei Ha Richard Koenigsberg Wendy Pegram	101

<i>Exhibitors & Representatives</i>	<i>Booth</i>	<i>Exhibitors & Representatives</i>	<i>Booth</i>
Longman Publishing Group	124, 125	New York University Press	89
Joe Jacobson		Colin Jones	
Andrew McLellan		University of North Carolina Press	36, 37
Phil Olvey		Lewis Bateman	
Louisiana State University Press	103, 104	Katherine Reynolds	
Margaret Dalrymple		Kate Torrey	
Michael Pinkston		Northern Illinois University Press	15
Macmillan Publishing Company		Mary Lincoln	
(College Division)	50	W. W. Norton & Co., Inc.	3, 4
Marilyn McMahon		Stu Bryant	
MacMillan Publishing Company		Steve Forman	
(Reference Division)	51, 52	Bob Kehoe	
Rob McMahon		Don Lamm	
McGraw-Hill College Division	90, 91	Libby Miles	
Niels Aaboe		Jennifer Reps	
Sally Constabel		Ohio State University Press	8
David Follmer		Alex Holzman	
Meckler Corporation	121	Oxford University Press	80, 81, 82
Janet Horowitz		Nancy Lane	
Alan Meckler		Sheldon Meyer	
Edwin Mellen Press	109	Penguin USA	83, 84, 85
John Rupnow		Maria Barbieri	
University of Michigan Press	93	Thomas Flynn	
Joyce Harrison		Penn State University Press	56
University of Missouri Press	56	Peter J. Potter	
Karen Caplinger		University of Pennsylvania Press	16
Beverly Jarrett		Tim Clancy	
National Archives & Records		Kathleen Moore	
Administration	128	Prentice Hall	126
Nancy Davis		Steve Dalphin	
Constance Drakeley		Bruce Kennan	
National Historical Publications		Allison Pendergast	
& Records Commission	129	Princeton University Press	86, 87
Timothy Connelly		Gail Ullman	
Mary Guinta		Publishers Book Exhibit	7
Naval Institute Press	58	Peter Birch	
Paul Wilderson		Dara Griffiths	
University of Nebraska Press	53	Random House, Inc.	111, 112, 132, 133
Sandra Johnson		Peter Dimock	
Daniel Ross			

<i>Exhibitors & Representatives</i>	<i>Booth</i>	<i>Exhibitors & Representatives</i>	<i>Booth</i>
Readex William Flick	94	University Press of Kansas Michael Briggs	88
Norman Ross Publishing James Jansen Sandra Monaco-Surrette William Moore	38	University Press of Kentucky W. Jerome Crouch Kevin Murphy	13
Routledge Cecelia Cancellara Claire L'Enfant Donald O'Connor	2	University Press of New England (Including Wesleyan University Press) Scott Mahler	97, 98
Rutgers University Press Marlie Wasserman	32	University Press of Virginia John McGuigan Nancy Mills	17
St. Martin's Press, College Division Jimmy Fleming Heidi Schmidt Louise Waller	41	University Presses of Florida Walda Metcalf	105
St. Martin's Press, Scholarly & Reference Division Deborah Meinikoff Simon Winder	42, 43	University Publications of America Randolph Boehm August Imholtz	106
Scholar's Choice Tom Prins	71	Wadsworth Publishing Company Peggy Adams Ira Kittrell Gerry Levine	57
Scholarly Resources, Inc. Daniel C. Helmstadter	9	Westview Press Peter Kracht	5
Simon and Schuster Paul Bernabeo Claire Schoen Charles Smith	12	Markus Wiener Publishing Markus Wiener	48
Southern Illinois University Press Richard DeBacher	27	University of Wisconsin Press James Sanford	26
Stanford University Press Wes Peverieri Norris Pope	44, 45	Yale University Press Charles Grench	39, 40
Temple University Press David Bartlett Janet Francendesce	25		

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Awards and Prizes for 1991

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize: The Adams Prize is awarded annually and in 1991 will be for an author's first substantial book dealing with modern European history from 1815 to the present. Cash award is \$1000.

George Louis Beer Prize: The Beer Prize is awarded annually for the best work on European international history since 1895. Cash award is \$1000.

Albert J. Beveridge Award: Awarded annually for the best work on American history (history of the United States, Canada, Latin America). Cash award is \$1000.

James Henry Breasted Prize: The Breasted Prize is awarded annually for an outstanding book in any field of history prior to 1000 A.D. in a four-year chronological cycle. In 1991, books in African, North American and Latin American history will be eligible. Cash award is \$1000.

John H. Dunning Prize: An annual prize for a book on any subject relating to United States history. Cash award is \$1000.

John K. Fairbank Prize in East Asian History: Established in 1968 by friends of John K. Fairbank for an outstanding book in the history of China proper, Vietnam, Chinese Central Asia, Mongolia, Korea, or Japan since the year 1800, this prize is an annual award and carries a cash amount of \$1000.

Herbert Feis Award for Nonacademically-Affiliated Historians: Established in 1984, this prize is awarded annually for the best book, article/articles, or policy paper by an historian not affiliated with academe. Funded by a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation, the cash award is \$1000.

Leo Gershoy Award: This annual prize, established by a gift from Mrs. Ida Gershoy in memory of her late husband, is awarded annually to the author of the most outstanding work in English on any aspect of the field of 17th and 18th-century Western European history. Cash award is \$1000.

Clarence Haring Prize: The Haring Prize is awarded quinquennially for the best work by a Latin American scholar in Latin American history. Cash award is \$500.

Joan Kelly Memorial Prize in Women's History: Established in 1984 by the CCWHP/CGWH and administered by the AHA, the prize is offered annually for the best work in women's history and/or feminist theory. Cash award is \$1000.

Waldo J. Leland Prize: The Leland Prize is awarded quinquennially for an outstanding reference tool in the field of history. The award is honorific.

Littleton-Griswold Prize: Established in 1985, this prize is awarded annually for the best book in any subject on the history of American law and society.

Howard R. Marraro Prize: The Marraro Prize is awarded annually for the best work in any epoch of Italian history, Italian cultural history, or Italian-American relations. Cash award is \$500.

Robert Livingston Schuyler Prize: The Schuyler Prize is awarded quinquennially for the best book on British history since 1485. Cash award is \$1000. This is the last year the Schuyler Prize will be awarded; it will be replaced by the biennial Morris Forkosch Prize.

J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship: Sponsored jointly by the Library of Congress and the AHA to support significant scholarly research in the collections of the Library of Congress by young historians. Stipend is \$10,000. Deadline for the next competition is March 15, 1991.

NASA Fellowship: Supported by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, this annual fellowship is offered to provide applicants of unusual ability to engage in significant and sustained advanced research in NASA aerospace science, technology, management, or policy. Stipend: Postdoctoral \$25,000; predoctoral \$16,000. Deadline for applications is February 1, 1991.

Albert J. Beveridge Grants: Modest grants not to exceed \$1000 are offered annually to support research in the history of the Western Hemisphere. AHA members only.

Michael Kraus Research Grant in History: First awarded in 1986, this grant is offered for research in American colonial history, with particular reference to the intercultural history aspects of American and European relations. AHA members only. Cash award up to \$800.

Littleton-Griswold Research Grants: Two or more grants up to \$1000 to support research in American legal history and the field of law and society. AHA members only.

Bernadotte E. Schmitt Grants: Established in 1988 through a bequest from Bernadotte Schmitt, president of the Association in 1960, modest grant of up to \$1000 are offered annually to support research in the history of Europe, Africa, and Asia. AHA members only.

Deadline for Beveridge, Kraus, and Littleton-Griswold grant applications: February 15, 1991.

Deadline for book awards: May 15, 1991.

Deadline for Schmitt Research Grant applications: September 15, 1991.

Further details may be obtained from the office of the Executive Assistant, AHA, 400 A Street SE, Washington, DC 20003.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR 1989-90

The Association has completed its 106th year in healthy shape. Membership at the end of 1989 totalled 14,237 individuals, an increase of 3.6% over the previous year. The end of the fiscal year June 30, 1990 marked another year of roughly balanced budgeting, although a minuscule actual deficit justified the dues increase that the Council instituted during the first half of the past fiscal year. Without the dues increase, the first in seven years, we would have been deep in the red. The annual meeting December 1989 in San Francisco produced an attendance of 3,392 for our fifth appearance in that city, notwithstanding the major earthquake a few weeks earlier. The academic job market continues strong, with over a thousand vacancy listings carried in *Perspectives* during the academic year.

GENERAL:

During the year the Association continued its strong support of the National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History, our premier advocacy activity, which is based in the AHA office. Under the vigorous leadership of Dr. Page Miller, NCC had a successful year. Its report on the National Archives and its potential, *Developing a Premier National Institution...* proved to be an influential lobbying tool. Both House and Senate members cited the report during appropriation hearings; Archives staff used it as a basis for employee discussion groups, and division heads within the National Archives have also used it in their long range planning. NCC continues to push for increased funding for the National Historical Publications and Records Commission and to participate on behalf of historian-users in planning for the new archival facility being built in College Park, Maryland.

NCC played an active role in focussing congressional and public concern on the inadequacies of the current government system of declassification, spurred on by wide attention raised by the resignation of the chairman of the State Department's historical advisory committee in protest at the loss of comprehensiveness and credibility of the *Foreign Relations of the United States* series. Remedial legislation has been introduced in the Senate and is wending its way through the legislative process.

Other issues engaging NCC were the revision of the Copyright Law to repair damage inflicted on "fair use" of unpublished archival material by scholars, resulting from novel judicial decisions, the evaluation of the National Park Service's thematic framework, the reauthorization of the Paperwork Reduction Act which affects many information policies, as well as funding for the National Archives and the Library of Congress.

TEACHING

i. The History Teaching Alliance

Based at the University of Florida, HTA was launched five years ago by the AHA, OAH and the National Council for the Social Studies. It has had a very good year. Under the strong leadership of its director, Dr. Jane Landers, it has obtained a \$225,000 challenge grant from the National Endowment for the Humanities. When matched with \$675,000 to be raised from other donors this will provide the security of a long-term endowment. During the 1989-90 academic year it helped fund ten collaboratives of pre-collegiate and post-secondary teachers in nine different states on diverse topics ranging from ethnicity to Latin American and African history.

ii. Regional Teaching Conferences

One regional teaching conference was held by the University of North Texas in October 1989.

iii. Bill of Rights Education Collaborative

The AHA and the American Political Science Association have resumed the long and close collaboration that marked their ten year educational effort on behalf of the bicentenary of the U.S. Constitution. With a generous \$1,500,000 grant from the Pew Charitable Trusts, the two associations are launching an educational effort in support of pre-collegiate teaching about the Bill of Rights, which will bring together museums, archives, the judiciary, local historians and constitutional scholars.

iv. Pamphlets

The Association completed publishing its series of eight bicentennial essays on the Constitution with the appearance of Dr. John A. Rohr's *The President and Public Administration*. This series, edited by Professor Herman Belz, was launched in 1985 and has sold well as individual pamphlets appeared. Three more pamphlets in the series for teachers on global and comparative history are scheduled for publication in the fall, and a book of essays on U.S. history will be in print then also. The AHA in collaboration with the National Council on Public History also produced a totally new edition of its best-selling *Careers for Students of History*.

v. Eugene Asher Award for Distinguished Teaching

The second presentation of this innovative award sponsored by the AHA and the Society for History Education, was made in San Francisco to Professor Paul Faler of the University of Massachusetts, Boston. Dr. Faler was chosen from a list of inspiring and outstanding teachers nominated by authors of works which received AHA book prizes. The philosophy behind the Asher Award is that the teachers who first inspired authors of books, found by their peers to be outstanding have themselves contributed markedly to the advancement of the profession and are proven distinguished teachers.

vi. Other Teaching Division Activities

The Association's cooperation with the American Association of Colleges' inter-disciplinary study of arts and sciences undergraduate majors was completed. A strong historians' task force, chaired by Dean Myron A. Marty, Drake University, prepared an extensive report on the state of the major in history and recommendations for its enhancement, which was welcomed by the Division, and published in *Perspectives*.

Division and Association representatives participated in a conference at Wingspread, sponsored by the Atlantic Council, on post-1945 history courses and their coverage, in conjunction with historians, political scientists, and international relations specialists.

The Division also cooperated actively with past-president Louis R. Harlan in a series of meetings with representatives of other organizations to prepare an ongoing cooperative initiative to support primary and secondary history education. It is expected that an institutional format will be developed by the end of the year.

PROFESSIONAL

i. Ethical Concerns

The Professional Division continues to devote much time to issues of proper professional conduct. As many institutions have found, investigating and studying a problem seems to multiply the number of cases, although in fact the process merely shines a bright light into previously hidden or neglected areas. During the year under report, the Division and the Council clarified the AHA's policy on the use of publicity in flagrant cases of violation of our standards. It also was decided to prepare a printed pamphlet copy of the *Standards of Professional Conduct* for wide dissemination. In addition to several advisory opinion letters responding to inquiries on ethical topics, the Division acted on ten cases brought before it or to its attention. Six involved plagiarism charges, one discriminatory access to archival material by an institution, one inadequate defense of an author's rights by a publisher, another falsification of a c.v. and two cases regarding hiring practices and recruitment advertising.

ii. Perspectives

The AHA's newsletter enjoyed a good year, continuing to win plaudits both from members and colleagues in other disciplines. Seven new contributing editors were appointed to provide guidance and solicit articles in the fields of archives and research, computers and software, museums and interpretive programs, film and media, and professional issues, as well as the long-running "Teaching Innovations" column. *Perspectives'* coverage of developments in copyrighting and fair use drew many compliments, thanks to excellent articles by the AHA's parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict.

iii. Women's and Minorities' Issues

The AHA's Committee on Women Historians and its principal staff support, Assistant Director Noralee Frankel, brought a number of projects to completion. A third edition of the *Guidelines on Hiring Women Historians in Academia* was drafted and approved, which will be available at the 1990 annual meeting. A new edition was completed of the pamphlet *Becoming an Historian: A Survival Manual for Men and Women* for the use of graduate and potential graduate students and junior faculty which complements the successful pamphlet *Careers for Students of History*. The Council approved a CWH and Professional Division recommendation that a new standing committee be created on minority historians.

In house, the Association initiated a new allowance for day care expenses of employees (up to a modest ceiling of one thousand dollars a year), which is the first such allowance created by a learned society that we are aware of.

Dr. Frankel participated in several important conferences, including a workshop on minority recruitment at the University of Florida, a panel at the Berkshire Conference on the History of Women on funding for women's history, and a meeting there with representatives from women's committees of other history organizations.

iv. Directory of History Departments and Organizations

During the year, the Council directed that the old *Guide to Departments...*, which has been a growing and successful annual publication since 1975, be more accurately retitled *Directory of History Departments and Organizations in the United States and Canada*. The September 1990 issue contains over sixty new entries and indexes almost 13,000

historians. This edition includes for the first time a number of two-year colleges and their history faculty.

v. Job Register

The Division approved a change in procedures for the annual meeting's Job Register, which is expected to provide a more efficient and less stressful experience for participants, both headhunters and job-hunters, at the 1990 New York City meeting. The 1989 experiment of providing a limited number of private interview rooms on a half-day rental basis to interviewing institutions was a notable success and is being continued.

vi. Legal Activities

The Association has been involved during year in two legal actions, largely cost-free thanks to *pro bono* input from friendly lawyers. No new developments have occurred during the year on the AHA's and other organizations' suit against the President and the National Archives over (happily blocked by our collective intervention) attempt by the expiring Reagan administration to destroy certain electronic archives of the National Security Council and Executive Office of the President. After the district judge found that we and our fellow-plaintiffs had standing to conduct the suit, an expedited appellate proceeding was instituted by the Justice Department which is currently pending.

The AHA with other organizations, including the OAH and the Modern Language Association, submitted an unsuccessful *amicus curiae* brief to the Supreme Court in an attempt to persuade that tribunal to take jurisdiction in the question of fair use of copyright and archival material. Remedial legislation is now pending in Congress.

RESEARCH

i. Bibliographic Activities

Delays in obtaining full funding for the Association's projected, new *Guide to Historical Literature* led to a revamping of the budget on more frugal lines and to several months delay in launching the project. It will constitute the AHA's major, ongoing bibliographic effort and is constructed to permit periodic update editions from royalty funds it generates. Structural problems and shrinking revenues led the Division and Council to terminate publication of *Recently Published Articles* and *Writings on American History* with the 1990 issues. However, a special divisional task force on bibliography is working to secure continuance of *Writings* by another sponsor. The penultimate, 1988-89, volume of *Writings* under our auspices was published in May.

ii. Jameson Fellowship

The Jameson Fellowship in American History for 1990-91, sponsored jointly by the Library of Congress and the Association, has been awarded for the thirteenth time. Michael A. Morrison, PhD 1989, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, has been selected as Jameson Fellow to pursue his researches on "The Eclipse of Manifest Destiny: Territorial Expansion and the Disruption of the Jacksonian Political System."

iii. AHA Research Grants

The AHA program of small grants in aid of ongoing research, open to all areas of history, continued successfully. Begun in 1980 with the Beveridge Grants in American history, the program has expanded with the identification of added special funds to cover Latin America and, beginning in 1988, the eastern hemisphere. In 1989-90 34 grants

were made totalling \$19,500. Since 1980 a total of 290 grants totaling \$180,230 have been made, and a host of important projects have been facilitated.

iv. Prizes

With the addition of the new Premio del Rey Prize for medieval Spanish history, the Association now oversees a total of twenty book and editing prizes under the aegis of the Research Division. Although one or possibly two of these prizes are slated for discontinuance, a successor for one of them has already been endowed. The Division and nearly a hundred hard-working volunteer judges are to be aided next year by an earlier deadline for the receipt of entries, which will make this extensive workload easier to cope with.

v. International Activities

The highlight of 1990 is to be the quinquennial international congress of the historical sciences, which is being held in Madrid August 26-September 2. Over two hundred American historians are expected to attend, many of them as program participants. The congress is sponsored by the Paris based International Committee of the Historical Sciences.

In October 1989, the seventh Soviet and American historical colloquium was held in Moscow and Leningrad. A strong delegation of colleagues made the trip and reported an interesting and useful exchange of papers and views with Soviet opposite numbers. The frankness and openness of the discussions confirmed that *glasnost* is working as intended, although logistic difficulties appeared to be greater than in the past, reflecting the problems of *perestroika*!

July 15, 1990

Samuel R. Gammon, *Executive Director*

REPORT OF THE EDITOR

AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW

1989-90

Many historians praise the enterprise of comparative history but few choose to practice it. For most of us, the challenge of mastering the history, language, and culture of one country is sufficiently daunting. Consequently, although the *AHR* encourages submissions in comparative history, we receive relatively few. During the past twelve months, we have tried to promote comparative examinations of important historical topics by grouping together articles that look at similar issues in different historical contexts. For example, the February 1990 issue focused on race and class in the Americas, Western Europe, and South Africa. Stephen Hahn used the experiences of Prussian Junkers, Brazilian *fazendeiros*, and U.S. Southern planters to explain why the planters (unlike with the other two) were unable to forge postemancipation alliances between industry and large-scale agriculture. Jane Landers described the lives of slaves who fled the Carolinas to Spanish Florida in the early eighteenth century. Other essays compared the experiences of wealthy blacks in the Upper and Lower South between 1790 and 1880; examined the meaning of honor differed in the antebellum North and United States; and considered the interaction of race and class within a rural community in twentieth-century South Africa.

For the most part, we do not solicit essays for our thematic issues but organize them around already-accepted articles. Our October 1990 issue on women's history is a case in point. Over a period of two years we received and accepted five essays which dealt with women and public policy. The review essay by Sonya Michel and Seth Koven compares the relation between organized women's movements and the development of the welfare state in France, Germany, Great Britain, and the United States, and the companion articles share Michel and Koven's concern for the impact of class and gender on state policies and the lives of individual women in the recent history of Western Europe and the United States.

In June of 1990, we published our first set of essays on the history of technology. We hope they will make the work of historians of technology who, according to John Staudemnaier, perceive of themselves as a tightly knit and somewhat isolated subspecialty of history, more familiar to the rest of the profession. We are pleased that we have already been asked for permission to use the June essays in a large undergraduate lecture course, one of the several instances in which readers have used our forums and thematic issues in the classroom.

Of course, professional historians compose the main part of the *AHR*'s readership, but we are also interested in reaching beyond that traditional part of our audience and in showing how the work of research historians can be valuable outside the academy. In his presidential address published in February of 1990, Louis R. Harlan suggested a number of ways in which the AHA might speak more effectively to its broad and changing constituency, particularly to teachers and public historians. He thereby opened a lively debate in "Communications" that continued into the fall.

We are pleased to announce that, during 1989, two *AHR* articles won national awards. Bertram Wyatt-Brown's essay "*The Mask of Obedience: Male Slave Psychology in the Old South*" received the biennial OAH-CLIO award for the best article in American history. James Sandos was awarded the Hubert B. Herring Memorial Award for Best

Article by the Pacific Coast Council on Latin American Studies for "Junipero Serra's Canonization and the Historical Record."

Turning now to more practical matters, we note that in his two preceding annual reports, David Ransel discussed our efforts to deal with a growing backlog of unpublished book reviews. The number of new works of history we receive continues to increase. On one memorable (but not unique) day this spring, we received forty books on Germany history alone. Although we have increased by fifty the number of book reviews we publish each issue and initiated a more restrictive policy of commissioning reviews, the volume of books we handle continues to be large. This fall we began an ambitious computerization process intended to help us track more easily and accurately the over five thousand books we receive each year. (Approximately 1,500 of them are assigned for review and many others listed, including the contents of books of collected essays.) Computerization also will cut the heavy burden of clerical work now required of our editorial assistants, minimize production errors, and enable us to update and expand our reviewer files more easily. We have begun to purchase the equipment and software necessary to establish a small local area network but anticipate it will take several years to extend the network to the entire staff.

For the most part, we have increased the number of articles and book reviews published each issue without increasing the size of our staff. Much of the extra work has fallen on our two assistant editors, Michelle Mannering and Allyn Roberts, and our seven editorial assistants, whose expertise in a wide range of fields is of great assistance in managing both the book review and the article sections. During 1990, four of these editorial assistants, William V. Bishel, Clayton Black, Rick Railsback, and John Spence, left to complete their dissertation research. They were replaced by Sally Boneice, George Boudreau, Cindy Meyer, and Joel Salant. In late June, Suzanne Pollack took over the responsibilities of our part-time copy-editor Jane Gastineau.

After five years as editor of the *AHR*, David Ransel began a much-deserved research leave in September of 1989. He spent seven months at the Wilson Center in Washington, D.C., and five months in the USSR, returning in September of 1990. During his absence, Ann G. Carmichael and I managed the *Review*. One of the most rewarding aspects of our work was contact with members of the board of editors. They quickly and cheerfully read large numbers of manuscripts, producing thoughtful reports and suggesting referees. They also provided valuable guidance on issues of policy. Finally, I'd like to take this occasion to thank the four board members whose terms ended this past June: Allan Bogue, John Coatsworth, Linda Kerber, and Marcia Wright; and to welcome their successors: Linda Gordon, Paul Drake, Thomas Holt, and Jonathan Spence.

July 15, 1990

Ellen Dwyer, *Acting Editor*

REPORT OF THE CONTROLLER FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1990

The total assets of the American Historical Association on June 30, 1990, amounted to \$1,976,488.00 compared to \$1,922,574.00 in 1989. This amount is the sum of the three funds:

a) General Fund—cash, temporary and permanent investments (the use of which for the purposes of the Association is controlled by a resolution of the council in 1960 as amended in 1974), \$465,044.00.

b) Special Funds and Grants—temporary and permanent investments, restricted as to use of income, and grants, \$1,396,994.00.

c) Plant Fund—property and equipment, less depreciation, \$114,450.00.

Permanent investments included in the General Fund and Special Funds and Grants are carried at book cost. Land and buildings of the Association are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation. For further information concerning the aforementioned funds and revenue and expense statements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1990, your attention is directed to the Auditor's report contained herein. All permanent investments are in the custody of the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York, under the direction of the Association's Board of Trustees. Temporary investments are in the form of short and medium term money market certificates. The Fiduciary Trust Company's report is filed at the Association's office and is available for inspection by interested members.

As shown on Schedule 2, the General Fund Budget for FY 1989-90 as adopted by the Council projected a deficit of \$8,100.00. Actual operations of the General Fund for the fiscal year ended with a modest deficit of \$10,085.00.

Operating revenue, excluding capital gains on security sales, increased over that of the prior year by \$108,072.00 or 7%. This increase is in part attributable to dues income and annual meeting revenue that were greater than anticipated. The various other income items were within the budget parameters.

Operating expenses exceeded that of the prior year by \$101,260.00 or 7%. The continuing procurement of computer equipment for the headquarters office, increased salaries, increased committee meeting expenses, and a substantial increase in printing costs constitute a major portion of the increase.

Over the past several years the Association has experienced modest surpluses from general operations and with associated capital gains of the permanent investments, even though last year showed a modest deficit. The continued review of revenue programs as well as strict measures of cost control will continue to provide the Association a sound financial basis.

Dembo, Jones and Healy, P.C., certified public accountants' audit report and supplementary financial detail and information are on file and available for inspection at the Association's office.

August 20, 1990

Randy B. Norell, *Controller*



The Council
American Historical Association:

Independent Auditors' Report

We have audited the accompanying statement of assets, liabilities and fund balances arising from cash transactions of American Historical Association as of June 30, 1990, and the related statement of revenue collected, expenses paid and changes in fund balances and changes in cash for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. The financial statements of American Historical Association as of June 30, 1989, were audited by other auditors whose report dated August 4, 1989, expressed an unqualified opinion on those statements.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As described in Note 1, the Association's policy is to prepare its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements, except for the recognition of depreciation and recording of financing of depreciable assets. This is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than generally accepted accounting principles.

In our opinion, the 1990 financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the assets, liabilities and fund balances arising from cash transactions, the recognition of depreciation and the recording of financing of depreciable assets of American Historical Association as of June 30, 1990 and its revenue collected, expenses paid, and changes in cash for the year then ended, on the basis of accounting described in Note 1.

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information included in Schedules 1 through 5 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Dembo, Jones & Healy, P.C.

Rockville, Maryland
August 8, 1990

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Statements of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balances (Arising from Cash Transactions)

June 30, 1990 and 1989

	1990			1989		
	General Fund	Restricted Funds	Plant Fund	General Fund	Restricted Funds	Plant Fund
Assets						
Cash	\$ 118,725	\$ 64,323	\$ -	\$ 183,048	\$ 74,084	\$ -
Certificates of deposit	-	284,538	-	284,538	302,268	-
Investments, at cost of participation	-	-	-	-	-	-
(market value 1990 \$ 1,844,183; 1989 \$ 1,609,143) (Note 2)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property, plant and equipment, at cost, net of accumulated depreciation 1990 \$ 277,792; 1989 \$ 238,234 (Note 3)	346,319	1,048,133	-	1,394,452	932,020	-
	-	-	114,450	114,450	-	138,970
	<u>\$ 465,044</u>	<u>\$ 1,396,994</u>	<u>\$ 114,450</u>	<u>\$ 475,232</u>	<u>\$ 1,308,372</u>	<u>\$ 138,970</u>
						<u>\$ 1,922,574</u>
Liabilities and Fund Balances						
Payroll taxes and other withholdings	\$ 2,569	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,569	\$ -	\$ -
Notes payable (Note 4)	-	-	9,353	-	-	30,519
	<u>2,569</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>9,353</u>	<u>2,672</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>30,519</u>
Total liabilities	462,475	1,396,994	105,097	472,560	1,308,372	108,451
Fund balances	<u>465,044</u>	<u>\$ 1,396,994</u>	<u>\$ 114,450</u>	<u>\$ 475,232</u>	<u>\$ 1,308,372</u>	<u>\$ 138,970</u>
						<u>\$ 1,922,574</u>

The Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Statements of Revenue Collected, Expenses Paid and Changes in Fund Balances

Years Ended June 30, 1990 and 1989

	1990			1989		
	General Fund	Restricted Funds	Plant Fund	General Fund	Restricted Funds	Plant Fund
Revenue:						
Dues	\$ 747,520	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 660,663	\$ -	\$ -
Subscriptions to American Historical Review	164,721	-	-	162,847	-	-
Contributions, grants and contracts	-	338,471	-	-	212,163	-
Advertising	188,269	-	-	166,415	-	-
Sales	103,859	5,079	-	92,391	3,936	-
Royalties and reprint fees	20,279	-	-	72,797	1,456	-
Registration fees	113,438	-	-	86,018	-	-
Exhibit rentals	90,260	-	-	79,800	-	-
Administrative fees	7,823	-	-	9,374	-	-
Investment revenue, net of management fees	46,167	52,138	-	44,695	48,573	-
Gain (net) on security sales	19,941	21,750	-	-	-	-
Other	3,268	-	-	2,532	-	-
Total revenue	1,505,545	417,438	-	1,377,532	266,128	-
Expenses:						
Salaries	613,573	136,075	-	585,767	137,580	-
Employee benefits	100,294	23,784	-	93,781	23,275	-
House operating	14,667	-	-	17,187	-	-
Office supplies	153,666	1,815	-	141,698	10,448	-
Equipment rentals and maintenance	36,729	25	-	41,818	613	-
Publication, printing and distribution	377,663	17,036	-	331,711	21,025	-
Travel and related meetings	111,949	18,442	-	93,287	10,408	-
General insurance	10,879	-	-	8,098	-	-
Audit fees	17,474	-	-	15,500	-	-
Dues and subscriptions	11,344	-	-	10,646	267	-

(Continued)

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Statements of Revenue Collected, Expenses Paid and Changes in Fund Balances, Continued

	1990			1989		
	General Fund	Restricted Funds	Plant Fund	General Fund	Restricted Funds	Plant Fund
			Total			Total
Expenses, continued:						
Executive Director contingency fund	\$ 581	\$ -	\$ 581	\$ 1,445	\$ -	\$ 1,445
Grants - PEW	-	72,668	72,668	-	-	-
Awards and Fellowships	-	65,423	65,423	-	69,803	69,803
Honoraria	-	2,000	2,000	-	2,400	2,400
Administrative fees	-	8,442	8,442	-	9,094	9,094
Loss (net) on security sales	-	-	-	4,252	4,638	8,890
Depreciation (Note 3)	-	-	39,538	-	-	36,950
Other	6,410	-	6,410	8,779	553	9,332
Total expenses	<u>1,455,229</u>	<u>345,710</u>	<u>1,840,477</u>	<u>1,353,969</u>	<u>290,104</u>	<u>1,681,023</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses before income taxes	50,316	71,728	82,506	23,563	(23,976)	(37,363)
Income tax refund (expense)	(7,323)	-	(7,323)	2,056	-	2,056
Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses	42,993	71,728	75,183	25,629	(23,976)	(35,297)
Fund balances, beginning of year	472,560	1,308,372	1,889,383	481,085	1,342,240	1,924,680
Transfers for equipment acquisitions and principal debt service payments (Note 7)	(36,184)	-	36,184	(44,046)	-	44,046
Add (deduct) transfers (Note 6)	(16,894)	16,894	-	9,892	(9,892)	-
Fund balances, end of year	<u>\$ 462,475</u>	<u>\$ 1,396,994</u>	<u>\$ 1,954,566</u>	<u>\$ 472,560</u>	<u>\$ 1,308,372</u>	<u>\$ 1,889,383</u>

The Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
Statements of Changes in Cash
Years Ended June 30, 1990 and 1989

	1990			1989		
	General Fund	Restricted Funds	Plant Fund	General Fund	Restricted Funds	Plant Fund
Sources of cash:						
Cash provided by (used for) operations:						
Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses	\$ 42,993	\$ 71,728	\$(39,538)	\$ 25,629	\$(23,976)	\$(36,950)
Items that did not use (provide) cash:						
Depreciation	- -	- -	39,538	- -	- -	36,950
Loss (gain) on security sales	(19,941)	(21,750)	- -	4,352	4,638	- -
Cash provided by (used for) operations	23,052	49,978	- -	29,881	(19,338)	- -
Proceeds from maturities of certificates of deposit	- -	264,084	- -	- -	54,321	- -
Increase (decrease) in payroll taxes and other withholdings	(103)	- -	- -	124	- -	- -
Proceeds from sale of investments	118,066	214,832	- -	30,650	90,118	- -
	161,015	528,894	- -	60,455	125,101	- -
Uses of cash:						
Purchase of certificates of deposit	- -	246,357	- -	- -	16,644	- -
Purchase of investments	106,614	309,192	- -	29,986	80,800	- -
Purchase of plant fund assets	- -	- -	15,018	- -	- -	28,627
Payment of notes payable	- -	- -	21,166	- -	- -	15,419
	106,614	555,549	36,184	29,986	97,444	44,046
Transfers:						
Equipment acquisitions and principal debt service payments (Note 7)	(36,184)	- -	36,184	(44,046)	- -	44,046
Other (Note 6)	(16,894)	16,894	- -	9,892	(9,892)	- -
	(53,078)	16,894	36,184	(34,154)	(9,892)	44,046
Increase (decrease) in cash for year	(18,677)	(9,761)	- -	(3,685)	17,765	- -
Cash at beginning of year	137,402	74,084	- -	141,087	56,319	- -
Cash at end of year	\$ 118,725	\$ 64,323	\$ - -	\$ 137,402	\$ 74,084	\$ - -

The Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Notes to Financial Statements

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

(a) Organization

The American Historical Association is a nonprofit membership corporation founded in 1884 and incorporated by Congress in 1889 for the promotion of historical studies, the collection and preservation of historical manuscripts, and the dissemination of historical research.

(b) Basis of Accounting

The Association's policy is to prepare its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements, except for the recognition of depreciation on the Plant Fund's depreciable assets and the recording of the notes payable for the computer equipment acquisition; consequently, certain revenue and the related assets are recognized when received rather than when earned, and certain expenses are recognized when paid rather than when the obligation is incurred.

(c) Fund Accounting

The Association records its transactions in three separate, self-balancing funds. Each fund reflects only those transactions applicable to its designated functional area.

General Fund - Reflects transactions related to the general operations of the Association. Additionally, investment revenue of two restricted funds, the Endowment Fund and two-thirds of the Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment, inures to the General Fund. Use of General Funds for property, plant and equipment acquisitions and principal debt services payments are accounted for as transfers to plant funds. Proceeds from the sale of plant assets are transferred to the General Fund balance.

Restricted Funds - Reflects transactions under various prize funds and special projects that are funded by contributions and grants (which are restricted as to use by the donor) and revenue generated by fund activities and investments.

Plant Fund - Reflects transactions relating to the property, plant and equipment owned by the Association, which is purchased through transfers from the General Fund and charged to operations by that Fund in the year of acquisition.

(Continued)

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Notes to Financial Statements

(d) Investments

The Association's investments, consisting principally of government securities, corporate bonds and common stocks, are carried at cost.

(e) Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost, with depreciation being computed on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets ranging from 3 to 40 years. Land is not depreciated.

(f) Income Tax

The Association is exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and has been determined not to be a private foundation. Net income, if any, from publication advertising and mailing list sales is subject to taxation as unrelated business income.

(2) Investments

The Association's investment balances at cost at June 30, 1990 and 1989, consisted of the following:

	<u>1990</u>	<u>1989</u>
Temporary investments	\$ 81,000	\$ 85,000
U.S. Government securities	561,866	360,881
Corporate bonds	138,198	138,198
Common stock	613,124	640,111
Uninvested cash	<u>264</u>	<u>45,660</u>
	<u>\$ 1,394,452</u>	<u>\$ 1,269,850</u>

(3) Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment in the Plant Fund consisted of the following at June 30:

	<u>1990</u>	<u>1989</u>
Land	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000
Buildings	106,184	106,184
Furniture and equipment	<u>278,058</u>	<u>263,040</u>
	392,242	377,224
Less accumulated depreciation	<u>277,792</u>	<u>238,254</u>
	<u>\$ 114,450</u>	<u>\$ 138,970</u>

Depreciation charged to expense during 1990 and 1989 totaled \$ 39,538 and \$ 36,950, respectively.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Notes to Financial Statements

(4) Notes Payable

The Association has an installment note payable in connection with the acquisition of computer equipment. The note is secured by the computer equipment and bears interest at 12 percent per annum. The note requires monthly payments of principal and interest.

Future payments of principal under notes payable at June 30, 1990 are summarized as follows:

<u>Year Ending June 30.</u>	<u>Amount Due</u>
1991	\$ 9,353

(5) Pension Plan

The Association has a defined contribution pension plan which is funded through the purchase of individual annuity contracts. The plan, which covers all eligible employees, allows an employee to defer at least 5 percent of his or her annual salary. Ten percent of the employee's annual salary is contributed by the Association. Pension expense is recorded in the periods the disbursements are made. The Association's pension expense for the years ended June 30, 1990 and 1989 was \$ 30,452 and \$ 33,614, respectively.

(6) Grants and Contracts

The Association is a recipient of various grant and contract awards. Upon completion or expiration of a grant or contract, unexpended funds which are not available for general purposes of the Association are either returned or maintained for future restricted purposes.

During the years ended June 30, 1990 and 1989, transfers of \$ 102 and \$ 3,392, respectively, were made from the Restricted Funds to the General Fund for grants and contracts which had been completed or expired for which no restrictions remained. In addition, net transfers of \$ 6,500 were made from the Restricted Funds to the General Fund during the year ended June 30, 1989 based on specific grant terms and Board authorizations. \$ 16,996 was transferred to the Restricted Funds from the General Fund during the year ended June 30, 1990 based on Board authorizations.

(Continued)

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Notes to Financial Statements

(7) Interfund Transfers

During the years ended June 30, 1990 and 1989, the Association's management authorized transfers from the General Fund to the Plant Fund in the amount of \$ 36,184 and \$ 44,046 representing furniture and equipment purchased and note principal payments made with resources of the General Fund.

(8) Unrecorded Liabilities

At June 30, 1990 and 1989 the Association had unrecorded liabilities of approximately \$ 5,000 and \$ 70,000, respectively. These amounts will be recorded in the periods in which the disbursements are made.

Additionally, the Association had liabilities at June 30, 1990 and 1989, for accrued vacation earned but not taken approximating \$ 51,000 and \$ 46,000, respectively, and for deferred compensation approximating \$ 43,000 and \$ 39,000, respectively. These liabilities will be charged to operations in the periods in which the disbursements are made.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Changes in Restricted Funds

(Arising from Cash Transactions)

Year Ended June 30, 1990

Fund, Grant or Contract	Balances, July 1, 1989	Contributions Grants and Contracts	Investment		Other Income	Expenses	Transfers (to) from General Fund	Balances, June 30, 1990
			Revenue and Interest	Gain on Security Sales				
Herbert Baxter Adams Prize Fund	\$ 16,971	\$ -	\$ 1,010	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,143)	\$ -	\$ 16,838
Ancient History Prize Fund -								
James H. Breasted Fund	11,018	-	656	-	-	(1,107)	-	10,567
George Louis Beer Prize Fund	27,106	-	1,549	435	-	(1,114)	-	27,976
Bellagio Conference (Rockefeller)	-	11,000	-	-	-	(7,753)	-	3,247
Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund	192,338	-	11,467	7,238	914	(40,278)	1,584	173,263
Bicentennial Essay	1,587	-	81	-	-	(84)	(1,584)	-
Paul Birdsall Prize Fund	10,499	-	622	-	-	(108)	-	11,013
Conference on Hispanics Archival Material	-	1,000	-	-	-	(1,000)	-	-
Albert B. Corey Prize Fund	22,132	-	1,283	436	-	(102)	-	23,749
Premio Del Rey Prize	10,800	-	645	-	-	(109)	-	11,336
John H. Dunning Prize Fund	10,163	-	631	318	-	(1,000)	-	10,112
Endowment Fund	236,434	4,975	- *	- *	-	-	-	241,409
Exxon Education Foundation Grant - Quantitative								
Conceptionalization in Teaching History	7,686	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,686
John K. Fairbank Prize Fund	20,949	-	1,223	405	-	(1,110)	-	21,467
Ford Foundation Constitutional Forum	4,743	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,743
Morris D. Forkosch Prize	16,568	-	990	-	-	-	-	17,558
Leo Gershow Prize Fund	25,736	-	1,530	-	-	(1,110)	-	26,156
Guide to Historical Literature (Rockefeller)	-	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	50,000
Clarence H. Haring Prize Fund	8,476	-	483	132	-	-	-	9,091
Image as Artifacts Video	(1,468)	-	-	-	-	(40)	-	(1,508)
Image as Artifacts Disk	264	-	-	-	2,330	(3,392)	-	(798)
Image as Artifacts Tape	(1,121)	-	-	-	301	-	-	(820)
J. Franklin Jameson Fund	22,451	-	1,063	229	-	(76)	-	23,667
J. Franklin Jameson Papers - Grant	102	-	-	-	-	-	(102)	-
J. Franklin Jameson Papers, Pt.	132	54,000	-	-	-	(54,152)	-	-
J. Franklin Jameson Papers	(5,572)	19,436	-	-	-	(19,227)	-	(5,363)
Joan Kelley Prize Fund	16,782	-	1,030	-	-	(607)	-	17,205
Michael Kraus Prize Fund	19,035	-	1,130	-	-	(328)	-	19,537
Littleton-Griswold Fund	136,996	-	7,913	2,502	-	(15,710)	-	131,701

(Continued)

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
Changes in Restricted Funds
(Arising from Cash Transactions)
Year Ended June 30, 1990

Fund, Grant or Contract	Balances, July 1, 1989	Contributions Grants and Contracts	Investment		Other Income	Expenses	Transfers (to) from General Fund	Balances, June 30, 1990
			Revenue and Interest	Gain on Security Sales				
Henry Luce Foundation - U.S./Japan Historian Conference	\$ 3,471	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (500)	\$ -	\$ 2,971
Howard R. Marraro Prize Fund	9,260	-	574	299	-	(614)	-	9,519
David M. Matteson Fund	113,949	-	8,029	6,944	1,534	(16,549)	-	113,907
National Aeronautics and Space Administration Fellowship Program	(11,600)	29,429	-	-	-	(22,501)	-	(4,672)
National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History	38,426	49,331	3,181	-	-	(59,882)	13,500	44,556
National Endowment for the Humanities Grant - Women and the Progression Era	(3,496)	-	-	-	-	-	3,496	-
Oxford University Press - Guide to Historical Literature	17,500	-	1,036	-	-	-	-	18,536
PEW Grant	12,335	119,300	-	-	-	(89,668)	-	29,632
Rockefeller Foundation Grant - Herbert Feis Prize	312,064	-	730	-	-	(1,110)	-	11,955
Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment	1,107	-	4,960#	2,719#	-	(5,136)	-	314,607
Robert L. Schuyler Prize Fund	4,529	-	68	31	-	-	-	1,206
Andrew D. White Fund	1,308,372	338,471	754	62	-	-	-	4,845
	<u>\$ 1,308,372</u>	<u>\$ 338,471</u>	<u>\$ 52,138</u>	<u>\$ 21,750</u>	<u>\$ 5,079</u>	<u>\$ (345,710)</u>	<u>\$ 16,894</u>	<u>\$ 1,396,994</u>

* Investment revenue and gain of the Endowment Fund inures to the General Fund

Two-thirds of investment revenue and gain of the Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment inures to the General Fund

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Revenue Collected and Expenses Paid
Compared with Budget - General Fund

Year Ended June 30, 1990

	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Budget</u>	Over or (Under) <u>Budget</u>
Revenue collected:			
Dues	\$ 747,520	\$ 630,500	\$ 117,020
Subscriptions to <u>American Historical</u> <u>Review</u>	164,721	165,500	(779)
Advertising	188,269	166,000	22,269
Sales	103,859	98,600	5,259
Royalties and reprints	20,279	10,000	10,279
Registration fees	113,438	98,000	15,438
Exhibit rentals	90,260	82,000	8,260
Administrative fees	7,823	16,000	(8,177)
Investment revenue, net of management fees	46,167	45,000	1,167
Gain (loss) on security sales	19,941	12,000	7,941
Other	<u>3,268</u>	<u>3,000</u>	<u>268</u>
	<u>1,505,545</u>	<u>1,326,600</u>	<u>178,945</u>
Expenses paid:			
Salaries	613,573	585,000	28,573
Employee benefits	100,294	91,000	9,294
House operating	14,667	28,000	(13,333)
Office supplies	153,666	118,900	34,766
Equipment rentals and maintenance	36,729	20,000	16,729
Publication, printing and distribution	377,663	340,500	37,163
Travel and related meetings	111,949	86,500	25,449
General insurance	10,879	8,000	2,879
Audit and legal fees	17,474	17,500	(26)
Dues and subscriptions	11,344	10,500	844
Executive director contingency fund	581	1,800	(1,219)
Other	<u>6,410</u>	<u>7,000</u>	<u>(590)</u>
	<u>1,455,229</u>	<u>1,314,700</u>	<u>140,529</u>
Other receipts (disbursements):			
Income tax refund (expense)	(7,323)	(2,150)	(5,173)
Transfers for equipment acquisitions and principal debt service payments	(36,184)	(25,000)	(11,184)
Other transfers	<u>(16,894)</u>	<u>7,150</u>	<u>(24,044)</u>
	<u>(60,401)</u>	<u>(20,000)</u>	<u>(40,401)</u>
	<u>\$(10,085)</u>	<u>\$(8,100)</u>	<u>\$(1,985)</u>

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
Comments on Assets and Liabilities

June 30, 1990

Cash

The cash balance at June 30, 1990 of the respective funds consisted of the following:

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Restricted Fund</u>
Checking accounts -		
American Security Bank, N.A.,		
Washington, D.C.	\$ 73,950	\$ 64,323
Savings accounts -		
Riggs National Bank,		
Washington, D.C.	42,748	- -
Deposits	1,527	- -
Petty cash	<u>500</u>	<u>- -</u>
	<u>\$ 118,725</u>	<u>\$ 64,323</u>

Plant Fund

A summary of the Association's investment in property, plant and equipment at June 30, 1990 follows:

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Accumulated Depreciation</u>	<u>Carrying Value</u>
400-402 A Street, S.E.,			
Washington, D.C.:			
Land	\$ 8,000	\$ - -	\$ 8,000
Building	106,184	76,764	29,420
Furniture and equipment	<u>278,058</u>	<u>201,028</u>	<u>77,030</u>
	<u>\$ 392,242</u>	<u>\$ 277,792</u>	<u>\$ 114,450</u>

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Schedule of Investments Held by
Fiduciary Trust Company of New York

June 30, 1990

Face Value or Number of Shares	Description	Cost	Market Value
<u>\$ 81,000</u>	Temporary investments:		
	General Motor Acceptance Corporation Master Participation Notes	<u>\$ 81,000</u>	<u>\$ 81,000</u>
	U.S. government securities:		
	Federal National Mortgage Association Debentures		
80,000	7.9%, due 3/10/93	82,056	78,625
50,000	8.875% due 6/26/95	51,906	50,469
	U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes:		
50,000	10.75%, due 8/15/90	51,337	50,125
50,000	7.5%, due 8/15/91	49,281	49,610
25,000	9.12%, due 9/30/91	25,094	25,250
50,000	10.375%, due 7/15/92	51,738	51,922
50,000	8.75%, due 8/15/94	49,938	50,547
35,000	10.125%, due 11/15/94	37,625	37,122
50,000	7.875%, due 7/15/96	50,141	48,563
50,000	8.5%, due 5/15/97	49,000	50,016
<u>50,000</u>	13.125%, due 5/15/01	<u>63,750</u>	<u>65,906</u>
<u>540,000</u>		<u>561,866</u>	<u>558,155</u>
	Corporate bonds:		
40,000	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, Debentures		
	5.625%, due 8/1/95	38,922	35,000
24,000	Shell Oil Company, Sinking Fund Debentures		
	8.5%, due 9/1/00	24,990	23,350
25,000	Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company, Debentures,		
	6%, due 10/1/04	24,473	18,884
<u>50,000</u>	Texas Instruments Incorporated,	<u>49,813</u>	<u>49,586</u>
	8.875%, due 5/1/93		
<u>\$ 139,000</u>		<u>138,198</u>	<u>126,820</u>

(Continued)

Schedule 4, Continued

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Schedule of Investments Held by
Fiduciary Trust Company of New York

June 30, 1990

Face Value or Number of Shares	Description	Cost	Market Value
	Common stock:		
800	Amoco Corp.	\$ 41,072	\$ 40,900
3,000	Connecticut Energy Corporation	24,900	45,375
700	Walt Disney Company	17,849	89,775
1,500	Dupont EI DeNemours and Company	42,310	57,750
1,300	Elizabethtown Corporation	35,750	45,825
67	Exxon Corporation	2,005	3,208
900	General Electric Company	49,496	62,325
450	General RE Corporation	22,977	38,475
2,500	Heinz (HJ) Company	8,610	86,875
1,000	Hewlett Packard Co.	43,590	47,250
1,320	Melville Corporation	48,424	69,135
600	Merck and Company Incorporated	31,699	52,050
700	Pacific Enterprises	24,080	30,450
1,200	Pepsico Incorporated	41,244	93,150
1,100	Philip Morris Cos. Inc.	43,047	51,150
1,400	Rubbermaid, Inc.	23,097	56,875
2,700	Sara Lee Corporation	42,014	78,638
700	Southwestern Bell Corp.	39,613	37,713
2,200	Waste Management Incorporated	<u>31,347</u>	<u>91,025</u>
		<u>613,124</u>	<u>1,077,944</u>
	Total securities	<u>1,394,188</u>	<u>1,843,919</u>
	Uninvested cash	<u>264</u>	<u>264</u>
	Total investments	<u>\$ 1,394,452</u>	<u>\$ 1,844,183</u>

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Schedule of Participation in Investments Held by
Fiduciary Trust Company of New York

June 30, 1990

	Participation Percentage	Cost	Market Value
Special funds and grants:			
Herbert Baxter Adams Prize Fund	.5882	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,847
Ancient History Prize Fund -			
James H. Breasted Fund	.3823	6,500	7,051
George Louis Beer Prize Fund	.9886	11,962	18,232
Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund	16.4317	200,329	303,031
Paul Birdsall Prize Fund	.3529	6,000	6,508
Albert Corey Prize Fund	.9910	12,240	18,276
Premio Del Ray Prize	.3823	6,500	7,051
John H. Dunning Prize Fund	.7225	8,917	13,325
Endowment Fund	9.0204	117,521	166,352
John K. Fairbank Prize Fund	.9198	11,129	16,963
Morris D. Forkosch Prize	.5882	10,000	10,847
Leo Gershoy Prize Fund	.8823	15,000	16,271
Clarence H. Haring Prize Fund	.3005	3,636	5,542
J. Franklin Jameson Fund	.9317	13,294	17,183
Joan Kelley Prize Fund	.7058	12,000	13,017
Michael Kraus Prize Fund	.6470	11,000	11,932
Littleton-Griswold Fund	5.6809	69,316	104,767
Howard R. Marraro Prize Fund	.6792	8,467	12,525
David M. Matteson Fund	15.7566	199,211	290,580
Rockefeller Foundation Grant -			
Herbert Feis Prize	.4117	7,000	7,593
Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment	18.5204	305,547	341,551
Robert L. Schuyler Prize Fund	.0707	855	1,304
Andrew D. White Fund	.1412	1,709	2,604
	76.0959	1,048,133	1,403,352
General Fund	23.9041	346,319	440,831
	<u>100.0000</u>	<u>\$ 1,394,452</u>	<u>\$ 1,844,183</u>

Index of Advertisers 1990

Alfred A. Knopf	282-283	Indiana University Press	166-167
American Philosophical Society	221	The Johns Hopkins University Press	174-175
Basic Books	213	<i>Journal of Women's History</i>	
Basil Blackwell	300-301	Indiana University Press	Cover 3
Cambridge University Press	188-193	Iowa State University Press	186
Carlson Publishing	176-177	Kent State University Press	Cover 2
Columbia University Press	246-247	Liberty Fund	316
Cornell University Press	254-257	Longman	253
D.C. Heath and Company	242-243	Louisiana State University Press	244-245
Duke University Press	280-281	Macmillan Publishing	194-199
Edwin Mellen Press	312	McGraw-Hill	258-263
The Free Press	162-165	New York University Press	170-173
G.K. Hall/Twayne	293	Northern Illinois University Press	200
Garland Publishing	318-319	Ohio State University Press	284-285
Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich	182-183	Ohio University Press	184
Harlan Davidson	252	Organization of American Historians	156
HarperCollins Publishers	286-291	Oxford University Press/Journals	185
Harvard University Press	296-298	Oxford University Press	222-233
Hill and Wang	326-329	PBS Video	157
Holmes and Meier	311	Penn State Press	292
Houghton Mifflin	302-303		
IDC Microform Publishers	178		

Peter Lang Publishing	305	University of Nebraska Press	251
Princeton University Press	201-207	University of North Carolina Press	179-181
Purdue University Press	314	University of Pennsylvania Press	308-309
Random House	266-269	University of Wisconsin Press	294-295
Routledge	265	University Presses of Florida	299
Rutgers University Press	168-169	University Press of Kansas	323
St. Martin's Press	306-307	University Press of Kentucky	241
Scholarly Resources	Cover 4	University Press of New England	315
Simon & Schuster	234-235	University Press of Virginia	264
Stanford University Press	210-212	University Publications of America	279
Southern Illinois University Press	310	Viking Penguin	324-325
Temple University Press	320-321	W. W. Norton	236-240
University of California Press	158-161	Wadsworth Publishing	208-209
University of Chicago Press	274-278	Westview Press	304
University of Delaware Press	313	Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing	220
University of Georgia Press	248-250	Yale University Press	214-219
University of Hawaii	187		
University of Illinois Press	270-273		
University of Michigan Press	322		
University of Missouri Press	317		

"The object of the Organization shall be to promote historical study and research in the field of American History and to do all things necessary and proper to accomplish this purpose"

Constitution of the Organization of American Historians, Article II

Membership in the OAH is your way of actively supporting this simple, straightforward goal . . . to promote historical study and research in American history. As a member of the OAH you'll receive the *Journal of American History*, the leading publication in the field. Published quarterly, the *Journal* contains articles on all facets of American history, plus reviews of books, exhibits, and films.

You'll also receive the *OAH Newsletter*, with articles, commentary, professional opportunity ads, fellowship announcements, and other valuable information about the organization and the profession, plus a copy of our Annual Meeting *Program* containing a complete list of the sessions planned for the OAH convention.

Join us.

Please start my membership in the **Organization of American Historians**

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Check appropriate income/dues category

Individual Membership

☐ \$15, Student (five- year limit; requires faculty signature)

faculty signature

- ☐ \$30, income under \$20,000
- ☐ \$45, income \$20,000-29,999
- ☐ \$60, income \$30,000-39,999
- ☐ \$70, income \$40,000-49,999
- ☐ \$80, income \$50,000-59,999
- ☐ \$90, income over \$60,000
- ☐ \$100, Contributing Member
- ☐ \$40, Associate
- ☐ \$45, Foreign Scholar, postage included
- ☐ \$40, Emeritus/Retired

- ☐ \$65, Dual (receive one copy of JAH)
- ☐ \$1,000, Life Membership (may be paid in two installments)
- ☐ \$1,500, Patron (may be paid in four annual payments)

Institutional Subscribers

- ☐ \$80, Institutional (may not be in the name of an individual)
- ☐ \$10, additional postage outside the U.S.

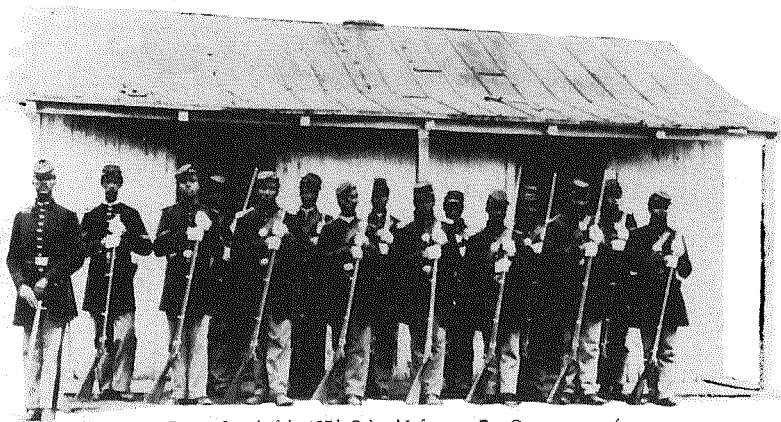


Return coupon (photocopy accepted) along with a check (drawn on U.S. bank, in U.S. funds) or money order payable to the **Organization of American Historians**.

Organization of American Historians
112 North Bryan Street, Bloomington, IN 47408-4199

THE CIVIL WAR

New from Award-winning documentary filmmaker Ken Burns



Provost Guard of the 107th Colored Infantry at Fort Concoran, one of the defenses of Washington.

Here is the Civil War as it was—the most terrible war in American history, fought in 10,455 American places from New Mexico and Tennessee to Vermont and Florida. Three million Americans fought in it and over 600,000 men—two percent of the population—died.

What began as a bitter regional conflict between Union and States' rights ended as a *struggle over the meaning of freedom in America.*

THE CIVIL WAR is the first full-scale film history of the terrible conflict that tore the country apart and defined us as a nation.

BUY THE ENTIRE SERIES OF 9 VHS VIDEOCASSETTES FOR \$450. THIS VERY SPECIAL PRICE INCLUDES:

- 9 Videocassettes
- A comprehensive Teachers' Guide which includes program synopses; reproducible student handouts; before and after viewing activities; and discussion questions
- A Civil War Map
- A Timeline Poster
- An Index of People, Places and Events

These specially prepared print materials, available exclusively from PBS VIDEO are provided with each series purchase.

PBS VIDEO

Public Broadcasting Service
1320 Braddock Place,
Alexandria, VA 22314-1698

800/424-7963

The tradition of excellence continues... from PBS.

BOOTHS 30-31 CALIFORNIA

NEW IN CLOTH

Celia Applegate
A Nation of Provincials:
The German Idea of
Heimat
\$39.95

János M. Bak, ed.
Coronations: Medieval and
Early Modern Monarchic
Ritual
\$35.00

Beatrice S. Bartlett
Monarchs and Ministers:
The Grand Council in
Mid-Ch'ing China, 1723-
1820
\$45.00

Daniel R. Brower
The Russian City
Between Tradition and
Modernity, 1850-1900
\$35.00

Diana Cammack
The Rand at War, 1899-
1902: The Witwatersrand
and Anglo-Boer War
\$40.00

D. A. Carpenter
The Minority of Henry III
\$34.95

Michael J. Cohen
Truman and Israel
\$24.95

David Cressy
Bonfires and Bells:
National Memory and the
Protestant Calendar in
Elizabethan and Stuart
England
\$30.00

Frank Donner
Protectors of Privilege:
Red Squads and Police
Repression in Urban
America
\$34.95

Georges Duby
The Legend of Bouvines:
War, Religion and Culture
in the Middle Ages
\$32.00

Benjamin A. Elman
Classicism, Politics, and
Kinship: The Ch'ang-chou
School of New Text
Confucianism in Late
Imperial China
\$45.00

Ainslie T. Embree
Utopias in Conflict:
Religion and Nationalism
in Modern India
\$19.95

Joseph W. Esherick & Mary
Backus Rankin, eds.
Chinese Local Elites and
Patterns of Dominance
\$55.00

Tore Frängsmyr, J. L.
Heilbron, and Robin E.
Rider, eds.
The Quantifying Spirit in
the Eighteenth Century
\$45.00

Abraham Friesen
Thomas Muentzer, a
Destroyer of the Godless:
The Making of a Sixteenth-
Century Religious
Revolutionary
\$39.95

Marcus Garvey
The Marcus Garvey and
Universal Negro
Improvement Association
Papers: Volume VII,
November 1927-August
1940
Robert A. Hill, Editor
\$70.00

Steven M. Gelber & Martin
L. Cook
Saving the Earth: The
History of a Middle-Class
Millenarian Movement
\$40.00

Andrew Gordon
Labor and Imperial
Democracy in Prewar
Japan
\$34.95

BOOTHS 30-31 CALIFORNIA

NEW IN PAPERBACK

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| <i>J. H. Parry</i>
The Spanish Seaborne Empire
\$12.95 | <i>Vera Schwarz</i>
The Chinese Enlightenment:
Intellectuals and the Legacy of the May Fourth Movement of 1919
\$13.95 | UNESCO General History of Africa
Volume I: Methodology and African Prehistory
\$10.00
Volume II: Ancient Civilization of Africa
\$10.00
Volume VII: Africa Under Colonial Domination 1880-1935
\$10.00 |
| <i>Philip J. Pauly</i>
Controlling Life: Jacques Loeb and the Engineering Ideal in Biology
\$12.95 | <i>Claudio G. Segré</i>
Italo Balbo: A Fascist Life
\$12.95 | <i>James L. Watson & Evelyn S. Rawski, eds.</i>
Death Ritual in Late Imperial and Modern China
\$12.95 paper |
| <i>Kamal Salibi</i>
A House of Many Mansions: The History of Lebanon Reconsidered
\$11.95 | <i>Stephen Vlastos</i>
Peasant Protests and Uprisings in Tokugawa Japan
\$11.95 | |
| <i>Bud and Ruth Schultz</i>
It Did Happen Here: Recollections of Political Repression in America
\$12.95 | | |

NEW IN CLOTH & PAPERBACK

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <i>Susanna Barrows & Robin Room, eds.</i>
Drinking: Behavior and Belief in Modern History
\$49.95 cloth, \$17.95 paper | <i>William J. Bouwsma</i>
A Usable Past: Essays in European Cultural History
\$45.00 cloth, \$14.95 paper | <i>Chu Hsi</i>
Learning to Be a Sage: Selections from the <i>Conversations of Master Chu, Arranged Topically</i>
\$32.00 cloth, \$10.95 paper |
| <i>Joel Beinin</i>
Was the Red Flag Flying There?: Marxist Politics and the Arab-Israeli Conflict in Egypt and Israel 1948-1965
\$40.00 cloth, \$12.95 paper | <i>I. C. Campbell</i>
A History of the Pacific Islands
\$30.00 cloth, \$10.95 paper | <i>Ferenc Fehér, ed.</i>
The French Revolution and the Birth of Modernity
\$39.95 cloth, \$12.95 paper |
| | <i>Herrick Chapman</i>
State Capitalism and Working-Class Radicalism in the French Aircraft Industry
\$49.95 cloth, \$16.95 paper | <i>Paul S. Ropp, ed.</i>
Heritage of China: Contemporary Perspectives on Chinese Civilization
\$65.00 cloth, \$16.95 paper |

BOOTHS 30-31 CALIFORNIA

NEW IN CLOTH

Michael Seidman
Workers Against Work:
Labor in Paris and
Barcelona during the
Popular Fronts
\$39.95

Alfred Erich Senn
Lithuania Awakening
\$24.95

Tyler Stovall
**The Rise of the Paris Red
Belt**
\$37.50

Alice Stroup
A Company of Scientists:
Botany, Patronage, and
Community at the
Seventeenth-Century
Parisian Royal Academy of
Sciences
\$49.95

Norman J. W. Thrower, ed.
**Standing on the Shoulders
of Giants: A Longer View
of Newton and Halley**
\$39.95

James D. Tracy
**Holland Under Habsburg
Rule, 1506-1566: The
Formation of a Body Politic**
\$45.00

Albion M. Urdank
**Religion and Society in a
Cotswald Vale:**
Nailsworth,
Gloucestershire, 1780-1865
\$47.50

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Alan M. Ball
Russia's Last Capitalists:
The Nepmen, 1921-1929
With a New Preface
\$11.95

Frank Barlow
Thomas Becket
\$13.95

Jonathan Beecher
**Charles Fourier: The
Visionary and His World**
\$14.95

*Edmund Burke, III & Ira M.
Lapidus, eds.*
**Islam, Politics, and Social
Movements**
\$11.95

Ben Eklof
Russian Peasant Schools:
Officialdom, Village
Culture, and Popular
Pedagogy, 1861-1914
\$16.95

Sheldon Garon
**The State and Labor in
Modern Japan**
\$12.95

*Richard G. Hewlett and
Oscar E. Anderson, Jr.*
**The New World: A
History of the United
States Atomic Energy
Commission Volume I
1939-1946**
\$24.95 paper

*Richard G. Hewlett and
Francis Duncan*
**Atomic Shield: A History
of the United States
Atomic Energy
Commission Volume II
1947-1952**
\$24.95

*A. P. Kazhdan and Ann
Wharton Epstein*
**Change in Byzantine
Culture in the Eleventh
and Twelfth Centuries**
\$12.95

*Stephen R. MacKinnon &
Oris Friesen*
**China Reporting: An Oral
History of American
Journalism in the 1930s and
1940s**
\$10.95

Zareer Masani
Indian Tales of the Raj
\$10.95

Eric H. Monkkenen
America Becomes Urban:
The Development of U. S.
Cities and Towns, 1780-
1980
\$12.95

John T. Noonan, Jr.
**The Antelope: The Ordeal
of the Recaptured Africans
in the Administrations of
James Monroe and John
Quincy Adams**
\$9.95

BOOTH 30-31 CALIFORNIA

NEW IN CLOTH

Ramachandra Guha
The Unquiet Woods:
Ecological Change and
Peasant Resistance in the
Himalaya
\$29.95

Stephen Haliczar
**Inquisition and Society in
the Kingdom of Valencia,
1478-1834**
\$45.00

Christopher Hamlin
A Science of Impurity:
Water Analysis in
Nineteenth Century
Britain
\$39.95

Bret Hinsch
**Passions of the Cut
Sleeve: The Male
Homosexual Tradition in
China**
\$22.50

*Derek Howse & Norman J.
W. Thrower, eds.*
A Buccaneer's Atlas: Basil
Ringrose's South Sea
Waggoner
\$75.00

Derek Howse, ed.
Background to Discovery:
Pacific Exploration from
Dampier to Cook
\$35.00

Neil Jumanville
**Critical Crossings: The
New York Intellectuals in
Postwar America**
\$24.95

Richard L. Kagan
Lucrecia's Dreams:
Politics and Prophecy in
Sixteenth-Century Spain
\$24.95

*Rob Kling, Spencer Olin, and
Mark Poster, eds.*
Postsuburban California:
The Transformation of
Orange County since
World War II
\$34.95

LaVerne Kuhnke
**Lives at Risk: Public
Health in Nineteenth-
Century Egypt**
\$40.00

Gavin I. Langmuir
**History, Religion, and
Antisemitism**
\$37.50
**Toward a Definition of
Antisemitism**
\$35.00

Earl Lewis
In Their Own Interests:
Race, Class, and Power in
Twentieth-Century
Norfolk, Virginia
\$34.95

Michael Lewis
**Rioters and Citizens: Mass
Protest in Imperial Japan**
\$42.00

Lars T. Lih
**Bread and Authority in
Russia, 1914-1921**
\$38.00

Héctor Lindo-Fuentes
**Weak Foundations: The
Economy of El Salvador in
the Nineteenth Century
1821-1898**
\$34.95

*Maciej Łopiński, Marcin
Moskit, & Mariusz Wilk*
**Konspira: Solidarity
Underground**
\$24.95

Barbara Daly Metcalf
Perfecting Women:
Maulana Ashraf 'Ali
Thanawi's *Bihishi* Zewar
\$34.95

Douglas Monroy
**Thrown Among
Strangers: The Making of
Mexican Culture in
Frontier California**
\$24.95

Richard Olson
**Science Deified and
Science Defied: The
Historical Significance of
Science in Western Culture
Volume 2: From the Early
Modern Age Through the
Early Romantic Era ca. 1640
to ca. 1820**
\$39.95

Jeffrey K. Sawyer
**Printed Poison: Pamphlet
Propaganda, Faction
Politics, and the Public
Sphere in Early
Seventeenth-Century
France**
\$29.95

The Best in History.

PRESIDENTIAL POWER AND THE MODERN PRESIDENTS

The Politics of Leadership from Roosevelt to Reagan

Richard E. Neustadt

Thirty years ago Richard Neustadt published *Presidential Power*, which became the most widely studied and most influential book on the theory and practice of presidential leadership ever written. Now Neustadt reexamines his theory of presidential power by testing it against events and decisions in the administrations of the later modern presidents who followed FDR, Truman, and Eisenhower.

"Our most brilliant commentator on the Presidency brings his diagnosis up to date in this witty, incisive and stylish book."

—Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.

1990 ISBN: 0-02-922795-X \$22.95

THIS PEOPLE'S NAVY

The Making of American Sea Power

Kenneth J. Hagan

This sweeping history of American sea power carries the reader from the origins of the wooden Continental Navy across two centuries of peace and war to the projections for the Navy's high-tech mission in the twenty-first century. Hagan traces the evolution of naval strategy against a dramatic seascape of political and technological change, and he illuminates the Navy's crucial role in the commercial, diplomatic, and scientific development of the United States. Above all, this is a distinguished and long overdue account of the Navy's role in defense of our nation's freedoms.

1990 ISBN: 0-02-913470-6 \$27.95

PERICLES OF ATHENS AND THE BIRTH OF DEMOCRACY

Donald Kagan

Never has the story of the world's first democracy had more to say to us than now. Yet there has been no modern life of Pericles, the leading statesman of Athenian democracy. Kagan's masterful biography explores the social, intellectual, political, and cultural environment of Pericles' remarkable career at a time when the whole world is aware, once again, of mankind's renewed hope for a free and just political order.

Kagan brings Pericles to life against the background of his times—and explores the perennial themes of democracy: the tension between liberty and order, the inconstancy of democratic purpose, and the special risks besetting a volatile popular government with extensive international commitments.

1990 ISBN: 0-02-916825-2 \$22.50

FREUD, DORA AND VIENNA 1900

Hannah S. Decker

In 1900, Sigmund Freud undertook one of his most intriguing cases, treating an 18-year-old girl he called "Dora" for symptoms of a mysterious cough and loss of voice. Placing the story within its larger cultural and historical context, historian Hannah Decker explores the encounter between the two against the background of turn-of-the-century Vienna. Decker brings to light little examined yet extraordinary aspects of the Dora case, and illuminates Freud's "failure" to treat her. Tracing the lives of her protagonists before, during, and after their psychoanalytic encounter, she gives new meaning and poignancy to the case and its ambiguous legacy.

1990 ISBN: 0-02-907830-X \$22.95

**Stop by and visit us at the Free Press booths—23 & 24.
Special 20% discount on all orders taken during the meeting.**

SOVIET DISUNION **A History of the** **Nationalities Problem** **in the USSR**

Bohdan Nahaylo and
Victor Swoboda

"Meticulously researched, this book is practically a day-by-day account of changes in Soviet nationality policy and national dissent for almost 80 years. An excellent, comprehensive resource on the events leading up to today's nationality standoff in the Soviet Union."

—*The New York Times Book Review*
1990 ISBN: 0-02-922401-2 \$29.95

THE FIRST AIR **WAR, 1914-1918**

Lee Kennett

The emergence of the airplane in World War I captured the imagination of soldier and civilian alike—a radical new weapon that wielded a psychological power often greater than its actual destructive capabilities. In this concise study, Kennett tells the complete story of the Great War's air battles, from eastern to western front, from the skies of Europe and its seas to those of the Middle East and Africa. He recreates the beginnings of air warfare and reinterprets its meaning for the Great War and after.

1990 ISBN: 0-02-917...-9 \$24.95

STALIN'S WAR **AGAINST THE JEWS** **The Doctors' Plot and** **the Soviet Solution**

Louis Rapoport

"It is vitally important now to comprehend and draw appropriate conclusions from the experience of recent Soviet history—a history of innumerable victims, tragic mistakes, and desperate struggle. Rapoport's book is full of truth, and stands as a reminder of this agonizing past."

—Natan Sharansky

1990 ISBN: 0-02-925821-9 \$22.95

A QUESTION OF **CHARACTER**

John F. Kennedy in **Image and Reality**

Thomas C. Reeves

Despite the many biographies of John F. Kennedy, none has attempted to reconcile the idealism of the nation's youngest president to the morally suspect conduct of the private man. Questioning how JFK's less than exemplary life related to his public career, Reeves probes the bewildering vagaries of Kennedy's character. Drawing on both published and archival material, Reeves' extraordinary reappraisal of Kennedy's life and conduct penetrates the carefully wrought public image to reveal the most enigmatic public servant of our time.

March 1991 ISBN: 0-02-925965-7 \$24.95

THE GREAT CRUSADE **A New Complete History** **of the Second World War**

H.P. Willmott

"The best balanced one-volume history of the Second World War in its coverage of all the major themes and all the fronts. Willmott's fresh insights into the war on the Eastern Front are an outstanding feature."

—**Russell F. Weigley**, author of
The American Way of War

1990 ISBN: 0-02-934715-7 \$24.95

COMING OUT **UNDER FIRE** **The History of** **Gay Men and Women** **in World War II**

Allan Berube

"Berube combines the history of sexuality with the history of wartime to create a provocative and stunning look at the military's experience with homosexuality during World War II."

—**Estelle Freedman and John D'Emilio**,
authors of *Intimate Matters: A History*
of Sexuality in America

1990 ISBN: 0-02-903100-1 \$22.95



THE FREE PRESS

A Division of Macmillan, Inc.

continued ►

The Best in History.

THE TRANSFORMATION OF WAR

Martin van Creveld

For 200 years, military theory has been guided by the Clausewitzian assumption that war is rational—a reflection of national interest and an extension of politics by other means. However, van Creveld argues, the overwhelming pattern of conflict in the post-1945 world—small-scale military eruptions around the globe by guerillas and terrorists—no longer yields fully to rational analysis. In this challenge to our thinking and planning for current and future military encounters, van Creveld posits the inadequacies of our most basic ideas as to who fights wars and why—and broaches the inevitability of man's need to "play" at war.

January 1991

ISBN: 0-02-933155-2 \$22.95

THE IDEA BROKERS Think Tanks and the Rise of the New Policy Elite

James A. Smith

This timely history traces the origins and development of government by professional intellectuals in American public life. Since World War II, think tanks have proliferated, now numbering over 1,200—100 in Washington alone—and, from their turn-of-the-century origin as politically neutral research centers, many think tanks have become avowedly ideological. Ranging from the arch-conservative Heritage Foundation to the radical Institute for Policy Studies, think tanks routinely combine research functions with aggressive marketing techniques. In the process, Smith argues, public policy has become almost entirely the preserve of an expert elite, with the idea of a "public debate" merely an anachronistic fiction.

1990 ISBN: 0-02-929551-3 \$24.95

LUDWIG WITTGENSTEIN The Duty of Genius Ray Monk

This is the first full-scale one-volume biography of Ludwig Wittgenstein, one of the most influential and yet elusive personalities in the history of modern philosophy. Ray Monk's compelling portrait shows a unique understanding of the man's life and his work—revealing the fascinating interplay between the private life of a tortured man who never fully came to terms with his gifts, and the genius who radically changed the fundamental nature of philosophical thought in our time.

"Very impressive. The first account of the man to carry real emotional conviction."

—Stephen Toulmin, author of
Wittgenstein's Vienna

1990 ISBN: 0-02-921670-2 \$24.95

IN THE SHADOW OF DEATH Living Outside the Gates of Mauthausen

Gordon J. Horwitz

The very emblem of inhumanity in our age, Nazi concentration camps were built amidst inhabited areas in the heart of Europe. How did citizens living near the camps cope with the evil "next door"? To answer this question, Horwitz inquired into the memories of those in immediate proximity to Mauthausen, one of the Nazis' most vicious facilities in Austria—and probes how individuals could reconcile themselves to the daily horror that surrounded them. He illuminates the contrasting image of gentle, country folk which these citizens projected with their deliberate indifference and inhumanity in the face of evil.

1990 ISBN: 0-02-915040-X \$22.95

***Special 20% discount
on all orders taken
during the meeting.***

The Best in History.

COSMOPOLIS The Hidden Agenda of Modernity

Stephen Toulmin

Since the 17th century, the vision of Cosmopolis, a society as rationally ordered as nature itself, has dominated the modern era, dictating a deep faith in the inevitability of progress and the certainty of scientific method, and fueling extraordinary advances in all fields of human endeavor. However, the failure of this vision to encompass the full diversity of humanity and nature in the 20th century has created confusion and disillusion in its wake. Seeking to resolve this crisis, Toulmin offers a new interpretation of Western intellectual history that humanizes our conception of modernity and reconciles the precision of scientific theory with the reality of human experience.

"*Cosmopolis* is simply the best discussion of modernity and post-modernity available today...A wonderfully hopeful book."

—Robert N. Bellah, co-author of *Habits of the Heart*

1989 ISBN: 0-02-932631-1 \$22.95

OUR COUNTRY The Shaping of America from Roosevelt to Reagan

Michael Barone

"A lucid, provocative, thoughtful interpretation of American history from Roosevelt to Reagan that transcends the economic and class categories of Left and Right and places ethnic identity at the center of American politics."

—John Patrick Diggins, University of California, Irvine

1990 ISBN: 0-02-901861-7 \$29.95

MILITARY MISFORTUNES The Anatomy of Failure in War

Eliot A. Cohen and John Gooch

"Western democracies have perhaps been the least successful in deriving lessons from military failures. This has been so for a number of reasons, not least the failure to understand how military organizations really work. Cohen and Gooch, however, are a different kind of military historian...they have written a brilliant book, crisp and readable, which will be widely read—and for decades to come."

—The Honorable John F. Lehman, former U.S. Secretary of the Navy

1989 ISBN: 0-02-906060-5 \$22.95

Now in paperback— BORN FOR LIBERTY A History of Women in America

Sara Evans

"Sensitive to differences of race, class and ethnicity, rich in detail, firmly grounded in the best scholarship in the field and strongly analytical—this is the best one-volume history of American women available to date."

—Gerda Lerner, author of *The Creation of Patriarchy*

A Selection of the History Book Club, the Book-of-the-Month Club, and the Quality Paperback Book Club.

1990 ISBN: 0-02-903090-0 \$14.95

**Stop by and visit us
at the Free Press
booths—23 & 24.**

**For VISA, MasterCard, or American Express
orders, call toll-free 1-800-323-7445
between 9am-5:30pm Eastern Time.**



THE FREE PRESS

A Division of Macmillan Inc., 866 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022

INDIANA



• EUROPEAN HISTORY •

The Great Adventure

Male Desire and the Coming of World War I
Michael C. C. Adams • \$22.50

Child Labor and the Industrial Revolution

Clark Nardinelli • \$25.00

The Dilemma of Arnulf of Lisieux

New Ideas versus Old Ideals
Carolyn Poling Schriber • \$27.50

To Die for Germany

Heroes in the Nazi Pantheon
Jay W. Baird • \$35.00

Kierkegaard in Golden Age Denmark

Bruce H. Kirmmse • \$35.00

• AFRICAN STUDIES •

The Unbreakable Thread

Non-Racialism in South Africa
Julie Frederikse • cl \$37.50 pa \$15.95

The Nonsuperpowers and South Africa

Implications for U.S. Policy
Richard J. Payne • \$35.00

David Livingstone

Letters & Documents, 1841-1872
Edited by Timothy Holmes • \$35.00

• RUSSIA & EAST EUROPE •

The Bloc That Failed

Soviet-East European Relations in Transition
Charles Gati • cl \$27.50 pa \$12.50

A History of Hungary

Peter F. Sugar, General Editor • \$35.00

Science and Russian Culture in an Age of Revolutions

V.I. Vernadsky & His Scientific School, 1863-1945
Kendall E. Bailes • \$29.50

Health and Society in Revolutionary Russia

Edited by Susan Gross Solomon & John F. Hutchinson • \$27.50

• JEWISH HISTORY •

New York's Jewish Jews

The Orthodox Community in the Interwar Years
Jenna Weissman Joselit • cl \$29.95 pa \$12.95

Rabbis and Lawyers

The Journey from Torah to Constitution
Jerrold S. Auerbach • \$29.95

French Jews, Turkish Jews

The Alliance Israélite Universelle and the Politics of Jewish Schooling in Turkey, 1860-1925
Aron Rodrigue • \$27.50

Radical Assimilation in English Jewish History, 1656-1945

Todd M. Endelman • \$29.50

• JOURNALS •

History and Memory

Studies in Representation of the Past
Saul Friedlander, Chief Editor • Twice a year

Journal of Women's History

Christie Farnham & Joan Hoff-Wilson, Editors • Three times a year

Booths 18 & 19

• AMERICAN HISTORY •

The Midwest and the Nation

Rethinking the History of an American Region

Andrew R.L. Cayton & Peter S. Onuf

Midwestern History and Culture • \$25.00

Children of the Mill

Schooling & Society in Gary, Indiana, 1906-1960

Ronald D. Cohen • *Midwestern History and Culture* • \$35.00

Memory and American History

Edited by **David Thelen** • cl \$25.00 pa \$10.95

Women in Utopia

The Ideology of Gender in the American

Owenite Communities

Carol A. Kolmerten • \$29.95

Training God's Army

The American Bible School, 1880-1940

Virginia Lieson Brereton • \$27.50

Cleveland

A Concise History, 1796-1990

Carol Poh Miller & Robert Wheeler • *The Encyclopedia of Cleveland History: Illustrated Volumes* • cl \$29.95 pa \$10.95

Snowbelt Cities

Metropolitan Politics in the Northeast and

Midwest since World War II

Edited by **Richard M. Bernard** • \$35.00

One Hundred Years at Hull-House

Edited by **Mary Lynn McCree Bryan &**

Allen F. Davis • cl \$45.00 • pa \$22.50

Homer E. Capehart

A Senator's Life, 1897-1979

William B. Pickett • *Indiana Historical Soc.* • \$27.95

Heartland

Comparative Histories of the Midwestern States

Edited by **James H. Madison** • *Midwestern History and Culture* • new paperback \$12.95

The Indiana Way

A State History

James H. Madison • *Indiana Historical Soc.* • new paperback \$12.95

• MILITARY HISTORY •

War from the Top

German and British Military Decision Making during World War II

Alan F. Wilt • \$35.00

The Patterns of War through the Eighteenth Century

Larry H. Addington • cl \$22.50 pa \$10.95

Eisenhower's Lieutenants

The Campaigns of France & Germany, 1944-45

Russell F. Weigley • new paperback \$19.95

European Naval and Maritime History, 300-1500

Archibald R. Lewis & Timothy J. Runyan

new paperback \$9.95

• BLACK HISTORY •

Aristocrats of Color

The Black Elite, 1880-1920

Willard B. Gatewood • \$39.95

"The NAACP Comes of Age"

The Defeat of Judge John J. Parker

Kenneth W. Goings • *Blacks in the Diaspora* • \$17.95

Culture and African American Politics

Charles P. Henry • *Blacks in the Diaspora* • \$22.50

Africanisms in American Culture

Edited by **Joseph E. Holloway** • *Blacks in the Diaspora* • \$29.95

INDIANA

UNIVERSITY PRESS

Dept. A2KN • Bloomington, IN 47405

1-800-842-6796

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY PRESS



**VOLUME II: GREECE: ARYAN OR
MEDITERRANEAN?
THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND
DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
of
BLACK ATHENA:
THE AFROASIATIC ROOTS OF
WESTERN CIVILIZATION**

Martin Bernal

Deals with the archaeological and documentary evidence for contacts between Egypt and the Levant on the one hand and the Aegean on the other, during the Bronze Age from c. 3400 B.C. to c. 1100 B.C.

600 pp. Paper, \$15.95; Cloth, \$50.00.



**HEALTH CARE IN THE PARISIAN
COUNTRYSIDE, 1800-1914**

Evelyn Bernette Ackerman

Ackerman analyzes how disease and health were understood and managed in the rural communities outside Paris, France.

258 pp. 8 b & w illustrations. Cloth, \$45.00.

**WOMEN'S MOVEMENTS IN THE
UNITED STATES: WOMAN
SUFFRAGE, EQUAL RIGHTS AND
BEYOND**

Steven M. Buechler

"Brings together rich and varied primary material to make a significant contribution to the literature of the women's movement."—Verta Taylor, Ohio State University

272 pp. Paper, \$14.00; Cloth, \$37.00.

**LADY BOUNTIFUL REVISITED:
WOMEN, PHILANTHROPY, AND
POWER**

Kathleen D. McCarthy, editor

Examines theoretical issues, international comparisons, and the impact of ethnicity and class in shaping women's giving and voluntarism.

250 pp. Paper, \$14.00; Cloth, \$35.00.

**THE HUMANE ECONOMY:
POPULISM, CAPITALISM, AND
DEMOCRACY**

Norman Pollack

Pollack examines the Populists' economic theories, particularly their concept of capitalism.

224 pp. Cloth, \$40.00.

**ETERNAL FEMININES: THREE
THEOLOGICAL ALLEGORIES IN
DANTE'S PARADISO**

Jaroslav Pelikan

Pelikan traces the workings of Dante's mind in the portrayal of Mary, the Church, and Beatrice.

150 pp. Paper, \$14.00; Cloth, \$32.00.

**RECASTING WOMEN IN INDIA:
ESSAYS IN COLONIAL HISTORY**

Kumkum Sangari and Sudesh Vaid, editors

Examines the historical processes that reconstitute patriarchy in the daily lives of women in colonial India.

372 pp. Paper, \$17.00; Cloth, \$45.00.

BOOTH #32

CITY PLAY

Amanda Dargan and Steven Zeitlin
Afterword by Barbara Kirshenblatt-
Gimblett

Recaptures all the joy and grit of childhood in the city as New Yorkers remember what it was like to be a kid on the streets of the Big Apple! 220 pp. 8 1/2" x 11". 130 b & w illustrations. Cloth, \$24.95.

WORKING PEOPLE OF HOLYOKE: CLASS AND ETHNICITY IN A MASSACHUSETTS MILL TOWN, 1850-1960

William F. Hartford

Hartford examines the shift from ethnic consciousness to class consciousness among workers.

A volume in the Class and Culture Series
310 pp. Cloth, \$42.00.

AZTEC MEDICINE, HEALTH, AND NUTRITION

Bernard Ortiz de Montellano

Ortiz de Montellano presents the most comprehensive and detailed explanation of Aztec medical beliefs available in English. 310 pp. 19 b & w illustrations. Paper, \$15.00; Cloth, \$40.00.



THE BODY AND SURGERY IN THE MIDDLE AGES

Marie-Christine Pouchelle

"A passionate book, one in which lucid, luminous scholarship joins highly impressionistic, at times nearly poetic, analysis . . . brilliant."—*Bulletin of the History of Medicine*
300 pp. Cloth, \$40.00.

New in Paperback!

THE AZTEC IMAGE IN WESTERN THOUGHT

Benjamin Keen

"Impressive . . . traces the development of Western attitudes toward the Aztecs and documents the struggle to understand and interpret this fascinating native American culture."—*American Historical Review*
570 pp. Paper, \$22.95.

THE BLACK STUDENT PROTEST MOVEMENT AT RUTGERS

Richard P. McCormick

McCormick has chronicled the black student protest movement at Rutgers University from the 1960s to today.
140 pp. 14 b & w illustrations. Paper, \$8.95.



New from New York University Press

Unequal Before the Law

A Legal History of U.S. Women

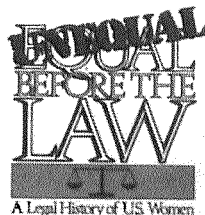
JOAN HOFF

"Brilliantly conceived, scrupulously researched, and accessibly written, this is a work which will transform one's attitudes about U.S. history, *and* the present, *and* the future. No woman—or man of conscience—can afford to be without it."—Robin Morgan, Editor-in-Chief, *Ms.*

"A provocative, comprehensive, and realistic reinterpretation of women's legal status during the entire period of U.S. history. The book is sure to stimulate controversial reassessments of women's experience with the legal system."
—Mary Frances Berry, Member, U.S. Commission on Civil Rights

A sweeping, critical analysis of the legal status of women in the United States since the American Revolution, this book constitutes a major breakthrough in women's history. Based on extensive legal and historical research, the book is written from a critical legal studies approach.

456 pages / \$39.50



JOAN HOFF

The U.S. Constitution

Two Hundred Years of Anti-Federalist, Abolitionist, Feminist, Muckraking, Progressive, and Especially Socialist Criticism

BERTELL OLLMAN and JONATHAN BIRNBAUM, Editors

"A real contribution to the subject of democracy and liberalism."
—John Ehrenberg

"Does a marvelous job of returning the Constitution to its proper sphere, the product of the rough and tumble of politics."—Malcolm M. Feeley, author of *Court Reform on Trial*

416 pages / \$45.00 cloth / \$17.50 paper

Social History and Issues in Human Consciousness Some Interdisciplinary Connections

ANDREW E. BARNES and PETER N. STEARNS, Editors

Social History and Issues in Human Consciousness deals with the connections and possible avenues for further research on the connections between history and psychology. The book is innovative, imaginative, avant-garde, and exploratory. It is "history at the fringes," editor Andrew Barnes believes, tackling topics that "will be on the agenda of the American Historical Association by the end of the century."

288 pages / \$45.00 cloth / \$20.00 paper

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY PRESS

70 Washington Square South • New York, NY 10012 • Phone orders: (914) 591-9111

New from New York University Press



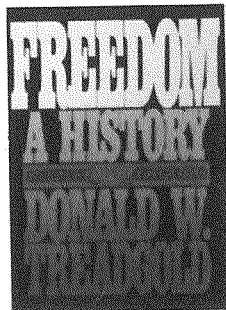
Freedom

A History

DONALD W. TREADGOLD

Treadgold skillfully traces the development of freedom and of free societies from the earliest times until today, showing that an emphasis on social pluralism, on the rule of law, strong property rights, and on the value of the individual have traditionally led to constitutional government and finally to democracy.

608 pages/ \$40.00 cloth/ \$20.00 paper



Stalin

Man and Ruler

ROBERT H. MCNEAL

"Daring, controversial, and significant."—*The Historian*

"Unquestionably the best new study on Stalin since Adam Ulam and Robert Tucker's *Stalin as Revolutionary*."—*Choice*

"This full-scale biography is filled with juicy human/inhuman details."—*Publishers Weekly*

408 pages/8 pages of illustrations/ \$15.00 paper

American Enterprise in South Africa

Historical Dimensions of Engagement and Disengagement

RICHARD W. HULL

This is the first comprehensive study of the role of the United States' private sector in the development of South Africa. This compelling and highly readable account surveys more than two centuries of American enterprise and adds a fascinating and necessary historical dimension to the current debate on the propriety of America's presence in that troubled country.

436 pages/19 illustrations/ \$45.00 cloth/ \$20.00 paper

Ideas about Illness

An Intellectual and Political History of Medical Sociology

UTA GERHARDT

Ideas about Illness considers the main theoretical traditions involved in the sociology of health. It looks at the four principle theoretical schools of mid- and late twentieth-century sociology, and focuses on the way each conceives of illness, the role of the sick, the way the patient is seen to cope with the illness, and the way each sees the interaction between patients and medical practitioners.

455 pages/ \$35.00 cloth/ \$15.00 paper

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY PRESS

70 Washington Square South • New York, NY 10012 • Phone orders: (914) 591-9111



New from New York University Press

The Jews in the Soviet Union from 1917 to the Present

Paradox of Survival

NORA LEVIN

"[A] splendid work ... Levin's study combines admirable mastery of the material with deep sympathy for the people whose history it chronicles."

—Richard Pipes, *Commentary*

"[A]n exceptional work, the best general history of the Jewish people in the Soviet Union to date."—*Choice*

"[Levin] offers the reader urgently needed knowledge about a most remarkable chapter in Jewish history."

—Elie Wiesel

1017 pages/two volumes/
65 photographs/\$100.00 cloth/
\$37.50 paper

Anti-Zionism and Antisemitism in the Contemporary World

ROBERT S. WISTRICH, Editor

This collection of essays by leading scholars investigates the possible connections between the anti-semitism of the past that came to its horrible climax in the twentieth century and more contemporary forms of anti-Zionism, as well as the rise of a new kind of antisemitism generated by the intensity of antagonism to Israel and Zionism.

224 pages/\$40.00

New York University Press

70 Washington Square South
New York, NY 10012

Phone orders: (914) 591-9111

Announcing the ESSENTIAL PAPERS IN JEWISH STUDIES Series

Essential Papers on Judaism and Christianity in Conflict

JEREMY COHEN, Editor

This book provides a discussion of the Jewish experience in Mediterranean and Western societies during the last two thousand years. The papers selected by Cohen for this anthology concentrate on the doctrinal substance of the Jewish-Christian dispute in the order that it developed.

528 pages/\$55.00 cloth/\$25.00 paper

Essential Papers on Jewish-Christian Relations in the United States

NAOMI COHEN, Editor

This collection of essays on aspects of Jewish-Christian relations in the United States addresses a central question: *How have classical Christian religious images of Jews been acted out or muted in interreligious encounters?*

400 pages/\$55.00 cloth/\$25.00 paper

Essential Papers on Hasidism

GERSHON HUNDERT, Editor

This book provides the reader for the first time a comprehensive view of the history, the beliefs and practices, and the sociology of the Hasidic movement and, simultaneously, it provides a reflection of the development of the scholarly understanding of Hasidism from the eighteenth century to the present.

512 pages/\$55.00 cloth/\$25.00 paper

New from New York University Press



New in the AMERICAN SOCIAL EXPERIENCE Series

An American Vision

**Far Western Landscape and
National Culture 1820–1920**

ANNE FARRAR HYDE

This is a fascinating look at how nineteenth-century Americans reacted to the immense and varied physical landscapes of the Far West, and how these reactions to the wilderness changed as the century progressed.

352 pages/73 illustrations/\$29.95

Medical Malpractice in Nineteenth-Century America

KENNETH DEVILLE

In the 1840s American patients began for the first time to take legal action against physicians on a wide scale. It was the first, but it was not the last time that the medical world felt itself in the midst of an unprecedented malpractice epidemic. DeVille explains and analyzes the origins of this phenomenon.

288 pages/14 illustrations/\$29.95

Frederick Law Olmsted

The Passion of a Public Artist

MELVIN KALFUS

Frederick Law Olmsted's career was long and varied. Working from Olmsted's own personal and professional writings, Melvin Kalfus seeks to establish the connections between Olmsted's troubled childhood and his later intellectual development, including his philosophy of urban landscape.

350 pages/22 illustrations/\$39.50

War in America to 1775

Before Yankee Doodle

JOHN MORGAN DEDERER

"A trail-blazing study of both intellectual and military history"—Forrest McDonald, *The University of Alabama*

"Not traditional military or battle history, [this book] is a far deeper and wiser work...the pleasure, too, is that Dederer writes well to boot."—Robin Higham, Editor emeritus, *Military Affairs*

328 pages/\$40.00

The Nurturing Neighborhood The Brownsville Boys Club and Jewish Community in America, 1940–1990

GERALD SORIN

Drawing heavily on the memory of the Brownsville boys themselves, Sorin provides a social history of second-generation Jews who grew up in working-class immigrant families in the Brownsville section of Brooklyn.

256 pages/47 illustrations/\$35.00

New in paperback

Jealousy

**The Evolution of an Emotion in
American History**

PETER N. STEARNS

240 pages/\$15.00

Free Love

**Marriage and Middle-Class
Radicalism in America, 1825–1860**

JOHN C. SPURLOCK

272 pages/12 illustrations/\$15.00

Lewis M. Terman

Pioneer in Educational Testing

HENRY L. MINTON

254 pages/15 illustrations/\$15.00

Schools as Sorters

**Lewis M. Terman, Applied
Psychology, and the Intelligence
Testing Movement, 1890–1930**

PAUL DAVIS CHAPMAN

284 pages/11 illustrations/\$15.00

The History of Syphilis

Claude Quétel
translated by Judith Braddock
and Brian Pike
\$35.95 hardcover

The Spanish American Homeland

Four Centuries in New Mexico's Rio Arriba
Alvar W. Carlson
Creating the North American Landscape
\$39.95 hardcover

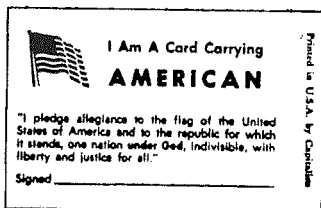
New

The Culture of the Cold War

Stephen J. Whitfield
\$11.95 paperback \$35.00 hardcover

American Anticommunism

Combating the Enemy Within, 1830-1970
M.J. Heale
\$10.95 paperback \$35.00 hardcover



Forthcoming

The American Welfare State since 1935

The Grand Design
Edward D. Berkowitz

The Debate over Vietnam

David Levy

Sex and Gender in Historical Perspective

edited by Edward Muir
and Guido Ruggiero
translated by Margaret A. Gallucci, with
Mary M. Gallucci and Carole C. Gallucci
Selections from Quaderni Storici
\$12.95 paperback \$35.00 hardcover

The Rough Road to Renaissance

Urban Revitalization in America,
1940-1985
Jon C. Teaford
Creating the North American Landscape
\$16.95 paperback \$48.50 hardcover



Stalin in October

The Man Who Missed the Revolution
Robert M. Slusser
\$15.95 softcover \$28.50 hardcover

The Content of the Form

Narrative Discourse and
Historical Representation
Hayden White
\$10.95 paperback \$28.50 hardcover

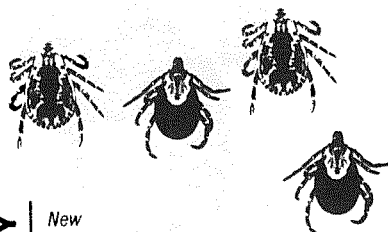
Intimacy and Power in the Old South

Ritual in the Lives of the Planters
Steven M. Stowe
*New Studies in American Intellectual
and Cultural History: Thomas Bender,
Editor*
\$15.95 softcover \$32.50 hardcover

See our books at Booths 74-75.

THE JOHNS HOPKINS

701 West 40th Street, Suite 275, Baltimore,



New

Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever

History of a Twentieth-Century Disease

Victoria A. Harden

Henry E. Sigerist Series in the History of Medicine

\$39.50 hardcover

Transformations in American Medicine

From Benjamin Rush to William Osler

Lester S. King, M.D.

\$38.00 hardcover

Meteorology in America, 1800-1870

James Rodger Fleming

\$45.00 hardcover

The Space Station Decision

Incremental Politics and Technological Choice

Howard E. McCurdy

New Series in NASA History

\$34.95 hardcover

What Engineers Know and How They Know It

Analytical Studies from Aeronautical History

Walter G. Vincenti

Johns Hopkins Studies in the History of Technology: Merritt Roe Smith, Editor

\$45.00 hardcover

Forthcoming

The Surgical Solution

A History of Involuntary Sterilization in the United States

Philip R. Reilly, M.D., J.D.

OTHER FORTHCOMING BOOKS

Hippocrates in a World of Pagans and Christians

Owsei Temkin

Transforming Traditions in American Biology, 1880-1915

Jane Maienschein

Exploring the Sun

Solar Science from Galileo

Karl Hufbauer

New Series in NASA History

Creating the Bill of Rights

The Documentary Record from the First Federal Congress

edited by Helen E. Veit, Kenneth R. Bowling, and Charlene Bangs Bickford

The Last Great Necessity

Cemeteries in American History

David Charles Sloane

Creating the North American Landscape



The Estate of Social Knowledge

edited by JoAnne Brown and David Van Keuren

Mistress of Riversdale

Rosalie Stier Calvert's Letters from America, 1794-1821

Margaret Law Callcott

Shipbuilders of the Venetian Arsenal

Workers and Workplace in the Preindustrial City

Robert C. Davis

UNIVERSITY PRESS

Maryland 21211 or call 1-800-537-JHUP



Mary Church Terrell



Ida B. Wells-Barnett

A major new series from Carlson Publishing

Black Women in United States History

From Colonial Times to the Present

Darlene Clark Hine, Editor - Elsa Barkley Brown, Tiffany R.L. Patterson,
and Lillian Williams, Associate Editors

SAVE OVER 50%
Stop by booth 92

"An invaluable collection of widely-scattered secondary sources on Black women. Highly recommended to all libraries and to educational institutions wishing to integrate this topic into their standard courses."

Gerda Lerner

"Brilliantly conceived and superbly executed, this series is a must for every library and every scholar of American history and literature."

Henry Louis Gates, Jr.



Rosa Parks



Ella Baker

*"... an immense contribution
to the historiography of civil
rights."* Choice

Martin Luther King, Jr., and the Civil Rights Movement

Edited by David J. Garrow

Including these major studies of local civil
rights campaigns:

The Walking City

The Montgomery Bus Boycott, 1955-1956

Edited with a Preface by David J. Garrow

Introduction by J. Mills Thornton, III

625 pages \$125 ISBN 0-926019-03-1

Birmingham, Alabama, 1956-1963

The Black Struggle for Civil Rights - Edited with a

Preface by David J. Garrow

Introduction by William D. Barnard

318 pages \$65 ISBN 0-926019-04-X

Atlanta, Georgia, 1960-1961

Sit-Ins and Student Activism - Edited with a Preface by David J. Garrow

212 pages \$50 ISBN 0-926019-05-8

St. Augustine, Florida, 1963-1964

Mass Protest and Racial Violence - Edited with a Preface by David J. Garrow

Introduction by David R. Colburn

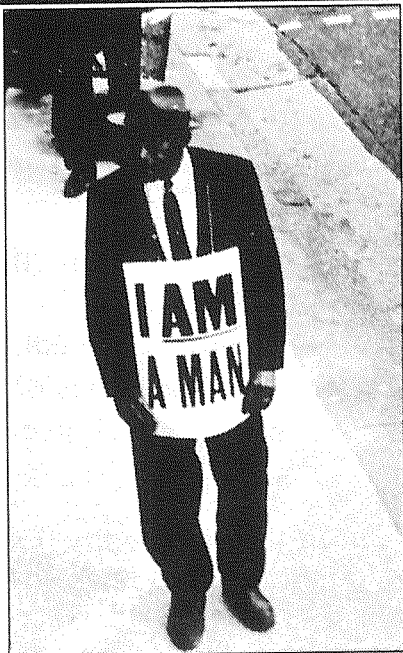
386 pages \$75 ISBN 0-926019-06-6

At the River I Stand

Memphis, the 1968 Strike, and Martin Luther King - by Joan Turner Beifuss

Preface by David J. Garrow

380 pages photographs \$75 ISBN 0-926019-00-7



**SAVE OVER 50%
Stop by booth 92**

CARLSON
Publishing Inc

For a full descriptive brochure on either of these
series please stop by booth 92, or write or call
collect:

P.O. Box 023350; Brooklyn, NY 11202
(718) 875-7460

ACADEMIES OF SCIENCE PUBLICATIONS

on microfiche

A microfiche collection of publications
of Academies of Science in 13 places
all over the world.

In the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries the
publications of such academies held the same place
as specialized scholarly and scientific
journals do today.

Many of the ideas and inventions of the great
scholars of those days were first published in
the Transactions or Memoirs of an
Academy of Science.

A fundamental source for research
in many different fields.

Free catalogue available from:

IDC bv, P.O.Box 11205, 2301 EE Leiden, The Netherlands
Fax: 31-71-13 17 21

Dealer in the USA:
Norman Ross Publishing Inc., 330 West 58th Street,
New York, N.Y. 10019
or call toll free 1-800-648-8850

 **IDC**
Microform Publishers

● CAROLINA

NORTH

The History of the Ancient and Honorable Tuesday Club

by Dr. Alexander Hamilton
Edited by Robert Micklus
1416 pp., 107 illus., 3 vols.,
\$150

Published for the Institute of Early
American History and Culture,
Williamsburg, Virginia

Gunnar Myrdal and America's Conscience

Social Engineering and Racial
Liberalism, 1938-1987
by Walter A. Jackson
approx. 480 pp., \$34.95
Fred W. Morrison Series in
Southern Studies

Ladies, Women, and Wenches

Choice and Constraint
in Antebellum Charleston
and Boston
by Jane H. Pease and
William H. Pease
approx. 240 pp., \$24.95 cloth,
\$10.95 paper
Gender and American Culture

The Law's Conscience

Equitable Constitutionalism
in America
by Peter Charles Hoffer
approx. 320 pp., \$32.50 cloth,
\$12.95 paper
Thornton H. Brooks Series in
American Law and Society

American Historical Pageantry

The Uses of Tradition in the
Early Twentieth Century
by David Glassberg
404 pp., 103 illus., \$45.00 cloth,
\$14.95 paper

Beloved Community

The Cultural Criticism of Randolph
Bourne, Van Wyck Brooks, Waldo
Frank, and Lewis Mumford
by Casey Nelson Blake
approx. 460 pp., \$37.50 cloth,
\$12.95 paper
Cultural Studies of the United States

Hammer and Hoe

Alabama Communists During
the Great Depression
by Robin D. G. Kelley
approx. 380 pp., \$34.95 cloth,
\$12.95 paper
Fred W. Morrison Series in
Southern Studies

Dumbarton Oaks

The Origins of the United Nations
and the Search for Postwar Security
by Robert C. Hilderbrand
332 pp., \$39.95

Patriotism for Profit

Georgia's Urban Entrepreneurs
and the Confederate War Effort
by Mary A. DeCredico
234 pp., \$29.95
Fred W. Morrison Series
in Southern Studies

● CAROLINA

NORTH

The Churchill-Eisenhower Correspondence, 1953-1955

Edited by Peter G. Boyle
250 pp., \$24.95

The Spanish Civil War

Revolution and Counterrevolution
by Burnett Bolloten
approx. 910 pp., \$59.95

The Kaiser's Chemists

Science and Modernization
in Imperial Germany
by Jeffrey Allan Johnson
292 pp., \$39.95

To Lead As Equals

Rural Protest and Political
Consciousness in Chinandega,
Nicaragua, 1912-1979
by Jeffrey L. Gould
392 pp., \$47.50 cloth,
\$14.95 paper

Property Rights and Poverty

Political Argument in Britain,
1605-1834
by Thomas A. Horne
approx. 300 pp., \$34.95

Bread and the Ballot

The United States and India's
Economic Development,
1947-1963
by Dennis Merrill
approx. 300 pp., \$39.95

The Counter-Reformation Prince

Anti-Machiavellianism or Catholic
Statecraft in Early Modern Europe
by Robert Bireley
approx. 340 pp., \$39.95

The Roman Catholic Church and the Home Rule Movement in Ireland, 1870-1874

by Emmet Larkin
438 pp., \$59.95

Demography and Degeneration

Eugenics and the Declining
Birthrate in Twentieth-Century
Britain
by Richard A. Soloway
464 pp., \$45.00

A Changing of the Guard

Anglo-American Relations,
1941-1946
by Randall Bennett Woods
488 pp., \$42.50

The Secret Eye

The Journal of Ella Gertrude
Clanton Thomas, 1848-1889
by Virginia Ingraham Burr
Introduction by Nell Irvin Painter
494 pp., \$34.95 cloth,
\$12.95 paper
Gender and American Culture



Subduing Satan

Religion, Recreation, and Manhood
in the Rural South, 1865-1920

by Ted Ownby

300 pp., \$29.95

Fred W. Morrison Series in
Southern Studies

William Tryon and the Course of Empire

A Life in British Imperial Service

by Paul David Nelson

approx. 260 pp., \$24.95

The Formation of a Society on Virginia's Eastern Shore, 1615-1655

by James R. Perry

approx. 260 pp., 12 maps,
\$32.50

Published for the Institute of Early
American History and Culture,
Williamsburg, Virginia

Black Votes Count

Political Empowerment in
Mississippi after 1965

by Frank R. Parker

Foreword by Eddie N. Williams

272 pp., \$29.95 cloth,
\$12.95 paper

Unification of a Slave State

The Rise of the Planter Class in
the South Carolina Backcountry,
1760-1808

by Rachel N. Klein

344 pp., \$34.95

Published for the Institute of Early
American History and Culture,
Williamsburg, Virginia

Liberty Men and Great Proprietors

The Revolutionary Settlement on the
Maine Frontier, 1760-1820

by Alan Taylor

398 pp., \$35.00 cloth,

\$14.95 paper

Published for the Institute of Early
American History and Culture,
Williamsburg, Virginia

New Men, New Cities, New South

Atlanta, Nashville, Charleston,
Mobile, 1860-1910

by Don H. Doyle

391 pp., \$39.95 cloth,

\$12.95 paper

Fred W. Morrison Series
in Southern Studies

Frank Porter Graham and the 1950 Senate Race in North Carolina

by Julian M. Pleasants and

Augustus M. Burns III

approx. 380 pp., \$29.95

Fred W. Morrison Series
in Southern Studies

Booths 36 and 37

30% Convention Discount

The University of North Carolina Press

Post Office Box 2288

Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2288

Just Published for **1991** from HBJ



**THE AMERICAN
PAST**

A Brief History

JOSEPH R. CONLIN

California State University, Chico
Paperbound, 1991

More than simply an abridged version of Conlin's popular introduction to American history, this brief text can truly fulfill the demands of a one-term course in a vivid, lively paced narrative that students will read and enjoy.

**AN AGE
OF CONFLICT**
Readings in
Twentieth-Century
European History

LESLIE DERFLER

Florida Atlantic University
Paperbound, 1991

A collection of varied readings on topics ranging from intellectual, diplomatic, social, and economic history to contemporary issues. These present several different, often conflicting, interpretations of major events in modern European history. Introductions precede each topic and selection. Questions in headnotes preceding each selection lead students to analyze works in relation to their time period and ideological orientation.

**A BRIEF HISTORY OF
CHINESE
CIVILIZATION**

CONRAD SCHIROKAUER

*The City College of the
City University of New York*
Paperbound, 1991

A balanced, chronological exploration of Chinese history from antiquity through the dynastic eras to the new China, and Taiwan, of today. Featuring recent work in archeology and economic and social history, this concise introduction utilizes the recently standardized pinyin system for the romanization of Chinese names.

**CLASSICS OF
EASTERN THOUGHT**

LYNN H. NELSON

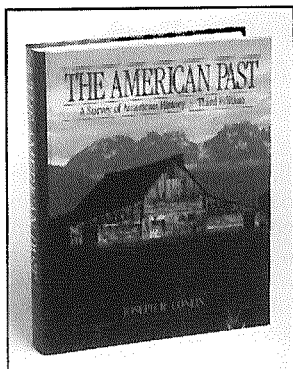
University of Kansas

PATRICK PEEBLES

University of Missouri
Paperbound, 1991

A unique, multi-genre reader featuring lengthy excerpts of classic Asian works, supported by part headings that emphasize the universal nature of the readings, headnotes preceding each selection, reading questions after each headnote, and in-depth discussion questions following each part.

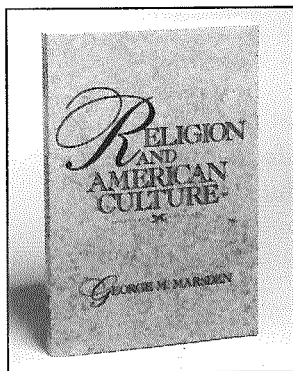
Also from HBJ ▼ ▼



THE AMERICAN PAST
A Survey of
American History
Third Edition

JOSEPH R. CONLIN

Available in hardcover or
two paperbound volumes. 1990

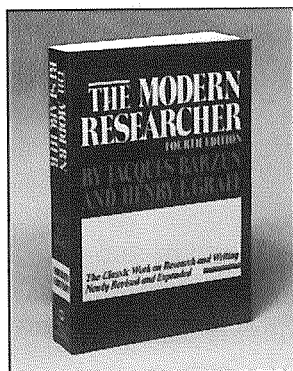


**RELIGION AND
AMERICAN CULTURE**

GEORGE M. MARSDEN
Paperbound. 1990

**AN AMERICAN
HISTORY PRIMER**

RICHARD L. MUMFORD
Paperbound, perforated. 1990



**THE MODERN
RESEARCHER**

Fourth Edition

JACQUES BARZUN

HENRY F. GRAFF

Paperbound. 1985

HBJ

HARCOURT

BRACE

JOVANOVICH, INC.

College Sales Office
7555 Caldwell Avenue
Chicago, IL 60648
(708) 647-8822

OHIO

Bazhanov and the Damnation of Stalin

Boris Bazhanov

Translation and Commentary

by David W. Doyle

“Provides often fascinating vignettes of Lenin, Trotsky, Zinoviev, Kamenov, and, of course, Stalin. . . . This reads eerily like some of the kiss-and-tell books coming out of the Reagan administration. . . . Recommended.”

—*Library Journal*

285 pp./cloth \$24.95

George Kennan and the American-Russian Relationship, 1865–1924

Frederick F. Travis

This careful study examines the man whose attitudes and opinions influenced and continue to influence our contemporary picture of the Soviet Union.

500 pp./illus./cloth \$39.95

Quivira Europeans in the Region of the Santa Fe Trail, 1540–1820

William Brandon

An erudite and engaging historical account of European exploration of this ancient frontier.

325 pp./maps/illus./cloth \$34.95

Knight of the Road The Life of Highwayman Ham White

Mark Dugan

The thrilling life's story of a bona-fide American Robin Hood, who was also undoubtedly the premier stagecoach robber in the history of the United States.

184 pp./illus./cloth \$26.95,
paper \$13.95

A History of Modern Ethiopia, 1855–1974

Bahru Zewde

“[This book] is the first modern history of Ethiopia of any consequence. . . . [It] should be required reading for the journalists, leader-writers, and social scientists who have taken up Ethiopian issues.”

—**Donald Crummey**, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

192 pp./maps/illus./cloth \$25.95,
paper \$14.95

Written in Water The Life of Benjamin Harrison Eaton

Jane E. and Lee G. Norris

This captivating biography recounts the life of the fourth governor of Colorado, vividly recalling much of 19th-century western American history.

250 pp./illus./cloth \$29.95

Ohio University Press

Scott Quadrangle
Athens, OH 45701

See these and other titles at the AAUP booth!

PAST & PRESENT

News

a journal of historical studies

Oxford University Press are delighted to announce that as of 1991 they will be publishing the prestigious historical journal PAST & PRESENT.

Started in 1952 the journal publishes a wide variety of scholarly and original historical articles, primarily concerned with social, economic and cultural changes, and their causes and consequences. The journal is designed to reach an audience that includes both specialists and non-specialists, to communicate the results of historical research in readable and lively form, to provide a forum for debate in which historians and scholars in allied subjects take part, and to encourage the examination of particular problems and periods for the light they throw on wider issues of historical change.

Subscription rate for issues 130-133, 1991
Institutions: US\$115.00 Individuals: US\$56.00

For further information on Past & Present or any other history journals published by Oxford University Press visit our booths (80, 81 and 82).

To subscribe write to: Journals Marketing Department, Oxford University Press, Inc., 2001 Evans Road, Cary, North Carolina 27513

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Visit us at Booth #8

Meet with our representative Bill Silag
and peruse our latest history titles

Recent Historians of Great Britain: Essays on the Post-1945 Generation. *Walter L. Arnstein*, editor. This collection of essays examines the contributions of eight major British historians to a progressive post-WW II period in the study of British history. 224 pp., illus., hardcover, \$24.95 (tent.)

Convergent Forces: Immediate Causes of the Revolution of 1688 in England. *George Hilton Jones*. Explores the precipitating causes of England's Glorious Revolution, drawing from English, French, Italian, Dutch, and German sources. 240 pp., hardcover, \$29.95 (tent.)

Divided We Fall: A History of Ethnic, Religious, and Racial Prejudice in America. *Philip Perlmuter*. Examines bigotry in America from the beginning of the country to the present, considering groups such as: Native Americans, Blacks, Scotch Irish, Catholics, Jews, Japanese, and Chinese. 400 pp., hardcover, \$34.95 (tent.)

Patton's GI Photographers. *Ralph Butterfield*, editor. This book presents the striking, often shocking, work of 26 photographers, who traveled with the Third Army and saw World War II through a lens. 192 pp., illus., hardcover, \$27.95 (tent.)

Morning Glories among the Peas: A Vietnam Veteran's Story. *James D. Seddon*. Seddon's masterful telling of his experience of Vietnam and the war's life-changing impact on him, his buddies, and other people he encountered in Vietnam. 144 pp., hardcover, \$19.95/paperback, \$9.95 (tent.)

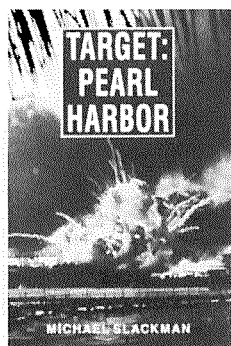
Incident at Bitter Creek: The Story of the Rock Springs Chinese Massacre. *Craig Storti*. Rock Springs, Wyoming, 1885: a mob of Union Pacific Railroad coal miners killed and wounded hundreds of Chinese laborers who ignored a strike called against Union Pacific. This book shows how conditions and circumstances culminated in the carnage at Rock Springs. 200 pp., illus., hardcover, \$19.95 (tent.)

Soft Soap, Hard Sell: American Hygiene in an Age of Advertisement. *Vincent Vinikas*. Analyzes the interrelationships of evolving 20th-century-American society, the evolving American advertising industry, and increased concern with personal hygiene and grooming. Includes reproductions of classic magazine advertisements. 208 pp., illus., hardcover, \$24.95 (tent.)



Iowa State University Press
Dept. 1615, 2121 S. State Ave.
Ames, IA (515) 292-0155
FAX No. (515) 292-3348

History from Hawaii



**Target:
Pearl Harbor**
Michael Slackman
Published in association
with the Arizona
Memorial Museum
Association
\$19.95

**Pearl Harbor
Reexamined**
PROLOGUE TO THE
PACIFIC WAR
*Hilary Conroy and
Harry Wray, editors*
\$22.00

**Japan's
Southward
Advance and
Australia**
FROM THE
SIXTEENTH
CENTURY TO
WORLD WAR TWO
Henry Frei
\$32.00

Paths of Duty
AMERICAN
MISSIONARY WIVES
IN NINETEENTH-
CENTURY HAWAII
Patricia Grimshaw
\$25.00

**Revolutionaries,
Monarchists, and
Chinatowns**
CHINESE POLITICS
IN THE AMERICAS
AND THE 1911
REVOLUTION
L. Eve Armentrout Ma
\$28.00

**Native American
Estate**
THE STRUGGLE
OVER INDIAN AND
HAWAIIAN LANDS
Linda S. Parker
\$24.00

**Diplomacy of
Asymmetry**
KOREAN-AMERICAN
RELATIONS TO 1910
Jongsuk Chay
\$32.00

**The Japanese
Police State**
THE TOKKŌ IN
INTERWAR JAPAN
Elise K. Tipton
\$34.00

Brides of the Sea
PORT CITIES OF
ASIA FROM THE
SIXTEENTH TO
THE TWENTIETH
CENTURIES
Frank Broeze, editor
\$32.00

**The French
Presence in the
South Pacific,
1842-1940**
Robert Aldrich
\$35.00

**With Perry
to Japan**
A MEMOIR BY
WILLIAM HEINE
Frederic Trautmann,
translator and editor
\$32.00



Commodore Perry, "Peruri,
a North American,"
woodcut by Japanese artist.
(Library of Congress)



University of Hawaii Press
2840 Kolowalu Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

**Booth
96-A**

Cambridge University Press

AFRICAN HISTORY

The Oromo of Ethiopia

A History 1570-1860

Mohammed Hassen

The Colonial Moment in Africa

Essays on the Movement of Minds and Materials, 1900-1940

Andrew Roberts, Editor

Transformation and Continuity in Revolutionary Ethiopia

Christopher Clapham

Slavery and African Life

Occidental, Oriental and African Slave Trades

Patrick Manning

H.C. Bankole-Bright and Politics in Colonial Sierra Leone, 1919-1958

Akintola Wyse

AMERICAN HISTORY

America's Forgotten Pandemic

The Influenza of 1918

Alfred W. Crosby

A New Face on the Countryside

Indians, Colonists, and Slaves in South Atlantic Forests, 1500-1800

Timothy H. Silver

Mastering Wartime

A Social History of Philadelphia during the Civil War

J. Matthew Gallman

The Heart of the Commonwealth

Society and Political Culture in Worcester County, Massachusetts, 1713-1861

John L. Brooke

Ethnic Differences

Schooling and Social Structure Among the Irish, Italians, Jews, and Blacks in an American City, 1880-1935

Joel Perlmann

The Fisherman's Problem

Ecology and Law in the California Fisheries, 1850-1980

Arthur F. McEvoy

Woodrow Wilson and the

American Diplomatic Tradition

The Treaty Fight in Perspective

Lloyd E. Ambrosius

Freedom: A Documentary History of Emancipation, 1861-1867

Series I, Volume 3: The Wartime Genesis of Free Labor: The Lower South

Ira Berlin, et al, Editors

Toward a Social History of the American Civil War

Exploratory Essays

Maris Vinovskis, Editor

The State and Economic Knowledge

The American and British Experiences

Mary O. Furner and Barry Supple, Editors

Making a New Deal

Industrial Workers in Chicago, 1919-1939

Lizabeth Cohen

R & D for industry

A Century of Technical Innovation at Alcoa

Margaret B.W. Graham and Bettye H. Pruitt

Yankee Leviathan

The Origins of Central State Authority in America, 1859-1877

Richard Franklin Bensel

River Towns in the Great West

The Structure of Provincial Urbanization in the American Midwest, 1820-1870

Timothy R. Mahoney

Possessing Albany, 1630-1710

The Dutch and the English Experiences

Donna Merwick

ASIAN HISTORY

The Cambridge History of Early Inner Asia

Denis Sinor, Editor

The Nationalist Era in China, 1927-1949

Lloyd Eastman, Editor

The Political Economy of Commerce: Southern India 1500-1650

Sanjay Subrahmanyam

The Politics of India Since Independence

Paul Brass

Cambridge University Press

Bonded Histories: Genealogies of Labor Servitude in Colonial India
Gyan Prakash

The State of Martial Rule
The Origins of Pakistan's Political Economy of Defence
Ayesha Jalal

The Great Wall of China
From History to Myth
Arthur Waldron

Indian Society and the Making of the British Empire
C.A. Bayly

Asia Before Europe
Economy and Civilization of the Indian Ocean from the Rise of Islam to 1750
K.N. Chaudhuri

The Sikhs of the Punjab
J.S. Grewal

Hindu Nationalism and Indian Politics
The Origins and Development of the Bharatiya Jana Sangh
Bruce Graham

AUSTRALIAN HISTORY

A Military History of Australia
Jeffrey Grey

BRITISH HISTORY

Regions and Industries
A Perspective on the Industrial Revolution in Britain
Pat Hudson, Editor

Literacy and Popular Culture
England 1750-1914
David Vincent

Mill and Liberalism, Second Edition
Maurice Cowling

The Cambridge Social History of Britain, 1750-1950
Volume One: Regions and Communities
Volume Two: People and their Environment
Volume Three: Social Agencies and Institutions
F.M.L. Thompson, Editor

The Spirit of the Oxford Movement
Tractarian Essays
Owen Chadwick

Coping With City Growth During the British Industrial Revolution
Jeffrey G. Williamson

Roman Canon Law in Reformation England
R.H. Helmholz

Britain Ascendant
Studies in British and Franco-British Economic History
François Crouzet

British Unemployment 1919-1939
A Study in Public Policy
W.R. Garside

The Englishman's England
Taste, Travel, and the Rise of Tourism
Ian Ousby

Criticism and Compliment
The Politics of Literature in the England of Charles I
Kevin Sharpe

Church Courts, Sex and Marriage in England, 1570-1640
Martin Ingram

Puritans and Roundheads
The Harleys of Brampton Bryan and the Outbreak of the English Civil War
Jacqueline Eales

Revolution Principles
The Politics of Party 1689-1720
J.P. Kenyon

Political Change and the Labour Party 1900-1918
Duncan Tanner

British Policy and European Reconstruction After the First World War
Anne Orde

Lordship and the Urban Community
Durham and Its Overlords, 1250-1540
Margaret Bonney

English Rural Society, 1500-1800
Essays in Honour of Joan Thirsk
John Chartres and David Hey, Editors

Cambridge University Press

An Economic History of the English Poor Law, 1750-1850
George R. Boyer

Reconstructing the Criminal Culture, Law and Policy in England, 1830-1914
Martin J. Wiener

A New History of the Royal Mint
C.E. Challis, Editor

Before the Luddites
Custom, Community and Machinery in the English Woollen Industry, 1776-1809
Adrian Randall

Religion, Revolution and English Radicalism
Nonconformity in Eighteenth Century Politics and Society
James E. Bradley

Continuity, Chance and Change
The Character of the Industrial Revolution in England
E.A. Wrigley

1848
The British State and the Chartist Movement
John Saville

The British Isles: A History of Four Nations
Hugh F. Kearney

The Origins of Freemasonry
Scotland's Century, 1590-1710
David Stevenson

London Crowds in the Reign of Charles II
Propaganda and Politics from the Restoration until the Exclusion Crisis
Tim Harris

Visions of the People
Industrial England and the Question of Class, c. 1848-1914
Patrick Joyce

EUROPEAN HISTORY

New Profession, Old Order
Engineers and German Society, 1815-1914
Kees Gispert

Inventing the French Revolution
Essays on French Political Culture in the Eighteenth Century
Keith Baker

Making Algeria French
Colonialism in Bône, 1870-1920
David Prochaska

The Popular Front in France
Defending Democracy 1934-1938
Julian Jackson

Community in Historical Perspective
Otto von Gierke
Antony Black, Editor

Germany Turns Eastwards
A Study of *Ostforschung* in the Third Reich
Michael Burleigh

The New Cambridge Modern History
Volume II: The Reformation 1520-1559
Second Edition
G.R. Elton, Editor

The Chancellor as Courtier
Bernhard von Bülow and the Governance of Germany, 1900-1909
Katharine A. Lerman

Inventing the French Revolution
Essays on French Political Culture in the Eighteenth Century
Keith Baker

Town and Country in Pre-Industrial Spain
Cuenca, 1540-1870
David Reher

Always Among Us
Images of the Poor in Zwingli's Zurich
Lee Palmer Wandel

Who Has the Youth, Has the Future
The Campaign to Save Young Workers in Imperial Germany
Derek S. Linton

Fin de Siecle and Its Legacy
Mikulas Teich and Roy Porter, Editors

The Princes of Orange
The Stadholders in the Dutch Republic
Herbert H. Rowen

The French Revolution
An Economic Interpretation
Florin Aftalion

Cambridge University Press

The Politics of Social Solidarity

Class Bases of the European Welfare State,
1875-1975

Peter Baldwin

Marxism and the Failure of Organised Socialism in Spain, 1879-1936

Paul Heywood

The Rhetoric of Historical Representation: Three Narrative Histories of the French Revolution

Ann Rigney

Frontiers of Heresy

The Spanish Inquisition from the Basque
Lands to Sicily

William Monter

Rome in the Age of Enlightenment

The Post-Tridentine Syndrome and the
Ancien Régime

Hanns Gross

Property, Production and Family in Neckarhausen, 1700-1870

David W. Sabean

An Historical Geography of Europe

Norman J. G. Pounds

The Rise of Financial Capitalism

International Capital Market in the Age of
Reason

Larry Neal

Coal, Steel, and the Rebirth of Europe, 1945-1955

The Germans and the French from Ruhr
Conflict to Economic Community

John Gillingham

Marc Bloch

A Life in History

Carole Fink

GENERAL HISTORY

Nations and Nationalism Since 1870

Programme, Myth, Reality

E. J. Hobsbawm

The Rise and Fall of the Plantation Complex

Essays in Atlantic History

Philip D. Curtin

Death by Migration

Europe's Encounter with the Tropical
World in the Nineteenth Century

Philip D. Curtin

The Rise of Merchant Empires

Long Distance Trade in the Early Modern
World, 1350-1750

James D. Tracy

Lives in Between

Assimilation and Marginality in Austria,
Brazil, and West Africa, 1780-1945

Leo Spitzer

Institutions, Institutional Change and Economic Performance

Douglass C. North

That Noble Dream

The "Objectivity Question" and the
American Historical Profession

Peter Novick

LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY

Power and Ruling Classes in Northeast Brazil

Juazeiro and Petrolina in Transition

Ronald H. Chilcote

HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND MEDICINE

Quality and Quantity

The Quest for Biological Regeneration in
Twentieth Century France

William H. Schneider

The Physician-Legislators of France

Medicine and Politics in the Early Third
Republic, 1870-1914

Jack D. Ellis

Console and Classify

The French Psychiatric Profession in the
Nineteenth Century

Jan Goldstein

The Science of Woman

Gynaecology and Gender in England
1800-1929

Ornella Moscucci

Cambridge University Press

The Medical Enlightenment of the Eighteenth Century
Andrew Cunningham and Roger French, Editors

Dirac
A Scientific Biography
Helge S. Kragh

The Lord of Uraniborg
A Biography of Tycho Brahe
Victor E. Thoren

First the Seed
The Political Economy of Plant Biotechnology, 1492-2000
Jack R. Kloppenburg, Jr.

The Trail of Time
Time Measurement with Incense Clocks in East Asia
Silvio A. Bedini

Worse Than the Disease
Pitfalls of Medical Progress
Diana B. Dutton

A History of Archaeological Thought
Bruce G. Trigger

MEDIEVAL HISTORY

The Struggle for Power in Medieval Italy
Structures of Political Rule, 400-1400
Giovanni Tabacco

Magic in the Middle Ages
Richard Kieckhefer

Medieval Popular Culture
Problems of Belief and Perception
Aron Gurevich

Eternal Victory
Triumphal Rulership in Late Antiquity, Byzantium and the Early Medieval West
Michael McCormick

The Uses of Literacy in Early Medieval Europe
Rosamond McKitterick, Editor

Economic Expansion in the Byzantine Empire, 900-1200
Alan Harvey

Daughters of the Reconquest
Women in Castilian Town Society, 1100-1300
Heath Dillard

Medieval Wales
David Walker

The Papacy, 1073-1198
Continuity and Innovation
I.S. Robinson

Corpus Christi
The Eucharist in Late Medieval Culture
Miri Rubin

Hagiography and the Cult of Saints
The Diocese of Orléans, 800-1200
Thomas Head

Domination and Conquest
The Experience of Ireland, Scotland and Wales, 1100-1300
R.R. Davies

MIDDLE EASTERN HISTORY

Arabian Studies 8
R.B. Serjeant and R.L. Bidwell, Editors

A History of Islamic Societies
Ira M. Lapidus

Cairo University and the Making of Modern Egypt
David Malcolm Reid

The Isma'ilis: Their History and Development
Farhad Daftary

The Modern Economic and Social History of the Middle East in Its World Context
Georges Sabagh, Editor

Oil and Politics in the Gulf: Rulers and Merchants in Kuwait and Qatar
Jill Crystal

State and Society in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Egypt
Ehud R. Toledano

Islam and Resistance in Afghanistan, Second Edition
Olivier Roy

Cambridge University Press

**The Israeli-Palestinian Conflict,
A Documentary Record,
Second Edition**

Yehuda Lukacs, Editor

**The Cambridge History of Iran
Volume 7: From N'adir Shah to the
Islamic Republic**

*Peter Avery and Gavin R.G. Hambly,
Editors*

**The End of Empire in the
Middle East**

Britain's Relinquishment of Power in the
Last Three Arab Dependencies
Glen Balfour-Paul

**King Abdullah, Britain and the
Making of Jordan**

Mary C. Wilson

**RUSSIAN AND
SOVIET HISTORY**

The Jews of the Soviet Union

A History of a National Minority
Benjamin Pinkus

Stalin's Industrial Revolution

Politics and Workers, 1928-1932
Hiroaki Kuromiya

**Vlasov and the Russian Liberation
Movement 1941-1945**

Catherine Andreyev

**Russia's Cotton Workers and the
New Economic Policy**

Shop Floor Culture and State Policy
1921-1929

Chris Ward

**Stakhanovism and the Politics of
Productivity in the USSR, 1935-1941**

Lewis H. Siegelbaum

The Bread of Affliction

The Food Supply in the USSR During
World War II

William Moskoff

**The Struggle for Soviet Jewish
Emigration, 1948-1967**

Yaacov Ro'i

**The Origins of the Stalinist Political
System**

Graeme Gill

JOURNALS

**Comparative Studies in Society and
History (Quarterly)**

Raymond Grew, Editor

**Rural History: Economy, Society,
Culture (Semi-annual)**

*Elizabeth Bellamy, Keith D.M. Snell
and Tom Williamson, Editors*

The Historical Journal (Quarterly)

*T.C.W. Blanning and J.S. Morrill,
Editors*

See these and other outstanding titles at Cambridge booths 20-22.

Cambridge University Press

40 West 20th Street, NY, NY 10011

New from **MACMILLAN REFERENCE**

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE THIRD REICH

Edited by CHRISTIAN ZENTNER and FRIEDEMANN BEDÜRTIG

Translated by Amy Hackett



The work praised in Germany as the definitive source on the Third Reich is now available in English. Breathtaking in scope, *The Encyclopedia* organizes a vast body of scholarship and research and makes it accessible to the general reader and specialist alike. As one review noted, "nothing is hushed up, nothing prettified."

No matter how many books on World War II are currently on your shelves, you can't afford *not* to have this monumental new work. 40 contributors, among them Germany's most prominent historians and journalists, have cut across specialty lines to produce a meticulously researched compendium that will answer virtually any question about the events,

people, culture, and ideology of the Third Reich.

More than 3,000 entries provide concise, detailed information about every facet of the Third Reich. Most compelling are the detailed biographical sketches of all the major names, as well as the secondary and tertiary figures who carried out the orders from above. Through image and text, *The Encyclopedia of the Third Reich* offers readers a central source on what Germans call "the brown years." It is sure to become one of the most relied-on references for anyone with an interest in World War II and twentieth-century history.

2 volumes, 416 pages each; 8½" x 11" • cloth • 1200 photos and illustrations

• ISBN 0-02-897500-6 • **\$145.00 if purchased before 12/15/90; \$175.00 after**

THE PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE HOLOCAUST

by YITZAK ARAD

410 rare photographs, taken at a time when such photography was against the law in Germany and its occupied territories, tell of the fate of more than six million Jews and other "undesirables" in the Nazi death camps. Covering the period from Hitler's ascent to power through the creation of Israel, this important and moving pictorial account addresses Nazism and its origins, European Jews under Nazi rule and terror, the ghettos, deportation to death camps, the end of the war, and refugees en route to Israel.

339 pages • 410 photographs • 5 maps • Bibliography • ISBN 0-02-897011-X

• **\$75.00 Net until 12/15/90; \$85.00 after**

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE HOLOCAUST

ISRAEL GUTMAN, Editor-in-Chief

Foreword by Elie Wiesel

Here is the only complete and authoritative reference on the Holocaust available. In four volumes, 985 original articles by 108 distinguished experts define in one source what is now known about the Holocaust in all its complexity: its origins and development, the ways it was carried out, its political organization, its major figures, its crushing impact on communities throughout Europe from 1933 to 1945, and its profound effects on contemporary religion, politics, law, and culture. Bridging smaller, specialized and general works, the *Encyclopedia* is designed to fill a major gap in every high school, academic, and public library.

1990 • 4 volumes • 8½" x 11" • cloth • 2000 pages • ISBN 0-02-896090-4 • \$350.00

For more information, or to order:

MACMILLAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

866 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022 • Attention: Dave Horvath

ORDER TOLL-FREE: 1-800-257-5755 FOR INSTITUTIONS • 1-800-323-7445 FOR INDIVIDUALS

MACMILLAN REFERENCE

New in 1990

Save \$25.00 with a special prepublication offer!

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE AMERICAN CONSTITUTION

2-VOLUME EDITION

Leonard Levy, Editor-in-Chief



Winner of the American Library Association's Dartmouth Medal is now available in an affordable 2-volume set.

Every word of the award-winning 1986 edition featuring: • 2,200 signed articles by 262 distinguished contributors • Cross-referenced with bibliographies • Subject, name and case indexes • Glossary • Guide to Legal Citations

This reference work remains the only one of its kind designed exclusively as a general introduction to the Constitution—from its origins, through its development, to the decisions of today's Supreme Court. More than 200 years of our national history is covered in these pages, offering an exploration into the full impact of the document and its relevance for current issues and events.

The authoritative entries, ranging from 50 to 10,000 words, cover a broad range of topics relevant to today's America: • History of the Constitution • Constitutional Concepts and Terms • Supreme Court Cases • People and the Constitution • Public Acts • Full text of the Constitution and its amendments.

Praise for the *Encyclopedia of the American Constitution*:

"Original in conception, authoritative, and certain to be of lasting value. An outstanding reference, perhaps the most important to appear on the Constitution." —*Library Journal*

"Many books pertaining to American constitutional history are being published, but few will match the importance and massiveness of this work." —*American Historical Review*

"A first-rate reference work, useful for all levels from secondary students through faculty." —*Choice*

LEONARD W. LEVY, Editor-in-Chief;
KENNETH L. KARST, Associate Editor;
DENNIS J. MAHONEY, Assistant Editor

2 volumes • 2196 pages • 8" x 11" • Cloth
ISBN: 0-02-918695-1
\$150.00 Net until 12/31/90; \$175.00 after

ANNOUNCING A NEW SERIES

Textbooks of selections from the *Encyclopedia of the American Constitution*—

AMERICAN CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Introduction by LEONARD W. LEVY

1989 • 324 pages • paper
ISBN 0-02-897231-7 • \$12.95

CIVIL RIGHTS AND EQUALITY

Introduction by KENNETH L. KARST

1989 • 367 pages • paper
ISBN 0-02-897241-4 • \$12.95

JUDICIAL POWER AND THE CONSTITUTION

Introduction by LOUIS FISHER

1990 • 360 pages • paper
ISBN 0-02-897148-5 • \$12.95

THE FIRST AMENDMENT

Introduction by KENNETH L. KARST

1990 • 498 pages • paper
ISBN 0-02-917065-6 • \$12.95

CRIMINAL JUSTICE AND THE FIRST AMENDMENT

Introduction by WAYNE R. LAFAYE

1990 • 394 pages • paper • ISBN 0-02-897215-5 • \$12.95

For more information,
or to order:

MACMILLAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

866 THIRD AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10022 • ATTENTION: DAVE HORVATH
ORDER TOLL-FREE: 1-800-257-5755 FOR INSTITUTIONS • 1-800-323-7445 FOR INDIVIDUALS



Mapping new ground... atlases from Macmillan Reference

New in 1990

ATLAS OF U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

ROBERT J. MASON and MARK T. MATTSON
132 four-color maps, photos, charts, and graphs, 192
pages, 12" x 10" • ISBN 0-02-897261-9
\$80.00 Net until 10/31/90; \$90.00 Net after

CONTEMPORARY ATLAS OF THE UNITED STATES

CATHERINE MATTSON and MARK T. MATTSON
62 four-color maps, 88 graphs, 20 tables, 142 pages,
10" x 14" • ISBN 0-02-897281-3
\$80.00 Net until 9/30/90; \$90 Net after

HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL ATLAS OF AFRICAN AMERICANS

MOLEFI ASANTE and MARK T. MATTSON
85 illustrations, 192 pages, 12" x 10" •
ISBN 0-02-897021-7
\$80.00 Net until 9/30/90; \$90.00 Net after

ATLAS OF COMMUNISM

GEOFFREY STERN
75 commissioned maps, 300 illustrations (150 in color),
256 pages, 8½" x 11" • ISBN 0-02-897265-1
\$80.00 Net until 10/31/90; \$90.00 Net after

Other Fine Titles

WE THE PEOPLE

An Atlas of America's Ethnic Diversity
JAMES P. ALLEN and EUGENE J. TURNER
Winner of the 1989 American Library
Association's Dartmouth Medal
1988 • ISBN 0-02-901420-4 • \$125.00 Net

THE HISTORICAL ATLAS OF POLITICAL PARTIES IN THE UNITED STATES CONGRESS 1789-1989

KENNETH C. MARTIS
1989 • ISBN 0-02-920170-5 • \$190.00 Net

THE HISTORICAL ATLAS OF UNITED STATES CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS 1789-1983

KENNETH C. MARTIS
1984 • ISBN 0-02-920150-0 • \$190.00 Net

ATLAS OF BRITISH SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY SINCE 1700

Edited by REX POPE
1989 • ISBN 0-02-897341-0 • \$75.00 Net

ATLAS OF SOUTHEAST ASIA

RICHARD ULACK and GYULA PAUER
1988 • ISBN 0-02-933200-1 • \$95.00 Net

ATLAS OF THE MIDDLE EAST

MOSHE BRAWER
1988 • ISBN 0-02-905271-8 • \$60.00 Net

THE ATLAS OF ISRAEL *Third Edition*

Produced by The Survey of Israel, Tel Aviv
1985 • ISBN 0-02-905950-X • \$185.00 Net

THE CULTURAL ATLAS OF ISLAM

ISMAIL R. FARUQI and LOIS LAMYA AL FARUQI
1985 • ISBN 0-02-910190-5 • \$115.00 Net

Macmillan Publishing Company

866 THIRD AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10022
ATTENTION: DAVE HORVATH

1-800-257-5755 for institutions
1-800-323-7445 for individuals

New from Macmillan Reference...



BATTLE CHRONICLES OF THE CIVIL WAR

JAMES M. MCPHERSON, General Editor

From Ft. Sumter to Appomattox, this remarkable reference source brings to life every major and most minor battles of the Civil War—in six lavishly illustrated volumes.

Drawing on contributions by noted scholars such as Bell I. Wiley, T. Harry Williams, Stephen B. Oates, and James M. McPherson, *Battle Chronicles of the Civil War* devotes one volume to each year of the war; a sixth volume contains biographies of Lincoln, Lee, Grant, Jackson, and other figures, and an extensive index.

Here are vivid accounts of each battle—move by move, day by day—along with extensive coverage of the larger political and military significance, and a close look at everyday life on the battlefields and the home front. McPherson provides incisive introductions and transition materials linking the volumes. And there are scores of maps, rare photographs, and contemporary illustrations.

*Fall 1989 • 6 volumes • ISBN 0-02-920661-8 • \$299.00 Net to December 15, 1990; \$335.00 Net after. Free with every set: the acclaimed 35-minute video *The Civil War: The Fiery Trial*, narrated by Edwin Newman.*

MACMILLAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

A Division of Macmillan, Inc.

866 THIRD AVENUE/NEW YORK, NY 10022/ATTENTION: DAVE HORVATH

Price and offer subject to change.

NEW FROM MACMILLAN

HISTORICAL ATLAS OF POLITICAL PARTIES IN THE UNITED STATES CONGRESS 1789-1989

KENNETH C. MARTIS

This unique work maps the history of party control in every Congressional district for each of 100 Congresses in U.S. History. Four-color national district maps, an extensive text, and lists of every Representative and Senator make this an invaluable guide to the history of American politics.

1989 • 580 pages •

ISBN 0-02-920170-5 • \$190.00

THOMAS JEFFERSON

Statesman of Science

SILVIO BEDINI

In the only comprehensive biography of Jefferson the scientist and spokesman for science, Silvio Bedini has crafted a vividly detailed account not only of Jefferson's remarkable achievements—but also chronicles his life-long efforts to promote science throughout the United States. Richly anecdotal, this book by a leading historian of science and technology is a major contribution to Jefferson the polymath and the politician. And a fascinating glimpse at the culture of knowledge in early America.

1989 • 604 pages • photographs •

ISBN: 0-02-897041-1 • \$29.95

For more information or to order:

MACMILLAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

866 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022/Attention: Dave Horvath

ORDER TOLL-FREE:

INDIVIDUALS: 800-323-7445/LIBRARIES: 800-257-5755

THAT OLD TIME ROCK & ROLL

A Chronicle of an Era, 1954-1963

RICHARD AQUILA

Schirmer Books

Both a history of rock and roll, and a popular history of the times, this new book shows how early rock reflected American life and thought. A provocative essay traces the growth of rock music, followed by year-by-year timelines and a photo essay. A concise biographical dictionary details all the performers who made the charts between 1954 and 1963. The heart of the book provides numerous lists of songs by theme, subject, genre, artist, etc.

1989 • 348 pages •

Paper • ISBN 0-02-870082-1 • \$22.50

ATLAS OF BRITISH SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY SINCE 1700

Edited by REX POPE

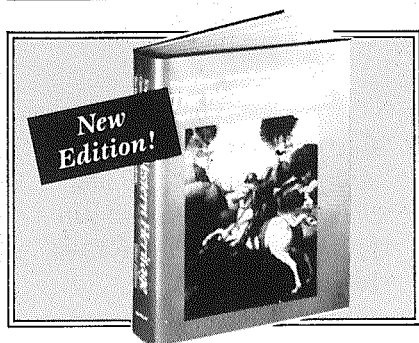
This unique reference work is a visual guide to the social and economic history of England, Scotland, and Wales from 1700 to the present. With 255 thematic maps, charts, diagrams, and other illustrations and a concise text, it chronicles the industrialization and modernization of Britain.

1989 • 272 pages • ISBN 0-02-897341-0

\$85.00



A BETTER PICTURE OF THE WORLD



Available for January 1991 classes!

THE WESTERN HERITAGE Fourth Edition

DONALD KAGAN, *Yale University*
STEVEN OZMENT, *Harvard University*
FRANK M. TURNER, *Yale University*

The fourth edition of *The Western Heritage* has been enhanced for a fuller, more interesting, and more cohesive picture of the rich history of Western civilization. It incorporates expanded coverage of the roles of women and the family, greater attention to the history of minorities, and a clear account of how the concerns of social history relate to issues and changes in other areas. In addition, the text now contains a concluding chapter analyzing recent developments in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe.

The Western Heritage, Fourth Edition, is available in these formats:

- ▶ One Volume, Complete; hardbound
- ▶ Volume I, To 1715; paperback
- ▶ Volume II, Since 1648; paperback
- ▶ Volume A, To 1527; paperback
- ▶ Volume B, 1300–1815; paperback
- ▶ Volume C, Since 1789; paperback
- ▶ One Volume, Since 1300; hardbound

An Instructor's Manual, Study Guide (in both bound and computerized versions), Slide Package, Map Transparencies, Telecourse Guides, and Computerized Test Bank are also available.

The latest edition of *The Heritage of World Civilizations* has been lauded for its equal treatment of Western and non-Western cultures. It provides expanded coverage on such key topics as the roles of women and the family in world civilizations, African History, Neo-Confucian Philosophy, and Japan's Warrior Society.

The Heritage of World Civilizations, Second Edition, is available in these formats:

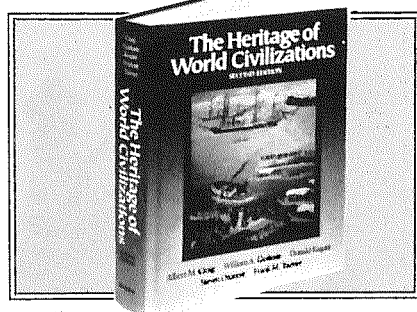
- ▶ One Volume, Complete; hardbound
- ▶ Volume I, To 1600; paperback
- ▶ Volume II, Since 1500; paperback
- ▶ Volume A, Through 1527; paperback
- ▶ Volume B, From 1300 through 1850; paperback
- ▶ Volume C, From 1789 to the Present; paperback

An Instructor's Manual, Computerized Test Bank, Computerized Study Guide, and Map Transparencies are also available.

THE HERITAGE OF WORLD CIVILIZATIONS Second Edition

ALBERT M. CRAIG, *Harvard University*
WILLIAM A. GRAHAM,
Harvard University
DONALD KAGAN, *Yale University*
STEVEN OZMENT, *Harvard University*
FRANK M. TURNER, *Yale University*

Available Now!



For more information, please contact your local Macmillan representative or...

VISIT
BOOTH #50

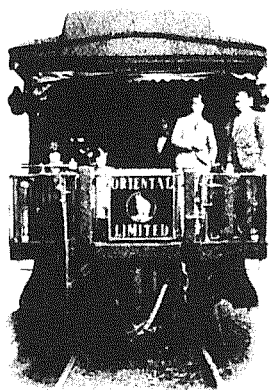
MACMILLAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

COLLEGE DIVISION • 866 THIRD AVENUE • NEW YORK, NY 10022

Collier Macmillan Canada, Inc. • 1200 Eglinton Avenue East, Suite 200 • Don Mills, Ontario M3C 3N1

mNORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY PRESS

DeKalb, Illinois 60115



We Took the Train

Edited by **H. Roger Grant**
Approx. 212 pages 36 illus.
\$29.50 cloth

Now available in paper

Perspectives on American Labor History

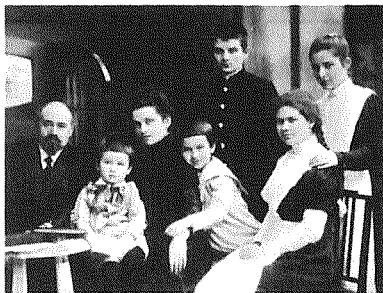
The Problems of Synthesis
Edited by **J. Carroll Moody**
and **Alice Kessler-Harris**
257 pages
\$28.50 cloth \$12.50 paper



Guns for the Tsar

*American Technology and
the Small Arms Industry in
Nineteenth-Century Russia*
Joseph Bradley

281 pages 25 photos
\$27.50 cloth



Coal and Politics in Late Imperial Russia

*Memoirs of a Russian
Mining Engineer*
Aleksandr I. Fenin

Translated by Alexandre Fediaevsky
Edited by Susan P. McCaffray
250 pages 10 photos
\$28.00 cloth

The Great Reforms

*Autocracy, Bureaucracy, and
the Politics of Change in
Imperial Russia*

W. Bruce Lincoln

296 pages
\$29.00 cloth \$12.00 paper

Visit us at booth #15



UNIVERSITY PRESS

NEW AND RECENT SELECTIONS

Peter H. Amann

The Corncribs of Buzet

Modernizing Agriculture in the French Southwest

Cloth: \$39.50

Donna T. Andrew

Philanthropy and Police

London Charity in the Eighteenth Century

Cloth: \$32.50

Paul Avrich

Sacco and Vanzetti

The Anarchist Background

Cloth: \$24.95

Ellen Badone, Editor

Religious Orthodoxy and Popular Faith in European Society

Cloth: \$39.95 Paper: \$12.95

Jules R. Benjamin

The United States and the Origins of the Cuban Revolution

An Empire of Liberty in an Age of National Liberation

Cloth: \$29.95

Laird W. Bergad

Cuban Rural Society in the Nineteenth Century

The Social and Economic History of Monoculture in Matanzas

Cloth: \$65.00

Jeremy Bernstein

Quantum Profiles

Cloth: \$17.95

Eugene N. Borza

In the Shadow of Olympus

The Emergence of Macedon

Cloth: \$39.50

Robert I. Burns, S.J.

Diplomatarium of the Crusader Kingdom of Valencia:

The Registered Charters of Its Conqueror Jaume I, 1257-1276

Volume II, The Foundations of Crusader Valencia: Revolt and Recovery

Cloth: \$69.50

Robert Edgar Conrad,

Editor and Translator

Based on the Spanish edition

by Sergio Ramirez

Sandino

The Testimony of a Nicaraguan Patriot, 1921-1934

Cloth: \$55.00 Paper: \$17.95

Donald Crafton

Emile Cohl, Caricature, and Film

Cloth: \$67.50

Bruce Cumings

The Origins of the Korean War

Volume II: The Roaring of the Cataract, 1947-1950

Cloth: \$99.50

Andrew C. Fix

Prophecy and Reason

The Dutch Collegiants in the Early Enlightenment

Cloth: \$42.50

SEE US AT BOOTHS 86 & 87

Princeton

UNIVERSITY PRESS

NEW AND RECENT SELECTIONS

Valerie I.J. Flint

**The Rise of Magic in Early
Medieval Europe**

Cloth: \$29.95

Felix Gilbert

History: Politics or Culture?

Reflections on Ranke and Burckhardt

Cloth: \$14.95

Anthony Grafton

Forgers and Critics

Creativity and Duplicity in Western
Scholarship

Cloth: \$14.95

Mirko D. Grmek

*Russell C. Maulitz and Jacalyn Duffin,
Translators*

History of AIDS

Emergence and Origin of a Modern
Pandemic

Cloth: \$29.95

Han Minzhu, Editor

Preface by Yan Jiaqi

Introduction by Jonathan Spence

Cries for Democracy

Writings and Speeches from the 1989
Chinese Democracy Movement

Cloth: \$45.00 Paper: \$12.95

Jane Campbell Hutchison

Albrecht Dürer

A Biography

Cloth: \$24.95

Charles T. Cullen, Editor

The Papers of Thomas Jefferson

Volume 23: 1 January–31 May 1792

Cloth: \$59.50

John Catanzariti, Editor

The Papers of Thomas Jefferson

Volume 24: 1 June–31 December 1792

Cloth: \$59.50

James A. Bear, Jr., and Lucia C.

Stanton, Editors

Jefferson's Memorandum Books

Accounts, with Legal Records and
Miscellany, 1767–1826

Two volumes

Cloth: \$150.00

Peter Iver Kaufman

Redeeming Politics

Studies in Church and State

Cloth: \$22.50

James Edward Ketelaar

Of Heretics and Martyrs in Meiji

Japan

Buddhism and Its Persecution

Cloth: \$35.00

Esther Kingston-Mann and

Timothy Mixter, Editors

**Peasant Economy, Culture, and
Politics of European Russia,
1800–1921**

Cloth: \$45.00 Paper: \$12.95

Gábor Klaniczay

Susan Singerman, Translator

Karen Margolis, Editor

The Uses of Supernatural Power

The Transformation of Popular
Religion in Medieval and Early-
Modern Europe

Cloth: \$39.95

NEW AND RECENT SELECTIONS

Alan Charles Kors

Atheism in France, 1650-1729

Volume I: The Orthodox Sources of Disbelief

Cloth: \$35.00

Leo A. Loubère

The Wine Revolution in France

The Twentieth Century

Cloth: \$29.95

Ramsay MacMullen

Changes in the Roman Empire

Essays in the Ordinary

Cloth: \$35.00

Maria Makela

The Munich Secession

Art and Artists in Turn-of-the-Century Munich

Cloth: \$35.00

Philip Brook Manville

The Origins of Citizenship in Ancient Athens

Cloth: \$35.00

Jo Burr Margadant

Madame le Professeur

Women Educators in the Third Republic

Cloth: \$49.50 Paper: \$16.95

George W. McClure

Sorrow and Consolation in Italian Humanism

Cloth: \$39.50

*Richard H. Minear,
Editor and Translator*

Hiroshima: Three Witnesses

Cloth: \$40.00 Paper: \$15.00

Karl F. Morrison

History as a Visual Art in the Twelfth-Century Renaissance

Cloth: \$29.95

Mark Motley

Becoming a French Aristocrat

The Education of the Court Nobility, 1580-1715

Cloth: \$39.50

Ottavia Niccoli

Lydia G. Cochrane, Translator

Prophecy and People in Renaissance Italy

Cloth: \$47.50 Paper: \$14.50

Jaroslav Pelikan

✠ Imago Dei

The Byzantine Apologia for Icons
The A. W. Mellon Lectures in the Fine Arts, 1987

Bollingen Series XXXV : 36

Cloth: \$39.95

Mary Elizabeth Perry

Gender and Disorder in Early Modern Seville

Cloth: \$37.50 Paper: \$12.95

Otto Pflanze

Bismarck and the Development of Germany

Vol. I: The Period of Unification, 1815-1871
Cloth \$39.50

Vol. II: The Period of Consolidation, 1871-1880 Cloth \$39.50

Vol. III: The Period of Fortification, 1880-1898 Cloth \$35.00

Set: Cloth \$95.00



UNIVERSITY PRESS

NEW AND RECENT SELECTIONS

James M. Powell, Editor

**Muslims under Latin Rule,
1100-1300**

Cloth: \$29.95

Thomas Reid

Knud Haakonssen, Editor

Practical Ethics

Cloth: \$59.50

J. Thomas Rimer, Editor

Culture and Identity

Japanese Intellectuals during the
Interwar Years

Cloth: \$39.95

Paul Lawrence Rose

**Revolutionary Antisemitism in
Germany from Kant to Wagner**

Cloth: \$29.95

Kenneth S. Sacks

**Diodorus Siculus and the First
Century**

Cloth: \$29.95

Margaret Schabas

A World Ruled by Number

William Stanley Jevons and the Rise of
Mathematical Economics

Cloth: \$29.95

John W. Servos

**Physical Chemistry from Ostwald
to Pauling**

The Making of a Science in America

Cloth: \$49.95

*Kidder Smith, Jr., Peter K. Bol,
Joseph A. Adler, and Don J. Wyatt*
**Sung Dynasty Uses of the I
Ching**

Cloth: \$29.95

*Richard B. Sher and Jeffrey R.
Smitten, Editors*

**Scotland and America in the Age
of the Enlightenment**

Cloth: \$45.00

Shannon C. Stimson

**The American Revolution in the
Law**

Anglo-American Jurisprudence before
John Marshall

Cloth: \$27.50

E. Patricia Tsurumi

Factory Girls

Women in the Thread Mills of Meiji
Japan

Cloth: \$29.95

Franco Venturi

R. Burr Litchfield, Translator

**The End of the Old Regime in
Europe, 1776-1789**

I: The Great States of the West

II: Republican Patriotism and the
Empires of the East

Volume I: \$39.95

Volume II: \$39.95

Set: \$75.00

Andrew M. Verner

The Crisis of Russian Autocracy

Nicholas II and the 1905 Revolution

Studies of the Harriman Institute, Columbia University

Cloth: \$35.00

NEW AND RECENT SELECTIONS

Susan Cotts Watkins

From Provinces into Nations

Demographic Integration in Western Europe, 1870-1960
Cloth: \$42.50

Francis William Wcislo

Reforming Rural Russia

State, Local Society, and National Politics, 1855-1914
Studies of the Harriman Institute, Columbia University
Cloth: \$45.00

James Q. Whitman

The Legacy of Roman Law in the German Romantic Era

Historical Vision and Legal Change
Cloth: \$39.50

Arthur S. Link, Editor

John E. Little and Manfred F. Boemeke, Associate Editors

The Papers of Woodrow Wilson

Volume 62: July 26-September 3, 1919
Cloth: \$55.00

Arthur S. Link, Editor

John E. Little and Manfred F. Boemeke, Associate Editors

The Papers of Woodrow Wilson

Volume 63: September 4-November 5, 1919
Cloth: \$55.00

Elise Kimerling Wirtschafter

From Serf to Russian Soldier

Cloth: \$32.50

Ruth L. Woodward and Wesley Frank Craven

Princetonians, 1784-1790

A Biographical Dictionary
Cloth: \$60.00

J. Jefferson Looney and Ruth L. Woodward

Princetonians, 1791-1794

A Biographical Dictionary
Cloth: \$60.00

FORTHCOMING

Patricia Buckley Ebrey, Translator

Chu Hsi's Family Rituals

A Twelfth-Century Chinese Manual for the Performance of Cappings, Weddings, Funerals, and Ancestral Rites
Princeton Library of Asian Translations
Cloth: \$39.50

Piero Gleijeses

Shattered Hope

The Guatemalan Revolution and the United States, 1944-1954
Cloth: \$29.50

NOW AVAILABLE IN PAPERBACK

Paul Avrich

Anarchist Portraits

Paper: \$9.95 Cloth: \$35.00

Joseph Warren Dauben

Georg Cantor

His Mathematics and Philosophy of the Infinite
Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$50.00

Princeton

UNIVERSITY PRESS

NOW AVAILABLE IN PAPERBACK

Angie Debo

And Still the Waters Run

The Betrayal of the Five Civilized Tribes

Paper: \$14.95

Winner of the 1990 Pulitzer Prize for Biography

Sebastian de Grazia

Machiavelli in Hell

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$49.50

Edited by Steve Fraser and Gary Gerstle

The Rise and Fall of the New Deal Order, 1930-1980

Paper: \$12.95

Revised edition

With a new preface by the author

Patrick J. Geary

Furta Sacra

Thefts of Relics in the Central Middle Ages

Paper: \$12.95

Charles Coulston Gillispie

The Edge of Objectivity

An Essay in the History of Scientific Ideas

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$39.95

Edmund Keeley

The Salonika Bay Murder

Cold War Politics and the Polk Affair

Paper: \$12.95 Cloth: \$35.00

Susan Kingsley Kent

Sex and Suffrage in Britain, 1860-1914

Paper: \$12.95 Cloth: \$35.00

Patricia Leighton

Re-Ordering the Universe

Picasso and Anarchism, 1897-1914

Paper: \$17.95 Cloth: \$49.50

Niccolò Machiavelli

Laura F. Banfield and Harvey C.

Mansfield, Jr., Translators

With an introduction by

Harvey C. Mansfield, Jr.

Florentine Histories

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$49.50

David Park

The How and the Why

An Essay on the Origins and Development of Physical Theory

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$35.00

Winner of the 1989 Sir Banister Fletcher Prize

John Onians

Bearers of Meaning

The Classical Orders in Antiquity, the Middle Ages, and the Renaissance

Paper: \$24.95 Cloth: \$75.00

David L. Ransel

Mothers of Misery

Child Abandonment in Russia

Paper: \$12.95 Cloth: \$39.50

James A. Secord

Controversy in Victorian Geology

The Cambrian-Silurian Dispute

Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$49.50

BOOTHS 86 & 87

WE'RE OFFERING AN AHA SPECIAL DISCOUNT!

Bring this ad with you to the Princeton Booth and receive a 40% Discount for any one book of your choice -- *that's right, a 40% DISCOUNT!*

And, of course, the additional books you purchase will still be available at our usual AHA 20% Conference Discount.

Take advantage of our offer. Bring this ad to the Princeton booth for your 40% Discount.

SEE US AT BOOTHS 86 & 87



AT YOUR BOOKSTORE OR

Princeton University Press

41 WILLIAM ST. • PRINCETON, NJ 08540 • (609) 258-4900
ORDERS: 800-PRS-ISBN (777-4726)

NEW PERSPECTIVES

New for 1991:

**A HISTORY OF THE SOVIET UNION,
Second Edition**

by David MacKenzie, University of North Carolina at Greensboro
and Michael Curran, Ohio State University
500 pages. Paperbound. Available December 1990.

**GRASSROOTS RESISTANCE: Social Movements in
Twentieth Century America**

by Robert A. Goldberg, University of Utah
336 pages. Paperbound. Available August 1990.

**THE CONTINUITY OF CHANGE: The Supreme Court
and Individual Liberties, 1953-1986**

by Melvin I. Urofsky, Virginia Commonwealth University
352 pages. Paperbound. Available August 1990.

**IN DEFENSE OF THE REPUBLIC: Readings in
American Military History**

by Col. David Curtis Skaggs, Bowling Green State University and
Dr. Robert S. Browning III
540 pages. Paperbound. Available November 1990.

Three new volumes in the American Culture and Society Series:

**THE SLUM AND THE GHETTO: Immigrants, Blacks,
and Reformers. Chicago, 1880-1930, Second Edition**

by Thomas Lee Philpott, University of Texas at Austin
375 pages. Paperbound. Available Spring 1991.

THE WIZARD OF OZ by L. Frank Baum

by William Leach, New York University Institute for the
Humanities
275 pages. Paperbound. Available November 1990.



Wadsworth

FROM WADSWORTH

MODERNIST CULTURE IN AMERICA

by Daniel Joseph Singal, Hobart and William Smith Colleges
175 pages. Paperbound. Available December 1990.

Now available:

THE PURSUIT OF LIBERTY: A History of the American People, Second Edition

by R. Jackson Wilson, Smith College • James Gilbert, University of Maryland • Stephen Nissenbaum, University of Massachusetts • Karen Ordahl Kupperman, University of Connecticut • Donald Scott, The New School for Social Research

THE LAND OFFICE BUSINESS: The Settlement and Administration of American Public Lands, 1789-1837

THE TRANS-APPALACHIAN FRONTIER: People, Societies, and Institutions, 1775-1850

both by Malcolm J. Rohrbough, University of Iowa

IN WAR AND PEACE: An American Military History Anthology

by Edward K. Eckert, Saint Bonaventure University

MODERN AMERICAN WOMEN: A Documentary History

by Susan Ware, New York University

For more information, please stop by booth #57 or write to:

Peggy Adams, History Editor
Wadsworth Publishing Company,
10 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002

Wadsworth



STANFORD



NEW PAPERBACK

Fiction in the Archives

PARDON TALES AND THEIR TELLERS
IN SIXTEENTH-CENTURY FRANCE

Natalie Zemon Davis. Illus.

Cloth, \$27.50; paper, \$9.95

The French

Historical Revolution

THE ANNALES SCHOOL, 1929-89

Peter Burke.

Cloth, \$27.50; paper, \$9.95

Friends and Enemies

THE UNITED STATES, CHINA,

AND THE SOVIET UNION, 1948-1972

Gordon H. Chang. Illus. \$25.00

The Suicide of an Elite

AMERICAN INTERNATIONALISTS
AND VIETNAM

Patrick Lloyd Hatcher. \$35.00

Science, Technology, and Reparations

EXPLOITATION AND PLUNDER
IN POSTWAR GERMANY

John Gimbel. \$29.50

When Jesus Came, the Corn Mothers Went Away

MARRIAGE, SEXUALITY, AND
POWER IN NEW MEXICO, 1500-1846

Ramon A. Gutiérrez.

Cloth, \$49.50; paper, \$18.95

American Narrow Gauge Railroads

George W. Hilton. Illus.

\$49.95 (before January 1, 1991),

\$60.00 (after December 31, 1990)

Science and Cultural Crisis

AN INTELLECTUAL BIOGRAPHY
OF PERCY WILLIAMS BRIDGMAN
(1882-1961)

Maila L. Walter. \$39.50

California's Daughter

GERTRUDE ATHERTON
AND HER TIMES

Emily Wortis Leider.

Illus. \$24.95

Historic Spots in California

FOURTH EDITION

Mildred Brooke Hoover,

Hero Eugene Rensch,

Ethel Grace Rensch, and

William N. Abeloe.

Revised by Douglas E. Kyle. Illus.

Cloth, \$49.50; paper, \$19.95

**The Peasant Family and
Rural Development in the
Yangzi Delta, 1350-1988.**

Philip C.C. Huang.

Cloth, \$49.50; paper, \$16.95

Report from Xunwu

Mao Zedong. Translated, with
an Introduction and Notes,
by Roger R. Thompson.

Illus. \$27.50



**Bureaucracy and Famine in
Eighteenth-Century China**

Pierre-Etienne Will. Translated
by Elborg Forster. \$39.50

A Tragic Beginning

THE TAIWAN UPRISING OF
FEBRUARY 28, 1947

Lai Tse-Han, Ramon H. Myers,
and Wei Wou. Illus. \$32.50

**Long Lives:
Chinese Elderly and the
Communist Revolution**

EXPANDED EDITION

Deborah Davis-Friedmann.

Illus. Cloth, \$29.50; paper, \$8.95

An Instance of Treason

OZAKI HOTSUMI AND THE
SORGE SPY RING

EXPANDED EDITION

Chalmers Johnson. Illus.

Cloth, \$39.50; paper, \$12.95

**Pioneer of the
Chinese Revolution**

ZHANG BINGLIN

AND CONFUCIANISM

Shimada Kenji. Translated by

Joshua A. Fogel. \$29.50

**State and Society in
Early Medieval China**

Edited by Albert E. Dien. \$35.00

**Philosophy and
Politics in China**

THE CONTROVERSY OVER
DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM
IN THE 1930'S

Werner Meissner. \$37.50



The Wu Liang Shrine

THE IDEOLOGY OF EARLY CHINESE
PICTORIAL ART

Wu Hung. Illus. \$60.00

NEW PAPERBACK

China Builds the Bomb

John Wilson Lewis and
Xue Litai. Foreword by
Sidney D. Drell. Illus.
Cloth, \$39.50; paper, \$13.95

NEW PAPERBACK

Nomonhan

JAPAN AGAINST RUSSIA, 1939
Alvin D. Coox. Illus.
Cloth, 2 vols., \$125.00;
paper, 1 vol., \$29.50

Enemies Under His Feet

RADICALS AND NONCONFORMISTS
IN BRITAIN, 1664-1677
Richard L. Greaves. \$39.50



The Evangelist of Desire

JOHN WESLEY
AND THE METHODISTS
Henry Ablove. \$25.00

**British Socialists
and the Politics of
Popular Culture, 1884-1914**
Chris Waters. \$35.00



**The Criers and
Hawkers of London**

ENGRAVINGS AND DRAWINGS
BY MARCELLUS LAROON
Edited, with an Introduction
and Commentary, by
Sean Shesgreen. Illus. \$45.00

NEW PAPERBACK

**The Search
for the Picturesque**

LANDSCAPE AESTHETICS AND
TOURISM IN BRITAIN, 1760-1800
Malcolm Andrews. Illus.
Cloth, \$55.00; paper, \$19.95

**Whiggery and Reform,
1830-41**

THE POLITICS OF GOVERNMENT
Ian Newbould. \$37.50

Victorian Faith in Crisis

ESSAYS ON CONTINUITY AND
CHANGE IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY
RELIGIOUS BELIEF
Edited by Richard J. Helmstadter
and Bernard Lightman. \$45.00

Stanford University Press

STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305 BOOTHS #44 & 45

History is BASIC

Just Published

FROM THE FINLAND STATION

The Graying of Revolution in the Twentieth Century

Theodore S. Hamerow

"Invaluable.... Will take its place in historiography alongside Crane Brinton's classic *The Anatomy of a Revolution*."—Maurice Meisner, University of Wisconsin, Madison
416 pp., \$24.95

CHINA MISPERCEIVED

American Illusions and Chinese Reality
Steven W. Mosher

A brilliant historical overview, tracing the distortions that led us first to cringe at the "Yellow Peril," then to acclaim the new "Maoist Man."

A New Republic Book
288 pp., \$22.95

THE HUMAN MOTOR

Energy, Fatigue and the Origins of Modernity

Anson Rabinbach

This fascinating study shows how, in the nineteenth century, devotees of the new science of thermodynamics tried to apply the laws of energy conservation to the human body.

400 pp., illus., \$29.95

TOUGH JEWS

Political Fantasies and the Moral Dilemma of American Jewry

Paul Breines

"By skillfully combining historical analysis with the criticism of contemporary popular fiction, he shows how in the struggle to redeem their bodies, 'tough Jews' may have jeopardized their souls."—Martin Jay, University of California, Berkeley

256 pp., \$19.95

YEAR OF THE HEROIC GUERRILLA

World Revolution and Counterrevolution in 1968

Robert V. Daniels

"A good introduction to the year and the only one so far to tie together worldwide events."—*Choice*

288 pp., \$21.95

Coming in Spring

FREEDOM: VOLUME I

Freedom in the Making of Western Culture

Orlando Patterson

The first history of freedom from ancient to modern times this long-awaited work is Part One of a two-volume study exploring the origins and development of the most cherished value in Western civilization.

April 1991, 352 pp., \$24.95

STRANGERS AT THE BEDSIDE

A History of How Law and Bioethics Transformed Medical Decision-Making

David Rothman

Covering all the major cases, the author puts into perspective the revolution that has taken place in patient care, showing how the traditional relationship between medicine and society has changed irrevocably.

March 1991, 356 pp., \$24.95

New in Paperback

ALL CONSUMING IMAGES

The Politics of Style in Contemporary Culture

Stewart Ewen \$10.95

THE ANXIOUS YEARS

America in the Vietnam-Watergate Era

Kim McQuaid \$11.95

HOMEWARD BOUND

American Families in the Cold War Era

Elaine Tyler May \$10.95

IN SICKNESS AND IN WEALTH

American Hospitals in the Twentieth Century

Rosemary Stevens \$12.95

*See these and other
Basic Books on Display
at Booth #62*

European History

**The Decline and Fall
of the British Aristocracy**

David Cannadine \$35.00



The English Town

A History of Urban Life

Mark Girouard 93 b/w + 325 color
illus. \$39.95

Italy and Its Monarchy

Denis Mack Smith \$29.95

The Duel

*Its Rise and Fall in Early Modern
France*

François Billacois; edited and
translated by Trista Selous \$30.00

**Spanish Imperialism and
the Political Imagination**

Anthony Pagden \$22.50

Pissarro and Pontoise

The Painter in a Landscape

Richard Brettell 54 b/w + 120 color
illus. \$45.00

Sexual Personae

*Art and Decadence from Nefertiti to
Emily Dickinson*

Camille Paglia \$35.00

Yale

Three Behaim Boys

Growing Up in Early Modern Germany
A Chronicle of Their Lives, edited and
narrated by Steven Ozment \$25.00



Wolfe Tone

Prophet of Irish Independence
Marianne Elliott \$35.00

Nazi Economics

Ideology, Theory, and Policy
Avraham Barkai; translated by
Ruth Hadass-Vashitz \$27.50

Vilna on the Seine

Jewish Intellectuals in France since 1968
Judith Friedlander \$27.50

A World Elsewhere

*Europe's Encounter with Japan in the
Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries*
Derek Massarella \$30.00

See these and other new titles
on display at Booths 39 & 40.

Yale University Press

92A Yale Station
New Haven, CT 06520

1990

Reading Freud

Explorations and Entertainments

Peter Gay \$24.95

Michelet, Historian

*Rebirth and Romanticism
in Nineteenth-Century France*

Arthur Mitzman \$35.00

Catherine the Great

A Short History

Isabel de Madariaga \$25.00

Sophia, Regent of Russia, 1657-1704

Lindsey Hughes \$29.95

St. Petersburg Between the Revolutions

*Workers and Revolutionaries,
June 1907-February 1917*

Robert B. McKean \$45.00

The Idea of Progress in Eighteenth-Century Britain

David Spadafora \$35.00
Yale Historical Publications

The First Latin American Debt Crisis

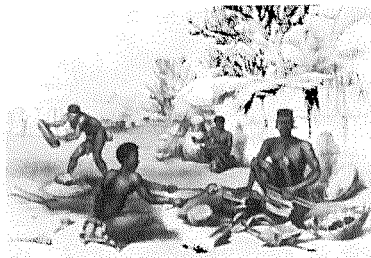
*The City of London and the 1822-25
Loan Bubble*

Frank Griffith Dawson \$30.00

African History

A History of South Africa

Leonard Thompson \$29.95



Walvis Bay

Decolonization and International Law

Lynn Berat \$25.00

Yale Historical Publications

The Ancient World

Caligula

The Corruption of Power

Anthony A. Barrett \$27.50

Claudius

Barbara Levick \$25.00

Equus

The Horse in the Roman World

Ann Hyland; foreword by John Mann
\$28.50

Asian History

Gandhi

Prisoner of Hope

Judith Brown \$29.95

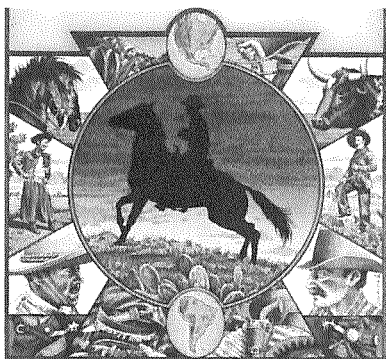
Studies in Chinese Buddhism

Arthur F. Wright; edited by
Robert M. Somers \$22.50

American History

Cowboys of the Americas

Richard W. Slatta 100 b/w + 35 color
illus. \$35.00



The English-Only Question

An Official Language for Americans?
Dennis Baron \$22.50

Command, Control, and the Common Defense

C. Kenneth Allard \$25.00

The National Security Constitution

*Sharing Power after the Iran-Contra
Affair*
Harold Hongju Koh *A Yale Fastback*
\$35.00 cloth, \$14.95 paper

Judicial Review and the Law of the Constitution

Sylvia Snowiss \$25.00

Theoretical Perspectives on Sexual Difference

edited by Deborah L. Rhode \$25.00

Yale

The Generals of Saratoga

John Burgoyne and Horatio Gates
Max M. Mintz \$24.95

Women and the Work of Benevolence

*Morality, Politics, and Class in the
Nineteenth-Century United States*
Lori D. Ginzberg \$25.00
Yale Historical Publications

Growing Up in Boston's Gilded Age

*The Journal of Alice Stone Blackwell,
1872-1874*
edited by Marlene Deahl Merrill
\$25.00

Women and Sisters

*Antislavery Feminists in American
Culture*
Jean Fagan Yellin \$25.00

The American Country House

Clive Aslet 75 b/w + 200 color illus.
\$45.00

The Architect and the American Country House, 1890-1940

Mark Alan Hewitt; architectural
photographs by Richard Cheek 250
b/w + 60 color illus. \$55.00

See these and other new titles
on display at Booths 39 & 40.

1990

Abe Fortas

A Biography

Laura Kalman \$29.95

Learning Together

A History of Coeducation in American Public Schools

David Tyack and Elisabeth Hansot

\$28.50

Copublished with the Russell Sage Foundation

Gender and Higher Education in the Progressive Era

Lynn D. Gordon \$29.95

In the Cause of True Education

Henry Barnard

and Nineteenth-Century School Reform

Edith Nye MacMullen \$37.50

Marble Queens and Captives

*Women in Nineteenth-Century
American Sculpture*

Joy S. Kasson \$40.00

Studies in American Political Development

An Annual: Volume 4

Karen Orren and Stephen Skowronek,
editors \$42.00 cloth, \$16.95 paper

Yale University Press

92A Yale Station

New Haven, CT 06520

War and Society in Colonial Connecticut

Harold E. Selesky \$23.50

Yale Historical Publications

Mon Cher Papa

Franklin and the Ladies of Paris

With a new preface by the author

Claude-Anne Lopez \$40.00 cloth,

\$14.95 paper

The Papers of Benjamin Franklin

*Volume 28: November 1, 1778, through
February 28, 1779*

Barbara B. Oberg, editor \$65.00

The Middle East

Neither East nor West

Iran, the Soviet Union, and the United States

edited by Nikki R. Keddie and

Mark Gasiorowski *A Yale Fastback*

\$35.00 cloth, \$13.95 paper



Radical Islam

*Medieval Theology and Modern Politics
Enlarged Edition*

Emmanuel Sivan \$27.50 cloth, \$11.95
paper

The Land That Became Israel

Studies in Historical Geography

edited by Ruth Kark; translated by

Michael Gordon \$27.50

World History

Psychology, Science, and History

An Introduction to Historiometry

Dean Keith Simonton \$30.00

The History and Sociology of Genocide

Analyses and Case Studies

Frank Chalk and Kurt Jonassohn

\$50.00 cloth, \$19.95 paper

*Published in cooperation with the Montreal
Institute for Genocide Studies*

Conflicts Unending

*The United States and Regional
Disputes*

Richard N. Haass \$22.50

Allies in Crisis

*Meeting Global Challenges to Western
Security*

Elizabeth D. Sherwood \$25.00

Domination and the Arts of Resistance

Hidden Transcripts

James C. Scott \$29.95



Archaeology of the Dreamtime

*The Story of Prehistoric Australia and Its
People • Revised Edition*

Josephine Flood \$30.00

See these and other new titles
on display at Booths 39 & 40.

Yale

Now available in paperback

Spain and Its World

1500-1700 • Selected Essays

J.H. Elliott \$12.95

Corruption and the Decline of Rome

Ramsay MacMullen \$12.95

The Myth of Ritual Murder

*Jews and Magic in Reformation
Germany*

R. Po-Chia Hsia \$11.95

The Poor in the Middle Ages

An Essay in Social History

Michel Mollat; translated by
Arthur Goldhammer \$15.95

E. Sylvia Pankhurst

Portrait of a Radical

Patricia W. Romero \$17.95

The Food of China

E.N. Anderson \$14.95

Vampires, Burial, and Death

Folklore and Reality

Paul Barber \$9.95

The Bolshevik Poster

Stephen White 80 b/w + 90 color
illus. \$19.95

1990

The Crusades

A Short History

Jonathan Riley-Smith \$14.95

Southeast Asia in the Age of Commerce, 1450-1680

Volume One: The Land below the Winds

Anthony Reid \$12.95

Cardinal Richelieu

Power and the Pursuit of Wealth

Joseph Bergin \$16.95

Partners in Revolution

The United Irishmen and France

Marianne Elliott \$16.95

The "Golden" Twenties

Art and Literature in the Weimar Republic

Barbel Schrader and Jurgen Schebera;
translated by Katherine Vanovitch
191 b/w + 31 color illus. \$24.95

Piety and Patronage in Renaissance Venice

Bellini, Titian, and the Franciscans
Rona Goffen 59 b/w + 4 color illus.
\$16.95

The Druze

Robert Brenton Betts \$8.95

Yale University Press

92A Yale Station
New Haven, CT 06520

Borderland

Origins of the American Suburb, 1820-1939

John R. Stilgoe 198 illus. \$18.95



The American Census

A Social History

Margo J. Anderson \$11.95

Indian Survival on the California Frontier

Albert L. Hurtado \$11.95

Sunday School

The Formation of an American Institution, 1790-1880

Anne M. Boylan \$10.95

Pacific Visions

California Scientists and the Environment, 1850-1915

Michael L. Smith \$12.95

A Court Divided

The Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals and the Politics of Judicial Reform
Deborah J. Barrow and Thomas G. Walker \$13.95

The Studios of Paris

The Capital of Art in the Late Nineteenth Century
John Milner 252 b/w + 51 color illus.
\$24.95

Art and Politics of the Second Empire

The Universal Expositions of 1855 and 1867
Patricia Mainardi 127 b/w + 4 color illus. \$19.95

EERDMANS

EARTHEN VESSELS

American Evangelicals and Foreign Missions, 1880-1980

Edited by Joel A. Carpenter and Wilbert R. Shenk

"It is a gold mine of information about American Evangelical missions over the last century — their motives, methods, message and mistakes."

— **Gerald H. Anderson**

Paper, \$15.95

Overseas Ministries Study Center

CONFESSOR BETWEEN EAST AND WEST

A Portrait of Ukrainian Cardinal Josyf Slipyj

Jaroslav Pelikan

"Yale historian Pelikan tells the story of Josyf Slipyj, the well-known 20th-century Ukrainian cardinal . . . Pelikan is both thorough and accurate."

— *Library Journal*

Cloth, \$29.95

REVOLUTION WITHIN A REVOLUTION

The First Amendment in Historical Context, 1612-1789

William R. Estep

Foreword by Bill Moyers

"This is a masterful narrative of the protracted and sometimes painful struggle for religious liberty. I know of no other volume which shows so clearly the deep religious and spiritual roots of the process which issued in the First Amendment to the Constitution of the United States. This is a valuable resource for historians . . ."

— **Timothy George**

Paper, \$14.95

GOD'S LAST AND ONLY HOPE

The Fragmentation of the Southern Baptist Convention

Bill J. Leonard

"This well-documented study, written by an insider 'moderate' of America's largest Protestant denomination, focuses on the SBC's stormy 1980s against the background of Southern Baptist history, describing vividly what can happen — and has happened — when churches avoid facing central theological issues openly for too long a time."

— **Robert T. Handy**

Paper, \$13.95

ALLIES FOR THE TRUTH

The Theology of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches, 1875-1982

Alan P. F. Sell

Sell has compiled a theological history of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches, the first detailed analysis of the theological contribution of any of the major Christian world communions.

Paper, \$18.95

Watch for **THE LIBRARY OF RELIGIOUS BIOGRAPHY**.
First volumes coming in Spring 1991.

AHA Booth #59

Stop in at our booth, or call 800-633-9326
In Michigan, call collect 616-459-4591
FAX 616-459-6540

005  **WM. B. EERDMANS
PUBLISHING CO.**
355 JEFFERSON AVE. S.E. / GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. 49503

American Philosophical Society

Scholarly Publishing Since 1771

Venice, Austria and the Turks in the Seventeenth
Century. *From extensive unpublished materials in the Vatican archives.*
Kenneth M. Setton, author. Cloth. 7 x 10. \$35.
Memoirs 192. (M192-sek)

The Architecture and Planning of Classical Moscow: A
Cultural History
Describes the planning of the city from Catherine the Great to Nicholas I.
Albert J. Schmidt, author. Cloth. 9 x 12.
Illus. \$38. Memoirs 181. (M181-sca)

Revolution in Measurement: Western European Weights
and Measures since the Age of Science
*The science, technology, bureaucracy, and social revolutions that affected
metrology. Extensive notes and appendices.*
Ronald E. Zupko, author. Cloth. 7 x 10. \$30.
Memoirs 186. (M186-zur)

Order from:

American Philosophical Society
Box 40098
Philadelphia, PA 19106

*Prepaid orders are postage free. Visa/MasterCard accepted. Checks in
American funds only. NO PHONE ORDERS. Allow four weeks for delivery*

Bureaucrats and Beggars

French Social Policy in the Age
of the Enlightenment

THOMAS McSTAY ADAMS

1990 364 pp.; illus. \$45.00

A Journal of the Plague Year

The Diary of the Barcelona

Tanner Miquel Parets (1651)

Edited and translated by JAMES S.

AMELANG

1990 192 pp.; maps \$19.95

**Waterfront Workers of
New Orleans**

Race, Class, and Politics, 1863-1923

ERIC ARNESEN

1990 432 pp. \$34.95

Fleeting Moments

Nature and Culture in American History

GUNTHER BARTH

1990 256 pp.; maps; illus. \$29.95

Home and Work

Housework, Wages, and the Ideology of
Labor in the Early Republic

JEANNE BOYDSTON

1990 240 pp. \$29.95

Visionaries and Planners

The Garden City Movement and the
Modern Community

STANLEY BUDER

1990 288 pp.; illus. \$32.50

For Party or Country

Nationalism and the Dilemmas
of Popular Conservatism in
Edwardian England

FRANS COETZEE

1990 240 pp. \$39.95

The German Army League

Popular Nationalism in
Wilhelmine Germany

MARILYN SHEVIN COETZEE

1990 186 pp.; illus. \$35.00

The Waters of the Nile

Hydropolitics and the Jonglei Canal
1900-1988

ROBERT O. COLLINS

(*Oxford Studies in African Affairs*)

1990 464 pp.; maps; illus. \$69.00

Islamic Reform

Politics and Social Change in
Late Ottoman Syria

DAVID DEAN COMMINS

(*Studies in Middle Eastern History*)

1990 224 pp. \$32.50

The Unwritten Law

Criminal Justice in Victorian Kent

CAROLYN A. CONLEY

1990 256 pp. \$29.95

Endless Crusade

Women Social Scientists and
Progressive Reform

ELLEN FITZPATRICK

1990 304 pp.; illus. \$35.00

Studies in Contemporary Jewry

Volume VII: Jews and Messianism in the
Modern Era: Metaphor and Meaning

Edited by JONATHAN FRANKEL

January 1991 464 pp. \$35.00

**Troop Morale and Popular
Culture in the British and
Dominion Armies, 1914-1918**

J.G. FULLER

March 1991 235 pp. \$45.00

The Gestapo and German Society

Enforcing Racial Policy 1933-1945

ROBERT GELLATELY

1990 320 pp. \$35.00

New!

**A History of American
Legal Culture**

Cases and Materials

KERMIT HALL, WILLIAM M. WIECEK and
PAUL FINKELMAN

February 1991 464 pp.

paper \$15.95 cloth \$45.00

VISIT US AT BOOTHS #80, 81, & 82

New edition!

The Unfinished Journey
America Since World War II
Second Edition

WILLIAM H. CHAFE

January 1991 560 pp.; 25 illus.
paper \$17.95 cloth \$35.00

New edition!

A History of Our Time
Readings in Postwar America
Third Edition

Edited by WILLIAM H. CHAFE and
HARVARD SITKOFF

January 1991 544 pp. paper \$13.95

New edition!

American Vistas
Volume I: 1607-1877
Volume II: 1877 to the present

Sixth Edition

Edited by LEONARD DINNERSTEIN, and
KENNETH T. JACKSON,

January 1991 Vol. I: 384 pp. paper \$13.95
Vol. II: 400 pp. paper \$13.95

Natives and Strangers
Blacks, Indians, and Immigrants
in America

Second Edition

LEONARD DINNERSTEIN and
DAVID M. REIMERS

1990 382 pp.; 38 illus. paper \$11.95

New edition!

Women's America
Refocusing the Past
Third Edition

LINDA K. KERBER and JANE S. DE HART

February 1991 576 pp.; 8 illus.
paper \$18.95 cloth \$45.00

American Diplomacy in the
Twentieth Century

Second Edition

ROBERT D. SCHULZINGER

1990 424 pp.; 37 illus., 8 maps
paper \$14.95 cloth \$32.50

The Magic Mirror

Law in American History

KERMIT L. HALL

1989 416 pp. paper \$15.95 cloth \$32.50

Religion and American Politics
From the Colonial Period to the 1980s

Edited by MARK A. NOLL

1989 416 pp.; 9 illus.
paper \$14.95 cloth \$34.50

No Separate Refuge

Culture, Class, and Gender on an Anglo-
Hispanic Frontier in the American
Southwest, 1880-1940

SARAH DEUTSCH

1987 (paper 1989) 368 pp.
paper \$14.95 cloth \$38.00

The American
Intellectual Tradition

A Source Book

Volume I: 1620-1865

Volume II: 1865 to the present

Edited by DAVID A. HOLLINGER and
CHARLES CAPPER,

1989

Vol. I: 408 pp. paper \$14.95

Vol. II: 288 pp. paper \$12.95

The Set: 696 pp. cloth \$48.00

U.S.-Soviet Security Cooperation
Achievements, Failures, Lessons

Edited by ALEXANDER L. GEORGE, PHILIP
J. FARLEY, and ALEXANDER DALLIN

1988 768 pp. paper \$19.95

New edition!

A History of the Ancient World
Fourth Edition

Edited by CHESTER G. STARR

1990 800 pp.; 40 illus.; 25 maps
cloth \$29.95

New!

Discovering the Roman Family
Studies in Roman History

KEITH R. BRADLEY

1990 224 pp.; 4 illus.
paper \$9.95 cloth \$29.95

New edition!

The Course of Mexican History

Fourth Edition

MICHAEL C. MEYER, and
WILLIAM L. SHERMAN

1990 800 pp.; 225 illus., 33 maps and
graphs paper \$19.95

New edition!

The Caribbean

**The Genesis of a
Fragmented Nationalism**

Second Edition

FRANKLIN W. KNIGHT
(*Latin American Histories*)

1990 400 pp.; 3 maps, 11 tables
paper \$14.95 cloth \$39.00

Colonial Latin America

MARK A. BURKHOLDER and
LYMAN L. JOHNSON

1990 376 pp.; 30 illus., 5 maps
paper \$13.95 cloth \$34.00

Modern Latin America

Second Edition

THOMAS E. SKIDMORE and
PETER H. SMITH

1989 448 pp.; 45 illus., 3 maps
paper \$14.95

Cuba

Between Reform and Revolution

LOUIS A. PEREZ, JR.
(*Latin American Histories*)

1988 528 pp.; 5 maps
paper \$13.95 cloth \$24.95

The Emergence of Latin America in the Nineteenth Century

DAVID BUSHNELL and NEIL L. MACAULAY

1988 352 pp.; illus. paper \$13.95

New!

From Stalinism to Pluralism

**A Documentary History of Eastern
Europe Since 1945**

Edited by GALE STOKES

January 1991 352 pp.
paper \$12.95 cloth \$35.00

Force and Statecraft

Diplomatic Problems of Our Time

Second Edition

GORDON A. CRAIG and
ALEXANDER L. GEORGE

1990 336 pp.; 8 illus. paper \$12.95

The Rise of Modern China

Fourth Edition

IMMANUEL C.Y. HSÜ

1990 1,004 pp.; 113 illus. cloth \$35.00

The United States and China in the Twentieth Century

Second Edition

MICHAEL SCHALLER

1990 264 pp.; 12 illus.
paper \$10.95 cloth \$29.95

The Origins of Chinese Communism

ARIF DIRLIK

1989 315 pp.; 12 illus.
paper \$13.95 cloth \$37.00

Family, Fields, and Ancestors

**Constancy and Change in China's Social
and Economic History, 1550-1949**

LLOYD E. EASTMAN

1988 284 pp.; 14 illus., 12 maps
paper \$12.95 cloth \$34.00

A New History of India

Third Edition

STANLEY WOLPERT

1989 512 pp.; 15 illus.
paper \$14.95 cloth \$32.50

Return to Diversity

**A Political History of East Central
Europe Since World War II**

JOSEPH ROTHSCHILD

1988 (paper 1990) 272 pp.; 2 maps
paper \$10.95 cloth \$24.95

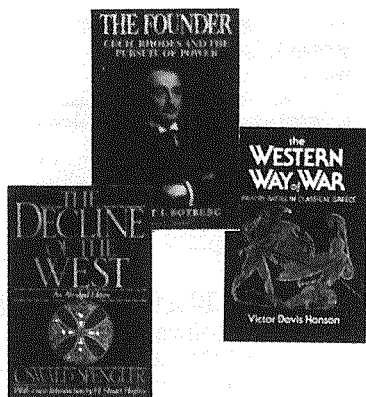
New!

Immigration Reconsidered

History, Sociology, and Politics

Edited by VIRGINIA YANS-MCLAUGHLIN
1990 304 pp. paper \$12.95 cloth \$39.95

OXFORD PAPERBACKS



The Decline of the West

Abridged Edition

OSWALD SPENGLER

Edited by HELMUT WERNER with a New Introduction by H. STUART HUGHES

"Apocalyptic in tone, it is a massive, somber interpretation of the cyclical rise and fall of civilizations, much in the spirit and tradition of historical analysis displayed by another twentieth-century prophet, Arnold J. Toynbee....The contemporary reader will find much that is stimulating in Spengler's criticism of our age."—*San Francisco Chronicle*

January 1991 455 pp. paper \$10.95

Named an Outstanding Academic Book of 1989-1990 by Choice

The Founder

Cecil Rhodes and the Pursuit of Power

ROBERT I. ROTBERG; with the collaboration of MILES F. SHORE

"Undoubtedly the fullest, the most detailed, and the best-documented survey of Rhodes' life that we are likely to get....An appropriately colossal book about an undeniably colossal man."—David Cannadine, *The New Republic*

1988 (paper October 1990) 822 pp.; photos paper \$16.95

Winner of the 1989 National Jewish Book Award for Jewish History

Response to Modernity

A History of the Reform Movement in Judaism

MICHAEL A. MEYER

"Sometimes a book is itself an event and not only a record of events. Such a book is this long-awaited work by Michael Meyer....A very substantial and detailed account of the history of the Reform movement from the eighteenth century to the present."—*Choice (Studies in Jewish History)*

1988 (paper 1990) 512 pp.; photos paper \$12.95

The Western Way of War

Infantry Battle in Classical Greece

VICTOR DAVIS HANSON; with an

Introduction by JOHN KEEGAN

"A groundbreaking work on classical Greek infantry warfare."—*Booklist*

"A highly original account of what actually went on in a hoplite battle, in all its ritualized and, except for the outcome, tightly scripted egalitarian manifestations."

—*Quarterly Journal of Military History*
November 1990 260 pp. paper \$8.95

Of Arms and Men

A History of War, Weapons, and Aggression

ROBERT L. O'CONNELL

"O'Connell, a man with impressive credentials as a defense analyst, disarmament negotiator, and historian, has produced a challenging, interdisciplinary study of the historical relationship between culture, weapons technology, and warfare."

—*Booklist*

1989 (paper 1990) 384 pp.; illus. paper \$9.95

The Panama Canal

The Crisis in Historical Perspective

Updated Edition

WALTER LAFEVER

This newly updated edition of LaFever's classic study of the evolution of U.S.-Panama relations includes two new chapters on the events that have occurred since 1978.

1990 288 pp.; maps paper \$13.95

OXFORD PAPERBACKS

Wartime

Understanding and Behavior in the Second World War

PAUL FUSSELL

"[An] engaging, elegant, and enlightening study of World War II....Funny, upsetting, at times brilliantly illuminating."

—*Kirkus Reviews*

1989 (paper 1990) 352 pp.; photos, paper \$9.95

With the Old Breed

At Peleliu and Okinawa

E.B. SLEDGE

Introduction by PAUL FUSSELL

"In what may be his finest feat as a critic, Fussell introduces the reader to a hitherto unsung but remarkable author named Eugene B. Sledge....This book richly merits a wider audience....The searing honesty of [Sledge's] words makes them...a fitting epitaph for the ordeal that began in Danzig fifty years ago."—*Newsweek*

1990 352 pp.; illus. paper \$9.95

Named an Outstanding Academic Book of 1989-1990 by Choice

Arnold J. Toynbee

A Life

WILLIAM H. McNEILL

"It is a rare treat when one eminent historian writes a life of another, and when two of the twentieth-century's great practitioners of the craft are author and subject, it is potential cause for rejoicing. This book realizes that potential, in spades."

—*Library Journal*

1989 (paper 1990) 368 pp.; photos, paper \$10.95

Stalin and the Kirov Murder

ROBERT CONQUEST

"A brief but well-documented investigation into the murder of Sergei Kirov....Conquest makes a reasonable case, shedding further light on this historical mystery."

—*Kirkus Reviews*

1989 (paper 1990) 192 pp. paper \$7.95

The Oxford History of the French Revolution

WILLIAM DOYLE

"An outstanding model of clarity and informed scholarship."—Simon Schama, *The New Republic*

"A work of breath-taking range....The fullest history to appear of the Revolutionary era.... Masterfully written."—*The Observer*

1989 (paper November 1990) 480 pp.; illus. paper \$12.95

The Oxford Illustrated History of Medieval Europe

Edited by GEORGE HOLMES

"As handsome as it is informative, this volume provides an immensely pleasurable introduction to [the Middle Ages]....Each essay is a fine exercise in fresh rethinking by scholars who write with great style and verve. Abundant, striking illustrations."—*Booklist*

1988 (paper 1990) 416 pp.; color illus., b&w photos, maps, genealogies paper \$16.95

The Oxford Guide to Heraldry

THOMAS WOODCOCK and

JOHN MARTIN ROBINSON

This lavishly illustrated volume offers a delightful tour of the heart of medieval pageantry. It covers the origins of heraldry, the composition of arms and their visual appearance, the use of arms as decoration, and how and why arms are granted.

1988 (paper 1990)

256 pp.; color illus., photos paper \$15.95

The Politics of Literary Reputation

The Making and Claiming of

"St. George" Orwell

JOHN RODDEN

"Rich intellectual history...a good model for the writing of cultural history....Rodden is a good-souled historian and a learned one, a man of solid judgment."—*The New Republic*

"A thorough investigation of the ways in which a reputation is made....Far-reaching in its implications."—*Wilson Library Bulletin*

1989 (paper December 1990) 480 pp.;

illus. paper \$12.95

OXFORD PAPERBACKS

Douglas MacArthur

The Far Eastern General

MICHAEL SCHALLER

"Schaller provides a refreshingly candid portrait of the old soldier....This thought-provoking study of the controversial MacArthur makes an important contribution to our understanding not only of the man but also the conduct of the Pacific and Korean wars and the Occupation of Japan."—*Far Eastern Economic Review*
1989 (paper 1990) 352 pp.; photos, maps paper \$10.95

Named an Outstanding Academic Book of 1989-1990 by Choice

War Stars

The Superweapon and the American Imagination

H. BRUCE FRANKLIN

"A marvelous study that weaves together some of the most important developments in U.S. military history, a survey of popular literature, and an overview of American culture."—*Choice*
1988 (paper October 1990) 262 pp.; photos paper \$9.95

Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory

A Journey into the Evangelical Subculture in America

RANDALL BALMER

"American evangelicalism is as diverse as the nation's landscape. Balmer's book is an extraordinary religious travelogue through that complicated subculture."—David Edwin Harrell, Jr., *University of Alabama, Birmingham*
1989 (paper 1990) 272 pp. paper \$8.95

Inside War

The Guerrilla Conflict in Missouri During the American Civil War

MICHAEL FELLMAN

"An important book that will stimulate thought and controversy....Nowhere else will one find a more comprehensive assemblage of reactions to guerrilla warfare than in these pages."—*Civil War History*
1989 (paper 1990) 352 pp.; photos, maps paper \$9.95

Berkeley at War

The 1960s

W.J. RORABAUGH

"Evocative and smoothly written....A compelling story of politics and power, silliness and cynicism, ideology and idiosyncrasies....Rorabaugh catches the temper of the times....He leads deftly from boardroom to classroom, coffeehouse to crash pad, in a perceptive and evenhanded Baedeker to a turbulent era."—*Kirkus Reviews*
1989 (paper October 1990) 288 pp.; illus. paper \$9.95

Freedom Summer

DOUG McADAM

"Exemplary and illuminating...will be must reading for all who are interested in the civil rights movement or in the study of American reform movements....Lucidly written....An altogether extraordinary volume."—August Meier, *Kent State University*
1988 (paper 1990) 368 pp.; photos paper \$9.95

Native American Architecture

PETER NABOKOV and ROBERT EASTON

"A rich, wide-ranging depiction of American Indian culture, belief, and history."

—*Natural History*

"Fascinating....For the thoroughness of its coverage, the clarity of its text, and the artistry of its design, this book cannot be faulted."—*Americana*
1988 (paper October 1990) 432 pp.; photos, color illus. paper \$22.50

George Kennan and the Dilemmas of US Foreign Policy

DAVID MAYERS

"The best of the new critical studies of Kennan."—*The New Republic*
"An excellent book that should be required reading for anyone who teaches or writes about twentieth-century American foreign policy."—*Journal of American History*
1988 (paper 1990) 416 pp. paper \$12.95

Lewis Mumford

Public Intellectual

Edited by THOMAS P. HUGHES, and
AGATHA C. HUGHES

1990 448 pp.; 55 halftones \$39.95

Revolution in the Factory

**The Birth of the Soviet Textile Industry,
1917-1920**

WILLIAM B. HUSBAND

1990 256 pp. \$32.50

*Chosen as a History Book
Club Alternate*

The Limits of Empire

The Roman Army in the East

BENJAMIN ISAAC

1990 520 pp.; maps; illus. \$79.00

John Nelson,

Merchant Adventurer

A Life Between Empires

RICHARD R. JOHNSON

January 1991 224 pp.; illus. \$29.95

Patriots and Paupers

Hamburg, 1712-1830

MARY LINDEMANN

1990 352 pp. \$39.95

East, West, North, South

**Major Developments in International
Politics 1945-1986**

GEIR LUNDESTAD; translated from the
Norwegian by GAIL ADAMS KVAM

(A Norwegian University Press
Publication)

1988 312 pp.; maps paper\$17.95

Sleepless Souls

Suicide in Early Modern England

MICHAEL MACDONALD and

TERENCE R. MURPHY

1990 480 pp.; illus. \$64.00

**Aristocratic Government in
the Age of Reform**

Whigs and Liberals 1830-1852

PETER MANDLER

1990 290 pp. \$55.00

Old Friends, New Enemies

**The Royal Navy and the Imperial
Japanese Navy 1936-1945**

Volume Two: The Pacific War

ARTHUR J. MARDER, MARK JACOBSEN and
JOHN HORSFIELD

1990 656 pp.; 110 pp. b/w plates \$49.95

The Rise of the Gunbelt

The Military Remapping of America

ANN MARKUSEN, PETER HALL, SABINA
DIETRICH, and SCOTT CAMPBELL

1990 352 pp.; illus. \$35.00

**Greece and the Inter-War
Economic Crisis**

MARK MAZOWER

March 1991 290 pp. \$49.95

The Margins of City Life

**Explorations on the French Urban
Frontier, 1815-1851**

JOHN M. MERRIMAN

1990 336 pp.; maps, illus. \$45.00

1948 and After

Israel and the Palestinians

BENNY MORRIS

January 1991 192 pp.; maps \$35.00

Freedom by Degrees

**Emancipation and its Aftermath
in Pennsylvania**

GARY B. NASH and JEAN R. SODERLUND

1990 304 pp. \$24.95

Escape from the Holocaust
Illegal Immigration to the Land of Israel,
1939-1944

DALIA OFER

(Studies in Jewish History)

1990 432 pp.; illus. \$35.00

Relations of Rescue

The Search for Female Moral Authority
in the American West, 1874-1939

PEGGY PASCOE

1990 328 pp.; illus. \$29.95

Liberty and Locality

Parliament, Permissive Legislation,
and Ratepayers' Democracies in the
Nineteenth Century

JOHN PREST

1990 248 pp. \$49.95

Theorists of Economic Growth
from David Hume to the Present

With a Perspective on the Next Century
W.W. ROSTOW

1990 736 pp.; illus. \$39.95

From Cotton Belt to Sunbelt

Federal Policy, Economic Development,
and the Transformation of the South,
1938-1980

BRUCE J. SCHULMAN

1990 400 pp.; illus. \$35.00

Franklin and Bache

Envisioning the Enlightened Republic
JEFFERY A. SMITH

1990 240 pp. \$28.00

Church and State in Early
Modern England, 1509-1640

LEO F. SOLT

1990 288 pp. \$35.00

The Birth of
Athenian Democracy

The Assembly in the Fifth Century B.C.

CHESTER G. STARR

1990 112 pp. \$19.95

Betrays

Fort William Henry and the "Massacre"

IAN K. STEELE

1990 272 pp.; illus. \$32.50

Mountains of Debt

Crisis and Change in Renaissance
Florence, Victorian Britain, and
Post War America

MICHAEL VESETH

1990 288 pp. \$29.95

The Lancastrian Affinity
1361-1399

SIMON WALKER

1990 375 pp. \$55.00

Germany and the
Second World War

Volume I: The Build-up of
German Aggression

WOLFRAM WETTE, HANS-ERICH
 VOLKMAN, WILHELM DEIST, and
 MANFRED MESSERSCHMIDT; edited and
 revised by P.S. FALLA, and translated by
 P.S. FALLA, EWALD OSERS, and
 DEAN S. McMURRY

1990 800 pp.; maps \$125.00

New in paperback!

After Columbus

Essays in the Ethnohistory of
Colonial North America

JAMES AXTELL

1988 (paper 1990) 320 pp. paper \$12.95

A History of Canada

J.M. BUMSTED

March 1991 512 pp.; 60 black and white
 halftones paper \$29.95

Bound for America**The Transportation of British Convicts to the Colonies, 1718-1775**

A. ROGER EKIRCH

1987 (paper 1990) 304 pp.; illus.

paper \$19.95

Rebellions and Revolutions**China from the 1800s to the 1980s**

JACK GRAY

(Short Oxford History of the Modern World)

1990 528 pp.; maps paper \$18.95

*Named an Outstanding Academic**Book of 1989-1990 by Choice***Tudor England**

JOHN GUY

1988 (paper 1990) 624 pp.; illus.

paper \$14.95

*Named an Outstanding Academic**Book of 1989-1990 by Choice***Sport and the British****A Modern History**

RICHARD HOLT

(Oxford Studies in Social History)

1989 (paper 1990) 416 pp.; 8 pp plates

paper \$12.95

*Named an Outstanding Academic**Book of 1989-1990 by Choice***Dutch Primacy in World Trade 1585-1740**

JONATHAN I. ISRAEL

1989 (paper 1990) 488 pp.; maps; illus.

paper \$22.00

The Two-Party South**Expanded Edition**

ALEXANDER P. LAMIS

1988 (paper 1990) 432 pp. paper \$12.95

When Old Technologies**Were New****Thinking About Electric Communication in the Late Nineteenth Century**

CAROLYN MARVIN

1988 (paper 1990) 272 pp. paper \$12.95

Rites of Execution**Capital Punishment and the Transformation of American Culture, 1776-1865**

LOUIS P. MASUR

1989 (paper February 1991) 224 pp.

paper \$10.95

The Causes of the English Civil War

CONRAD RUSSELL

1990 276 pp. paper \$13.95 cloth \$48.00

*Named an Outstanding Academic**Book of 1988-1989 by Choice***The Politics of Military Rule in Brazil, 1964-1985**

THOMAS E. SKIDMORE

1988 (paper 1990) 432 pp. paper \$14.95

Printers and Press Freedom**The Ideology of Early American Journalism**

JEFFERY A. SMITH

1987 (paper 1990) 248 pp. paper \$10.95

*Winner of the 1988 Present Tense/Joel H. Cavior Award for the Best Work of History Published in 1987***The Transformation of German Jewry, 1780-1840**

DAVID SORKIN

(Studies in Jewish History)

1987 (paper 1990) 272 pp. paper \$12.95

Unwelcome Strangers**East European Jews in Imperial Germany**

JACK WERTHEIMER

(Studies in Jewish History)

1987 (paper January 1991) 290 pp.

paper \$12.95

Oxford is pleased to announce the publication of a ten-volume supplement to the critically acclaimed Schomburg Library of Nineteenth-Century Women Writers, General Editor: HENRY LOUIS GATES, Jr. Visit our booth for additional information.

VISIT US AT BOOTHS #80, 81, & 82

The Experience of World War II

Edited by JOHN CAMPBELL

1989 256 pp.; 300 photographs
(many in color), 50 pieces full-color
art \$35.00

The Great Terror

A Reassessment

ROBERT CONQUEST

1990 584 pp. \$24.95

Tears Before the Rain

An Oral History of the
Fall of South Vietnam

LARRY ENGELMANN

1990 408 pp.; illus. \$22.95

Albion's Seed

Four British Folkways in America

DAVID HACKETT FISCHER

(*America: a cultural history Volume I*)

1989 970 pp.; illus.; maps \$39.95

The Oxford Illustrated History of Ireland

Edited by R.F. FOSTER

(*Oxford Illustrated Histories*)

1989 398 pp.; 200 halftones, 24 color
plates, 8 maps \$35.00

The Road to Disunion

Secessionists at Bay, 1776-1854

WILLIAM W. FREEHLING

1990 656 pp.; illus. \$30.00

Wartime

Understanding and Behavior in
the Second World War

PAUL FUSSELL

1989 (paper 1990) 350 pp.;
20 halftones \$19.95 paper \$9.95

*Named an Outstanding Academic
Book of 1989-1990 by Choice*

Diaghilev's Ballets Russes

LYNN GARAFOLA

1989 576 pp.; 60 halftones \$29.95

Dorothy Healey Remembers

A Life in the American
Communist Party

DOROTHY HEALEY and

MAURICE ISSERMAN

1990 288 pp.; 10 pp halftones \$22.95

Charles the Second

King of England, Scotland,
and Ireland

RONALD HUTTON

1990 568 pp.; illus. \$29.95

Remembering War

A U.S.-Soviet Dialogue

HELENE KEYSSAR and

VLADIMIR POZNER

1990 280 pp.; 150 halftones \$27.95

The Panama Canal

The Crisis in Historical Perspective
Updated Edition

WALTER LaFEVER

1990 288 pp.; maps
cloth \$27.95 paper \$13.95

Race and Slavery in the Middle East

A Historical Enquiry

BERNARD LEWIS

1990 200 pp.; illus. \$24.95

O X F O R D

Atlas of Prehistoric Britain

JOHN MANLEY; photographs by
DAVID LYONS

1989 160 pp.; 106 photos (32 in color),
44 maps and line drawings
(20 in duotone) \$39.95

The Oxford Illustrated History of Christianity

Edited by JOHN McMANNERS

1990 736 pp.; 350 halftones, 32 color
plates, 10 maps \$39.95

Abraham Lincoln and the Second American Revolution

JAMES M. McPHERSON

January 1991 224 pp. \$19.95

The Vatican and Zionism

Conflict in the Holy Land, 1895-1925

SERGIO I. MINERBI

(*Studies in Jewish History*)

1990 272 pp.; illus. \$24.95

The Lever of Riches

**Technological Creativity and
Economic Progress**

JOEL MOKYR

1990 368 pp.; illus. \$24.95

The People's Peace

British History 1945-1989

KENNETH O. MORGAN

1990 540 pp.; 32 black and white
plates \$29.95

Fallen Soldiers

**Reshaping the Memory of
the World Wars**

GEORGE L. MOSSE

1990 272 pp.; illus. \$21.95

The Fate of Liberty

Abraham Lincoln and Civil Liberties

MARK E. NEELY, JR.

January 1991 336 pp. \$24.95

Struggle for Survival

**The History of the
Second World War**

R.A.C. PARKER

1990 360 pp.; 16 pp halftones, 14
maps cloth \$22.50 paper \$9.95

Cages to Jump Shots

Pro Basketballs, Early Years

ROBERT W. PETERSON;

Series editors PETER LEVINE and
STEVEN TISCHLER

(*Sports History and Society*)

1990 288 pp.; 40 halftones \$19.95

Wealth and Poverty

**An Economic History of the
Twentieth Century**

Edited by SIDNEY POLLARD

1990 256 pp.; 300 photographs, 50
maps/piece of art, many in full color
\$35.00

Rock Around the Bloc

**A History of Rock Music in Eastern
Europe and the Soviet Union**

TIMOTHY W. RYBACK

1990 304 pp.; illus. \$21.95

The Oxford Illustrated History of New Zealand

Edited by KEITH SINCLAIR

1990 352 pp.; 150 black and white
illus. \$35.00

VISIT US AT BOOTHS #80, 81, & 82

Baseball

The People's Game

HAROLD SEYMOUR

1990 672 pp.; illus. \$24.95

William Franklin

Son of a Patriot, Servant of a King

SHEILA SKEMP

1990 392 pp.; illus. \$29.95

Piltdown

A Scientific Forgery

FRANK SPENCER

1990 290 pp.; 60 line and half-tone
illus. \$22.95

America in 1857

A Nation on the Brink

KENNETH M. STAMPP

1990 448 pp.; illus. \$29.95

Road to Divorce

England 1530-1987

LAWRENCE STONE

1990 352 pp.; 32 pages of b/w plates
\$29.95

Mrs. Humphry Ward

Eminent Victorian,

Pre-eminent Edwardian

JOHN SUTHERLAND

1990 370 pp.; 8 pp. of plates \$24.95

Stalin's Apologist

Walter Duranty: *The New York*

***Times's* Man in Moscow**

S.J. TAYLOR

1990 432 pp.; illus. \$24.95

In the Lion's Den

The Life of Oswald Rufeisen

NECHAMA TEC

of Connecticut

1990 304 pp.; illus. \$21.95

Empire of Liberty

The Statecraft of Thomas Jefferson

ROBERT W. TUCKER and

DAVID C. HENDRICKSON

1990 384 pp.; illus. \$24.95

Unauthorized Action

Mountbatten and the Dieppe Raid

BRIAN LORING VILLA

1989 328 pp.; illus. \$27.50

The Expanding Vista

American Television in the

Kennedy Years

MARY ANN WATSON

January 1991 320 pp.; illus. \$22.95

A Marriage of Convenience

Relations Between Mexico and the

United States: A Twentieth Century

Fund Report

SIDNEY WEINTRAUB

1990 288 pp. \$27.95

The Holocaust

the Fate of European Jewry,

1932-1945

LENI YAHIL

(*Studies in Jewish History*)

1990 816 pp.; maps \$35.95

200 MADISON AVENUE ♦ NEW YORK, NY 10016

**FORTHCOMING FROM
SIMON & SCHUSTER'S NEW
ACADEMIC REFERENCE DIVISION**

**Encyclopedia of the
American Presidency**

Editors: Leonard Levy and Louis Fisher

This authoritative, four-volume reference work will offer a comprehensive overview of the Presidency of the United States, from George Washington to George Bush. Written by a team of world-class scholars, the signed, original articles will cover a broad range of topics: biographical entries, constitutional powers, elections, political parties, executive agencies and commissions, major statutes, national policies, relations with Congress, and landmark court cases.

**The Encyclopedia of the
United States Congress**

**Editors: Donald C. Bacon, Roger Davidson,
Morton Keller**

This distinguished and definitive study of the history, members, and structure of the American Congress in four volumes will be the only reference book of its kind. The original articles, written by the most experienced professionals in the field, will be accompanied by hundreds of illustrations. Article topics will include congressional committees, legislation, the role of the press, and profiles of key individuals in congressional history. **The Encyclopedia of the United States Congress** promises to reveal the innermost workings of our nation's legislature in an informative and highly accessible style.

For more details, visit our booth.

Encyclopedia of the Confederacy

Editor in Chief: Richard N. Current

**Editorial Board: Paul D. Escott,
Lawrence N. Powell, James I. Robertson Jr.,
Emory M. Thomas**

The first of its kind, this four-volume reference work will provide an in-depth study of the military, social, political, and economic aspects of the Confederate states. With some 1500 signed, original articles written by leading experts on the Confederacy, this major reference work will be welcomed by all students of American history, military history, and the Civil War.

The Columbus Encyclopedia

Editor in Chief: Silvio A. Bedini

**Editorial Board: David Buisseret,
Helen Nader, Wilcomb E. Washburn,
Pauline Moffitt Watts**

In two volumes, this up-to-date and informative book will cover all aspects of Columbus's life and world. Approximately 375 signed, original articles cover people, places, world history, ethnography, the voyages, science, the "Columbian Exchange," the pre-Columbian world, and more. This is certain to become the standard reference work to consult during the quincentennial celebration of the first European encounter with the New World.

S I M O N  S C H U S T E R

Academic Reference Division
15 Columbus Circle
New York, NY. 10023



NORTON

Adopted at 600 colleges and universities

America: A Narrative History

SECOND EDITION

George B. Tindall
*University of North Carolina,
Chapel Hill*

One-volume cloth: \$25.95
Two-volume paper: \$14.95 each

BRIEF SECOND EDITION

George B. Tindall
and David Shi
Davidson College

One-volume paper: \$16.95

Accompanied by a full range of ancillary materials

New Edition in Spring 1991

The American Constitution Its Origins and Development

SEVENTH EDITION

Alfred H. Kelly, Winfred A. Harbison,
and Herman Belz, *University of Maryland*

Forthcoming in Paperback

The Indians' New World

Catawbas and Their Neighbors from European Contact
Through the Era of Removal

James Merrell, *Vassar College*

**Winner of the Bancroft Prize and
the Parkman Prize**

BOOTHS 3 & 4

New and Forthcoming Titles in American History

Clothbound

WILLIAM CRONON

Yale University

Nature's Metropolis

Chicago and the Great West

CHRISTOPHER HIBBERT

Redcoats and Rebels

The American Revolution
Through British Eyes

WILLIAM S. MCFEELY

University of Georgia

Frederick Douglass

WILLIAM M. FOWLER, JR.

Northeastern University

Under Two Flags

The American Navy in the
Civil War

Paperback

HANS L. TREFOUSSE

City University of New York

Andrew Johnson

A Biography

JOHN MILTON COOPER, JR.

University of Wisconsin

Pivotal Decades

The United States 1900-1920

ROBERT WILLIAM FOGEL

University of Chicago

**Without Consent or
Contract**

The Rise and Fall of
American Slavery

JACK P. GREENE

Johns Hopkins University

Peripheries and Center

Constitutional Development in
the Extended Politics of the
British Empire and the U.S.
1607-1788

ERIC FONER, *Columbia University*

and OLIVIA MAHONEY

Chicago Historical Society

A House Divided

America in the Age of
Lincoln

PAULINE MAIER

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

The Old Revolutionaries

Political Lives in the Age of
Samuel Adams



NORTON

Now Available

The Search for Modern China

Jonathan D. Spence

Yale University

One volume, cloth: \$29.95

"The Search for Modern China will remain unrivaled
for a generation to come."

—John K. Fairbank

Professor Emeritus, *Harvard University*

Adopted at 575 colleges and universities

Western Civilizations

Their History and Their Culture

ELEVENTH EDITION

Robert E. Lerner, Standish Meacham, and
Edward McNall Burns

One-volume cloth: \$36.95

Two-volume paper: \$24.95 each

Accompanied by a full range of ancillary materials

Forthcoming Spring 1991

The End of the European Era

1890 to the Present

FOURTH EDITION

Felix Gilbert, *Institute for Advanced Study*
with David C. Large, *Montana State University*

BOOTHS 3 & 4

Forthcoming February 1991

World Civilizations

Their History and Their Culture

EIGHTH EDITION

Philip Lee Ralph

Robert E. Lerner, *Northwestern University*

Standish Meacham, *University of Texas at Austin*

Edward McNall Burns

World Civilizations has long stood out as the text of choice for its depth and breadth of coverage of non-Western civilizations, its balance of political, social, economic, and cultural history, its careful blend of narrative and analysis, and its clarity and graceful presentation.

The new eighth edition incorporates the suggestions of reviewers and teachers. The most dramatic reworking occurs in the treatments of:

- human beginnings and prehistory
- the ancient Near East and India
- Greek and Hellenistic civilizations
- the pre-Columbian Americas
- South Asia in all periods
- Africa in the Age of Imperialism
- modern China
- the twentieth-century world.

In addition the interconnections among the world's civilizations are explored in more depth than ever before.

Accompanied by a full range of ancillary materials

Stop by our booths or write us to request an examination copy.

W • W • Norton • 500 Fifth Avenue • New York • New York • 10110



NORTON

New and Forthcoming Titles in World History

Clothbound

JEAN LACOUTURE

DeGaulle

The Rebel 1890-1944

ROBERT C. TUCKER

Professor Emeritus,

Princeton University

Stalin in Power

The Revolution from Above,
1928-1941

R. M. KOSTER and

GUILLERMO SANCHEZ BORBON

**In the Time of the
Tyrants**

Panama 1968-90

ROBERT DARNTON

Princeton University

Berlin Journal

1989-1990

ROBIN EDMONDS

The Big Three

Churchill, Roosevelt, and
Stalin in Peace and War

CORRELLI BARNETT

**Engage the Enemy More
Closely**

The Royal Navy in the Second
World War

Paperback

DAVID CLAY LARGE

Montana State University

Between Two Fires

Europe's Path in the 1930s

DAVID CANNADINE

Columbia University

The Pleasures of the Past

ROBERT DARNTON

Princeton University

The Kiss of Lamourette

Reflections in Cultural History

ALEKSANDER WAT

My Century

The Odyssey of a Polish
Intellectual

RICHARD HOUGH and DENIS
RICHARDS

The Battle of Britain

PETER GAY

Yale University

The Freud Reader

KENTUCKY

THE COMET CONNECTION Escape from Hitler's Europe

GEORGE WATT. "The tale of Watt's odyssey is highly suspenseful, with an impact heightened by the account of his return to Belgium in 1984 and 1985 to visit those who had helped him escape—and learn of the bitter price paid by hundreds of members of the Comet Line"—*Publishers Weekly*. 184 pages \$21.00

ARCHIVES OF MEMORY A Soldier Recalls World War II

ALICE and HOWARD HOFFMAN. This ten-year oral history project recalls Howard Hoffman's World War II excursions from Cassino to the Elbe. These are of intrinsic interest to readers who seek a foot soldier's view of those historic events. This engrossing war story breaks new ground for practitioners of oral history. 232 pages \$25.00

AN AMERICAN ILIAD The Story of the Civil War

CHARLES P. ROLAND. A concise yet comprehensive history of the Civil War, written by a distinguished historian of the conflict. Interweaves the story of battles and campaigns with accounts of the major political, economic, diplomatic, social, and cultural events of the epoch and insightful sketches of the leading actors. 288 pages \$30.00

THE PUNDITS British Exploration of Tibet and Central Asia

DEREK WALLER. Drawing on material from the National Archives of India and the India Office Library in London, this book is the first general account of the British-trained native explorers and their important contributions to knowledge of Tibet and Central Asia. 344 pages \$30.00

*Inquiries and major credit card orders, phone 1-800-666-2211. Send mail orders to:
The University Press of Kentucky, P.O. Box 6525, Ithaca, NY 14850*

THE IRON FURNACE A Holocaust Survivor's Story

GEORGE TOPAS. "Topas's moving and probing narrative is an important contribution to Holocaust literature"—*Elie Wiesel*. "A profoundly moving account of faith, love, courage, and endurance"—*Michael Medved*. "This chilling memoir effectively reminds us of the inhumanity with which people treated their fellow humans. Recommended for young adults as well as for Holocaust collections"—*Library Journal*. 304 pages \$26.00

FOUNDATIONS OF THE NAZI POLICE STATE

The Formation of Sipo and SD

GEORGE C. BROWDER. "Sheds new light on Himmler's role as planner, organizer, political strategist, and his position in the complex web of rivalries that laid the foundations of the Nazi police state"—*Publishers Weekly*. 376 pages \$35.00

RELIGION AND THE RADICAL REPUBLICAN MOVEMENT, 1860-1870

VICTOR B. HOWARD. Shows for the first time how church and state interacted on the slavery question during the Civil War and how Christians used public opinion to move Lincoln from a policy of noninterference to the Emancipation Proclamation in 1863. 312 pages \$32.00

A WOMAN'S WAGE Historical Meanings and Social Consequences

ALICE KESSLER-HARRIS. "This may be Kessler-Harris's best work yet. It is sophisticated theoretically and important politically"—*Linda Gordon*. "Full of material that any economist, sociologist, or historian needs to know"—*Barbara R. Bergmann*. 184 pages \$19.00

THE UNIVERSITY PRESS OF KENTUCKY

New Titles in History

Available Now for January Classes!

THE AMERICAN PAGEANT: A History of the Republic

Ninth Edition

Thomas A. Bailey
David M. Kennedy,
Stanford University



1991 Cloth 1024 pages est.

1991 Two-Volume Paper

Volume I: to 1877 560 pages est.

Volume II: since 1865 544 pages est.

*We offer the most complete
supplementary program available.
Stop by and see for yourself!*

David Kennedy's painstaking revision retains all the qualities that have endeared this inimitable textbook to instructors and students alike—its strong chronological foundation, its synthesis of complex analysis into a clear narrative, and its warmth and humor. Up-to-the-minute scholarship informs the entire book, including important reconsideration of the Federalist period, the abolitionist movement, the Civil War, and the social, cultural, economic, and technological transformations of post-1945 America. A fresh new text feature, "Makers of America," comprising eighteen new illustrated essays, offers a stimulating view of the diverse ethnic and racial groups that have enriched American society over the centuries.

THE AMERICAN SPIRIT:

**United States History as Seen by
Contemporaries, Seventh Edition**

Thomas A. Bailey
David M. Kennedy, Stanford University

1991 Two Volume Paper

Volume I: to 1877 464 pages est.

Volume II: since 1865 640 pages est.

*The Major Problems in
American History
series continues for 1991!*

MAJOR PROBLEMS IN THE CIVIL WAR AND RECONSTRUCTION Documents and Essays

Michael Perman,
University of Illinois, Chicago
1991 Paper 640 pages est.

MAJOR PROBLEMS IN THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN WORKERS Documents and Essays

Eileen Boris, Howard University
Nelson N. Lichtenstein,
University of Virginia
1991 Paper 608 pages est.

Recently published in the series:

MAJOR PROBLEMS IN THE HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN SOUTH

Volume I: The Old South

Volume II: The New South

Paul D. Escott, Wake Forest University
David R. Goldfield, University of
North Carolina, Charlotte

MAJOR PROBLEMS IN THE HISTORY OF THE VIETNAM WAR

Robert J. McMahon,
University of Florida

Up-to-date through Summer, 1990!

AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY: A History Third Edition

Revised Volume II: Since 1900

Thomas G. Paterson, and
J. Garry Clifford,
both of the University of Connecticut
Kenneth J. Hagan,
United States Naval Academy
1991 Paper 502 pages est.

From D. C. Heath

The classic Problems in American Civilization series returns!

THE ORIGINS OF THE COLD WAR

Third Edition

Thomas G. Paterson,
University of Connecticut
Robert J. McMahon, University of
Florida

1991 Paper 274 pages est.

Very heavily revised, this classic anthology includes an important essay by the *glasnost*-era Soviet scholar K.V. Pleshakov, "Joseph Stalin's World View," available here for the first time in English translation.

The Problems in European Civilization series continues with new editions in 1991!

PETER THE GREAT TRANSFORMS RUSSIA

Third Edition

James Cracraft,
University of Illinois, Chicago

THE OUTBREAK OF WORLD WAR I

Fifth Edition

Holger H. Herwig, University of Calgary

Stop by the D.C. Heath Booth!

For more information
or to order examination copies,
call toll-free (800) 235-3565
or write:

D. C. Heath and Company
College Division / 125 Spring Street
Lexington, MA 02173

Introducing an important new series of primary source collections, Sources in Modern History

ANTISEMITISM IN MODERN TIMES

An Anthology of Texts

Richard S. Levy,
University of Illinois, Chicago
A comprehensive collection of texts documenting the rise of modern antisemitism since the nineteenth century

1492: DISCOVERY, INVASION, ENCOUNTER—

Sources and Interpretations

Marvin Lunenfeld, SUNY at Fredonia
An exciting examination of Columbus's discoveries and their implications for world history

Already the national favorite!

THE ENDURING VISION:

A History
of the American
People

Paul Boyer,

University of
Wisconsin, Madison

Clifford E. Clark, Jr.,

Carleton College

Joseph F. Kett, University of Virginia

Thomas L. Purvis

Harvard Sitkoff, University of
New Hampshire

Nancy Woloch, Barnard College

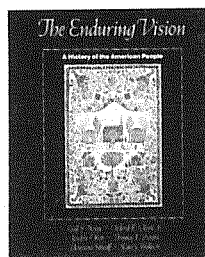
1990 Cloth 1159 pages

1990 Two-Volume Paper

Volume I: to 1877 565 pages

Volume II: since 1865 632 pages

We offer the most complete supplementary program available. Stop by and see for yourself!



LSU Press

Booths 103 & 104

Race and History

Selected Essays, 1938–1988

John Hope Franklin

\$29.95

Race, Class, and Politics in Southern History

Essays in Honor of

Robert F. Durden

Edited by *Jeffrey J. Crow, Paul D.*

Escott, and Charles L. Flynn, Jr.

\$35.00

The Anti-Redeemers

Hill-Country Political Dissenters

in the Lower South from

Redemption to Populism

Michael R. Hyman

\$39.95, cloth; \$16.95, paper

The Proletarianizing of the Fonctionnaires

Civil Service Workers and the

Labor Movement Under the

Third Republic

Judith Wishnia

\$47.50, cloth; \$16.95, paper

Reform and Insurrection in Bourbon New Granada and Peru

Edited by *John R. Fisher, Allan J.*

Kuethie, and Anthony McFarlane

Illustrated

\$47.50, cloth; \$16.95, paper

A New Andalucia and a Way to the Orient

The American Southeast During the Sixteenth Century

Paul E. Hoffman

Illustrated

\$42.50

Black, White, and Southern

Race Relations and Southern

Culture, 1940 to the Present

David R. Goldfield

Illustrated

\$24.95

Slavery Attacked

Southern Slaves and Their

Allies, 1619–1865

Merton L. Dillon

\$39.95, cloth; \$16.95, paper

Racial Violence in Kentucky 1865–1940

Lynchings, Mob Rule, and

“Legal Lynchings”

George C. Wright

Illustrated

\$32.50

Agrarianism and Reconstruction Politics

The Southern Homestead Act

Michael L. Lanza

\$22.50

Crime and Criminal Justice Under the Third Republic

The Shame of Marianne

Benjamin F. Martin

\$39.95

Theodore Roosevelt's Caribbean

The Panama Canal, the Monroe

Doctrine, and the Latin

American Context

Richard H. Collin

\$45.00

The Desacralization of the French Monarchy in the Eighteenth Century

Jeffrey W. Merrick

\$27.50

LSU Press

Booths 103 & 104

Earl K. Long

The Saga of Uncle Earl
and Louisiana Politics

*Michael L. Kurtz and
Morgan D. Peoples*

Illustrated
\$24.95

The Louisiana Governors

From Iberville to Edwards

Edited by *Joseph G. Dawson III*

Illustrated
\$29.95

A History of French Louisiana, Volume V

The Company of the Indies
1723-1731

Marcel Giraud

Translated by *Brian Pearce*
\$47.50

A. Philip Randolph, Pioneer of the Civil Rights Movement

Paula F. Pfeffer
\$29.95

Handbook on German Military Forces

U.S. War Department
With an Introduction by

Stephen E. Ambrose
Illustrated
\$39.95

Western Rivermen, 1763-1861

Ohio and Mississippi Boatmen
and the Myth of the Alligator
Horse

Michael Allen
Illustrated
\$25.00

Joshua Leavitt, Evangelical Abolitionist

Hugh Davis
\$35.00

Desegregating the Altar

The Josephites and the Struggle
for Black Priests, 1871-1960

Stephen J. Ochs
Illustrated
\$39.95

New in Paper

The Creation of Confederate Nationalism

Ideology and Identity in the
Civil War South

Drew Gilpin Faust

Illustrated
\$6.95, paper

Yankee Saints and Southern Sinners

Bertram Wyatt-Brown
\$8.95, paper

The Legacy of Andrew Jackson

Essays on Democracy, Indian
Removal, and Slavery

Robert V. Remini
\$6.95, paper

North Carolina Planters and Their Children, 1800-1860

Jane Turner Censer
\$9.95, paper

CAPTURING MORE THAN

NEW, IN PAPER!

The Politics of Partition

King Abdullah, The Zionists and Palestine, 1921-1951

Avi Shlaim

This abridged edition of *Collusion Across the Jordan* is an account of the controversial, secret Arab-Zionist agreement to partition Palestine.

Let History Judge

The Origins and Consequences of Stalinism

Revised and Expanded Edition

Roy Medvedev

Translated by George Shriver

"This is a new and enlarged volume, chock full of material not to be found anywhere else.... [Medvedev] has but one goal, the truth." — *Foreign Affairs*

Gender and the Politics of History

Joan Wallach Scott

Roman Civilization: Selected Readings

Third Edition

Volume 1: The Roman Republic and the

Principate of Augustus

Volume 2: The Roman Empire

Naphtali Lewis and Meyer Reinhold

A classic work, now in a new and revised edition.

The Body and Society

Men, Women, and Sexual Renunciation in Early Christianity

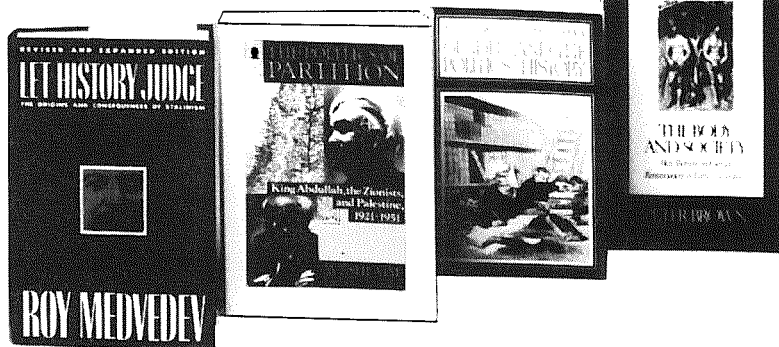
Peter Brown

Permanent Exiles

Essays on the Intellectual Migration from Germany to America

Martin Jay

"Fifteen masterly essays..." — *American Historical Review*



NEW CLOTHBOUND TITLES:

Constitutionalism, Democracy, and Foreign Affairs *Louis Henkin*

The Specter of Neutralism The United States and the Emergence of the Third World, *H. W. Brands, Jr.*, *Columbia Studies in Contemporary American History*

Because of Their Faith CALCAV and Religious Opposition to the Vietnam War, *Mitchell K. Hall*, *Columbia Studies in Contemporary American History*

The Documentary History of the Supreme Court of the United States, 1789-1800 Volume III: The Justices on Circuit, 1795-1800, *Edited by Maeva Marcus*

Masters to Managers Historical and Comparative Perspectives on American Employers, *Edited by Sanford Jacoby*
Red Forge The Soviet Military Industry Since 1965, *Peter Almquist*

Brothers Against the Raj A Biography of Indian Nationalists Sarad and Subhas Chandra Bose, *Leonard Gordon*

Pursuit of Heresy Rabbi Moses Hagiz and the Sabbatian Controversy, *Elisheva Carlebach*

A Wollstonecraft Anthology *Edited by Janet M. Todd*

SEE THESE AND OTHER NEW TITLES AT BOOTHS 99 and 100

A PIECE OF HISTORY

Adapting to Abundance Jewish Immigrants, Mass Consumption, and the Search for American Identity

Andrew R. Heinze

Arguing that before World War I East European Jews found the most expeditious entryway into American society as consumers and entrepreneurs, this is the first large-scale analysis to focus on habits of consumption. *The Columbia History of Urban Life.* (cloth only)

Napoleon

George Lefebvre

Volume 1: From 18 Brumaire to Tilsit, 1799-1807

Translated by Henry F. Stockhold

Volume 2: From Tilsit to Waterloo, 1807-1815

Translated by J.E. Anderson

Making History

The American Left and the American Mind

Richard Flacks

"A sweeping reinterpretation of 'the left tradition in American history,' from the 19th century to the present, together with proposals for the revitalization of that tradition."

—The New York Times Book Review

BACK IN PRINT! RECORDS OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION SERIES:

Medieval Trade in the Mediterranean World

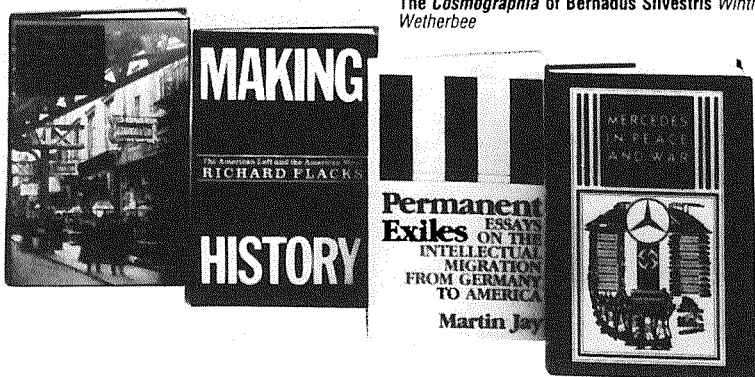
Illustrative Documents, Translated, with Introductions and Notes by Robert S. Lopez and Irving W. Raymond

The Correspondence of Pope Gregory VII Selected Letters From the Registrum Ephraim Emerton

Medieval Handbooks for Penance A Translation of the Principal Libri Poenitentiales John T. McNeill and Helena M. Gamer

Commentary on The Dream of Scipio by Macrobius William Harris Stahl

The Cosmographia of Bernadus Silvestris Winthrop Wetherbee



The German Question The Stalin Note of 1952 and the Problem of Reunification, Rolf Steininger, Translated by Jane T. Hedges, Edited by Mark Cioch

Mercedes in Peace and War German Automobile Workers, 1903-1945 Bernard P. Bellon

A History of Housing in New York City Richard A. Plunz, *The Columbia History of Urban Life*

New Towns in the New World Images and Perceptions of the Nineteenth-Century Urban Frontier, David Hamer, *The Columbia History of Urban Life*

The Population of Palestine Population Statistics of the Late Ottoman Period and the Mandate, Justin McCarthy, *Institute of Palestine Studies Series*

The Camel and the Wheel Richard W. Bulliet, With a New Preface by the Author

Anarchism and Chinese Political Culture Peter Zarrow, *Studies of the East Asian Institute*

The Great Powers in East Asia Warren I. Cohen and Akira Iriye, *The United States and Pacific Asia*

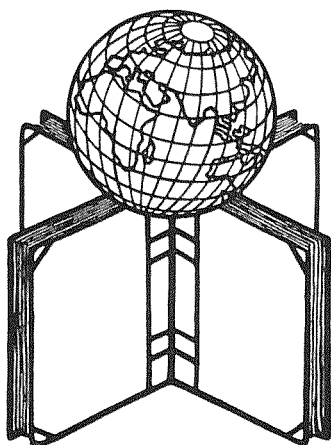
To the People James Yen and Village China, Charles W. Hayford, *The United States and Pacific Asia*

To order a book or to request a 60-day examination copy, write

 **COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS**

Dent. E30. 136 South Broadway, Irvington, NY 10533

GEORGIA Brings You a World of History



Dawning of the Cold War The United States' Quest for Order

*Randall B. Woods and
Howard Jones*
9 illustrations. \$35.00 cloth;
\$14.95 paper

You Call This Living? A Collection of East European Political Jokes

C. Banc and Alan Dundes
\$25.00 cloth; \$9.95 paper

Somewhat More Independent The End of Slavery in New York City, 1770-1810

Shane White
\$35.00 cloth
Available February 1991

Heroes and Villains Selected Essays

R. W. Johnson
\$29.95 cloth

A Home-Concealed Woman The Diaries of Magnolia

Wynn Le Guin, 1901-1913
Edited by Charles A. Le Guin
Foreword by Ursula K. Le Guin
8 illustrations. \$24.95 cloth

**Images of Faith
Expressionism, Catholic
Folk Art, and the
Industrial Revolution**
Helena Waddy Lepovitz
22 illustrations. \$40.00 cloth
Available February 1991

**Poetry and Ideology in
Revolutionary Connecticut**
William C. Dowling
\$25.00 cloth; \$12.00 paper

**Biodegradable Man
Selected Essays by
Milton Mayer**
Edited by Leone Stein
*Foreword
by Stanley W. Lindberg*
\$24.95 cloth

**The Great Language Panic
and Other Essays in
Cultural History**
Robert Erwin
\$19.95 cloth

**Virtue's Hero
Emerson, Antislavery,
and Reform**
Len Gougeon
\$45.00 cloth

**Democracy Delayed
Congressional
Reapportionment and Urban-
Rural Conflict in the 1920s**
Charles W. Eagles
\$25.00 cloth

***The United States
and the Americas Series***

***Cuba and the United States
Ties of Singular Intimacy***

Louis A. Pérez, Jr.

\$30.00 cloth; \$15.00 paper

***Chile and the United States
Empires in Conflict***

William F. Sater

2 maps. \$30.00 cloth;

\$15.00 paper

Available February 1991

America and the Americas

The United States in the

Western Hemisphere

Lester D. Langley

\$30.00 cloth; \$15.00 paper

***Medieval Women and the
Sources of Medieval History***

Edited by Joel T. Rosenthal

\$45.00 cloth; \$20.00 paper

Michael Manley

The Making of a Leader

Darrell E. Levi

31 illustrations. \$29.95 cloth

Keeping Time

***Memory, Nostalgia,
and the Art of History***

Peter N. Carroll

\$24.95 cloth

Miss You

***The World War II Letters of
Barbara Wooddall Taylor and
Charles E. Taylor***

Judy Barrett Litoff, David

C. Smith, Barbara Wooddall

Taylor, and Charles E. Taylor

48 illustrations. \$24.95 cloth

Located Lives

Place and Idea in

Southern Autobiography

Edited by J. Bill Berry

\$28.00 cloth; \$14.00 paper

Carolina Cavalier

The Life and Mind of

James Johnston Pettigrew

Clyde N. Wilson

9 illustrations. \$35.00 cloth

***Some Account of the Design of
the Trustees for establishing
Colonies in America***

James Edward Oglethorpe

Edited by Rodney M. Baine and

Phinzy Spalding

\$25.00 cloth

The Journal of

Archibald C. McKinley

Edited by Robert L. Humphries

Introduction by Russell Duncan

2 maps. \$30.00 cloth

A History of Georgia

Second Edition

Kenneth Coleman, General Editor

\$35.00 cloth; \$18.00 paper

Exemplary Elders

David Levin

\$19.95 cloth



Booths 54-55

**The University of GEORGIA Press
Athens, Georgia 30602**

New in Paperback from GEORGIA



Wind Over Sand
*The Diplomacy of
Franklin Roosevelt*
Frederick W. Marks III
17 illustrations. \$18.00 paper

Proslavery
*A History of the Defense
of Slavery in America,
1701-1840*
Larry E. Tise
66 illustrations. \$20.00 paper

"Dear Master"
Letters of a Slave Family
Edited by Randall M. Miller
\$15.95 paper

**The American College
and University**
A History
Frederick Rudolph
Foreword by John R. Thelin
\$35.00 cloth; \$15.00 paper

Ely
An Autobiography
Ely Green
Foreword by Bertram Wyatt-
Brown, Introduction by
Lillian Smith, Afterword by
Arthur Ben Chitty
\$14.95 paper

**The Afro-American Tradition
in Decorative Arts**
John Michael Vlach
196 illustrations
\$50.00 cloth; \$19.95 paper

Booths 54-55

The University of
GEORGIA Press
Athens, Georgia 30602

Nebraska Deals in History

So Much to Be Done

Women Settlers on the Mining and Ranching Frontier

Edited by Ruth B. Moynihan,
Susan Armitage, and Christiane Fischer
Dichamp

xxii, 326 pages, \$12.95 pa, \$32.50 cl

Yosemite

The Embattled Wilderness

By Alfred Runte

xii, 271 pages, \$24.95

Catlin and His Contemporaries

The Politics of Patronage

By Brian W. Dippie

xx, 569 pages, \$50.00

The Popular Mood of America, 1860-1890

By Lewis O. Saum

x, 284 pages, \$40.00

Astoria and Empire

By James P. Ronda

xiv, 400 pages, \$25.00

World War II and the West

Reshaping the Economy

By Gerald D. Nash

xiv, 312 pages, \$32.50

The Cherokees

A Population History

By Russell Thornton

ca. 250 pages, \$35.00

Atlas of American Indian Affairs

By Francis Paul Prucha

ca. 256 pages, \$47.50

The Heritage of the Conquistadors

Ruling Classes in Central America from Conquest to the Sandinistas

By Samuel Z. Stone

ca. 256 pages, \$35.00

The Mexican Empire of Iturbide

By Timothy E. Anna

xii, 286 pages, \$39.50

History of the Art of War

By Hans Delbrück

Translated by Walter J. Renfro, Jr.

Volume I, 604 pages, \$16.95

Volume II, 505 pages, \$15.95

Volume III, 604 pages, \$19.95

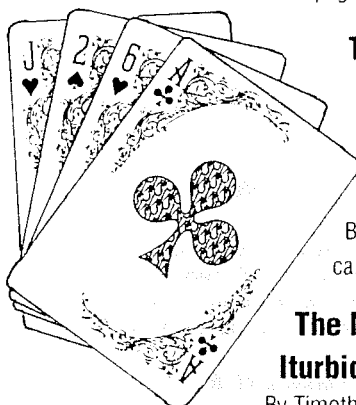
Volume IV, 500 pages, \$15.95

The Mexican Revolution

By Alan Knight

Volume I, xxiv, 619 pages, \$14.50

Volume II, xxvi, 679 pages, \$15.50



Davidson

THE AMERICAN HISTORY SERIES

Edited by John Hope Franklin and A. S. Eisenstadt

FORTHCOMING

From Isolation to War, 1931-1941

SECOND EDITION

Justus D. Doenecke, New College of the University of South Florida and John E. Wilz, Indiana University

(Published in 1990)

African Americans in the Colonial Era: From African Origins through the American Revolution

Donald R. Wright, State University of New York—College at Cortland

Farewell, My Nation

The American Indian and the United States, 1820-1890

Philip Weeks, Kent State University

The Coming of the Civil War, 1837-1861

John Niven, The Claremont Graduate School

FORTHCOMING

The Wilson Era: Essays in Honor of Arthur S. Link

Edited by John Milton Cooper, University of Wisconsin—Madison and Charles Neu, Brown University

The Growing of America, 1789-1848

SECOND EDITION

Raymond H. Robinson, Northeastern University

The Modern World Economy:

Theories and Policies in Historical Perspective

Johannes Overbeek, University of the Virgin Islands

Makers of Modern Culture:

Five Twentieth-Century Thinkers

Roland N. Stromberg, University of Wisconsin—Milwaukee

The Immense Majesty:

A History of Rome and the Roman Empire

Thomas W. Africa, State University of New York at Binghamton

Now in paperback.

(Published in 1990)

The History of Texas

Robert Calvert Arnold De León

Louisiana: A History

SECOND EDITION

Edited by Bennett H. Wall Light Townsend Cummins, Joe Gray Taylor, William Ivy Hair, Mark T. Carleton, Michael Kurtz

The Golden State: California History and Government

THIRD EDITION

Andrew Rolle John S. Gaines

Harlan Davidson, Inc.

3110 North Arlington Heights, Road
Arlington Heights, Illinois 60004-1592

Booths 78 and 79

VISIT LONGMAN IN BOOTHS 124 AND 125 COME SEE WHAT'S NEW FOR 1991!

A World in Flames

A Short History of the Second World War in Europe and Asia 1939-1945

Martin Kitchen

377 pages (est.) paper 78605

The Italian Renaissance

The Origins of Intellectual and Artistic Change Before the Reformation

John Stephens

320 pages paper 78576

Politics in Western Europe Today

Perspectives, Policies and Problems since 1980

D.W. Urwin and W.E. Paterson, eds.

299 pages paper 78499

Ruling Britannia

A Political History of Britain

1688-1988

Glyn Williams and John Ramsden

547 pages paper 78503

The Near East Since the First World War

M.E. Yapp

528 pages (est.) paper 78651

The Climax of Capitalism

The United States Economy in the Twentieth Century

Tom Kemp

288 pages (est.) paper 78597

Victorian Values

Personalities and Perspectives in 19th Century Society

Gordon Marsden, ed.

284 pages paper 78418



NEW EDITIONS OF
ACCLAIMED TEXTS...

The Making of Russian Absolutism, 1613-1801 2/E

David Duker

256 pages (est.) paper 78647

Black Leadership in America

From Booker T. Washington to

Jesse Jackson, 2/E

John White

232 pages paper 78648

King Stephen 3/E

R.H.C. Davis

178 pages paper 78490

Caribbean Story

Book One: Foundations

Book Two: The Inheritors 2/E

William Claypole and John Robottom

One: 224 pages paper 78486

Two: 224 pages paper 78487



HISTORY

SOLDIERS IN THE PROLETARIAN DICTATORSHIP

*The Red Army and the
Soviet Socialist State,
1917-1930*

By MARK VON HAGEN.
Studies of the Harriman
Institute. \$29.95

DAUGHTERS OF THE SHTETL

*Life and Labor in the
Immigrant Generation*

By SUSAN A. GLENN. \$29.95

BLACKBOARD UNIONS

*The AFT and the NEA,
1900-1980*

By MARJORIE MURPHY.
\$28.95

SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF LABOR

*Class and Clerical Work in
Turn-of-the-Century
Pittsburgh*

By ILEEN A. DEVAULT.
\$21.50

THE HELLENISTIC STOA

*Political Thought and
Action*

By ANDREW ERSKINE.
\$37.50

CARD SHARPS, DREAM BOOKS, & BUCKET SHOPS

*Gambling in 19th-Century
America*

By ANN FABIAN. \$24.95

PATRICIANS AND PLEBEIANS

*The Origin of the Roman
State*

By RICHARD E. MITCHELL.
\$27.95

HOMER AND THE SACRED CITY

By STEPHEN SCULLY. *Myth
and Poetics*. \$32.95

THE GERMAN NUCLEAR DILEMMA

By JEFFREY BOUTWELL.
*Cornell Studies in Security
Affairs*. \$29.95

IRANIAN POLITICS AND RELIGIOUS MODERNISM

*The Liberation Movement
of Iran under the Shah
and Khomeini*

By H. E. CHEHABI. \$29.95

QUESTIONS CONCERNING THE LAW OF NATURE

By JOHN LOCKE. Edited and
translated by ROBERT
HORWITZ, JENNY STRAUSS
CLAY, and DISKIN CLAY.
\$29.95

ALONE TOGETHER

*A History of New York's
Early Apartments*

By ELIZABETH COLLINS
CROMLEY. \$24.95

THE ROOTS OF RURAL CAPITALISM

*Western Massachusetts,
1780-1860*

By CHRISTOPHER CLARK.
\$32.50

THE BUSINESS OF BREEDING

*Hybrid Corn in Illinois,
1890-1940*

By DEBORAH FITZGERALD.
\$29.95

THE "LOWER SORT"

*Philadelphia's Laboring
People, 1750-1800*

By BILLY G. SMITH. \$34.50

NOT OF WOMAN BORN

*Representations of
Caesarean Birth in
Medieval and Renaissance
Culture*

By RENATE BLUMENFELD-
KOSINSKI. \$27.95

C O R N E L L

FROM CORNELL

ISLE OF THE SAINTS

Monastic Settlement and Christian Community in Early Ireland

By LISA M. BITEL. \$28.95

RECLAIMING THE SACRED

Lay Religion and Popular Politics in Revolutionary France

By SUZANNE DESAN. *The Wilder House Series in Politics, History, and Culture.* \$33.50

CHRISTIANIZING DEATH

The Creation of a Ritual Process in Early Medieval Europe

By FREDERICK S. PAXTON. \$31.50

"IN HIS IMAGE AND LIKENESS"

Political Iconography and Religious Change in Regensburg, 1500-1600

By KRISTIN ELDYSS SORENSEN ZAPALAC. \$29.95

BERKELEY'S REVOLUTION IN VISION

By MARGARET ATHERTON. \$29.95

HISTORY AND MODERNITY IN THE THOUGHT OF THOMAS HOBBS

By ROBERT P. KRAYNAK. \$28.50

AN AGE IN MOTION

Popular Radicalism in Java, 1912-1926

By TAKASHI SHIRAISHI. *Asia East by South.* \$34.95

OPIUM TO JAVA

Revenue Farming and Chinese Enterprise in Colonial Indonesia, 1860-1910

By JAMES R. RUSH. *Asia East by South.* \$34.95

MARCOS AGAINST THE CHURCH

Economic Development and Political Repression in the Philippines

By ROBERT L. YOUNGBLOOD. \$26.95

OPIUM AND EMPIRE

Chinese Society in Colonial Singapore, 1800-1910

By CARL A. TROCKI. *Asia East by South.* \$39.95

HEADLESS HISTORY

Nineteenth-Century French Historiography of the Revolution

By LINDA ORR. \$28.95

THE LUTHERAN CHURCH AND THE EAST GERMAN STATE

Political Conflict and Change under Ulbricht and Honecker

By ROBERT F. GOECKEL. \$39.95

A SUBSTITUTE FOR VICTORY

The Politics of Peacemaking at the Korean Armistice Talks

By ROSEMARY FOOT. *Cornell Studies in Security Affairs.* \$32.50

These titles and others at our display at booths 33 & 34



124 Roberts Place / Ithaca, NY 14850

UNIVERSITY PRESS



NEW

GEORGE WASHINGTON

The Making of an American Symbol

By BARRY SCHWARTZ.
\$12.95 paper

BELL

Alexander Graham Bell and the Conquest of Solitude

By ROBERT V. BRUCE.
\$39.95 cloth, \$12.95 paper

INVISIBLE IMMIGRANTS

The Adaptation of English and Scottish Immigrants in Nineteenth-Century America

By CHARLOTTE ERICKSON.
Documents in American Social History. \$14.95 paper

OLD LABOR AND NEW IMMIGRANTS IN AMERICAN POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT

Union, Party, and State, 1875-1920

By GWENDOLYN MINK.
\$11.95 paper

WOMEN, WAR, AND WORK

The Impact of World War I on Women Workers in the United States

By MAURINE WEINER GREENWALD. *With a new preface by the author.* \$10.95 paper

LANGUAGE AND POWER

Exploring Political Cultures in Indonesia

By BENEDICT R. O' G. ANDERSON. *The Wilder House Series in Politics, History, and Culture.* \$44.95 cloth, \$14.95 paper

THE FREUDIAN LEFT

Wilhelm Reich, Geza Roheim, Herbert Marcuse

By PAUL ROBINSON. *With a new preface by the author.* \$9.95 paper

THE ROMANTIC FOUNDATIONS OF THE AMERICAN RENAISSANCE

By LEON CHAI. \$12.95 paper

FEMINISM IN THE LABOR MOVEMENT

Women and the United Auto Workers, 1935-1975

By NANCY F. GABIN. \$31.95 cloth, \$12.95 paper

PEOPLE OF PARADOX

An Inquiry Concerning the Origins of American Civilization

By MICHAEL KAMMEN.
\$12.95 paper

MANHOOD AND THE AMERICAN RENAISSANCE

By DAVID LEVERENZ. \$12.95 paper

MANIFEST DESIGN

Anxious Aggrandizement in Late Jacksonian America

By THOMAS R. HIETALA.
\$12.95 paper

POWER, PROTECTION, AND FREE TRADE

International Sources of U.S. Commercial Strategy, 1887-1939

By DAVID A. LAKE. *Cornell Studies in Political Economy.* \$11.95 paper

REPUBLICANISM AND BOURGEOIS RADICALISM

Political Ideology in Late Eighteenth-Century England and America

By ISAAC KRAMNICK.
\$42.50 cloth, \$14.95 paper

BALANCED BUDGETS AND AMERICAN POLITICS

By JAMES D. SAVAGE.
\$12.95 paper

CORNELL

PAPERBACKS

RENAISSANCE FEMINISM

Literary Texts and Political Models

By CONSTANCE JORDAN.

\$42.50 cloth, \$12.95 paper

MEPHISTOPHELES

The Devil in the Modern World

By JEFFREY BURTON

RUSSELL. \$12.95 paper

THE ARCHIDAMIAN WAR

By DONALD KAGAN. \$12.95 paper

DISCOURSE/ COUNTER-DISCOURSE

The Theory and Practice of Symbolic Resistance in Nineteenth-Century France

By RICHARD TERDIMAN.

\$12.95 paper

THE POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY OF MONTAIGNE

By DAVID LEWIS SCHAEFER.

\$41.50 cloth, \$13.95 paper

STATE INTERVENTION IN MEDICAL CARE

Consequences for Britain, France, Sweden, and the United States, 1890-1970

By J. ROGERS

HOLLINGSWORTH, JERALD HAGE, and ROBERT A.

HANNEMAN. \$46.50 cloth, \$15.95 paper

MOSCOW, GERMANY, AND THE WEST FROM KHRUSHCHEV TO GORBACHEV

By MICHAEL J. SODARO.

\$49.95 cloth, \$15.95 paper

HISTORY OF PEASANT REVOLTS

The Social Roots of Rebellion in Early Modern France

By YVES-MARIE BERCÉ.

Translated by AMANDA WHITMORE. \$57.50 cloth, \$18.95 paper

THE FRUITS OF FASCISM

Postwar Prosperity in Historical Perspective

By SIMON REICH. Cornell Studies in Political Economy.

\$42.50 cloth, \$14.95 paper

ON THE STUDY METHODS OF OUR TIME

By GIAMBATTISTA

VICO. Translated and with introduction and notes by

ELIO GIANTURCO. With a new preface by DONALD

PHILLIP VERENE and

Verene's translation of "The Academies and the Relation between Philosophy and Eloquence". \$24.95 cloth,

\$6.95 paper

These titles and others at our display at booths 33 & 34

MACHINES AS THE MEASURE OF MEN

Science, Technology, and Ideologies of Western Dominance

By MICHAEL ADAS. \$14.95

paper, \$29.95 cloth

WRITING FROM HISTORY

The Rhetoric of Exemplarity in Renaissance Literature

By TIMOTHY HAMPTON.

\$42.95 cloth, \$12.95 paper

STATE AND SOCIETY IN MEDIEVAL EUROPE

Gwynedd and Languedoc under Outside Rule

By JAMES B. GIVEN. *The Wilder House Series in Politics, History, and Culture.* \$37.95 cloth, \$15.95 paper



124 Roberts Place / Ithaca, NY 14850

UNIVERSITY PRESS



New Edition!

AMERICAN HISTORY: A SURVEY

EIGHTH EDITION

Alan Brinkley, Graduate Center, *CUNY*;
Richard N. Current, Professor Emeritus, *University of North
Carolina, Greensboro*; the late T. Harry Williams;
Frank Freidel, Professor Emeritus, Bullitt Professor of History,
University of Washington, Charles Warren Professor of History,
Harvard University

Combined edition: 015026-5; Volume I (to 1877): 015027-3;

Volume I (since 1865): 015028-1

Study Guide (by Harvey H. Jackson, *Jacksonville State University*;

Bradley R. Rice, *Clayton State College*) Volume I: 015029-X;

Volume II: 015030-3

**NATION OF NATIONS:
A NARRATIVE HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLIC**
James West Davidson; William E. Gienapp, *Harvard University*;
Christine Leigh Heyrman, *University of Delaware*;
Mark H. Lytle, *Bard College*; Michael B. Stoff, *University of Texas, Austin*
Combined edition: 557213-3; Volume I (to 1877): 557198-6
Volume II (since 1865): 557202-8
Study Guide: Volume I: 557210-9; Volume II: 557214-1

NEW!
**THE MANHATTAN PROJECT:
A DOCUMENTARY INTRODUCTION TO THE ATOMIC AGE**
Michael B. Stoff, *University of Texas, Austin*
557209-5

ORDEAL BY FIRE: THE CIVIL WAR AND RECONSTRUCTION
James M. McPherson, *Princeton University*

Combined edition: 553672-2; Volume I (The Coming of War): 553947-0;
Volume II (The Civil War): 553949-7; Volume III (Reconstruction): 553951-9

THE AMERICAN RECORD: IMAGES OF THE NATION'S PAST, 2/e
Edited by William Graebner, *State University of New York, Fredonia*,
and Leonard Richards, *University of Massachusetts, Amherst*.
Volume I (to 1877): 553881-4; Volume II (since 1865): 553855-5





NEW!



THE AMERICAN SOUTH A History

William J. Cooper, Jr.
Louisiana State University
Thomas E. Terrill
University of South Carolina

Combined edition: 063743-1

Volume I: 063741-5

Volume II: 063742-3

NEW!

AN AMERICAN ILIAD The Story of The Civil War

Charles P. Roland
University of Kentucky, *Emeritus*
053594-9

NEW!

RUNNING FOR FREEDOM Civil Rights and Black Politics in America Since 1941

Steven F. Lawson
University of South Florida

556975-2





NEW EDITION!

**AMERICA, RUSSIA,
AND THE COLD WAR, 6/e**

Walter LaFeber, *Cornell University*

557557-4

**RUSSIA, THE SOVIET UNION,
AND THE UNITED STATES
An Interpretive History, 2/e**

John Lewis Gaddis, *Ohio University*

557258-3

**OVER THERE
The Story of America's
First Great Overseas Crusade
*Revised Edition***

Frank Freidel, Professor Emeritus, Bullitt Professor of History, *University of Washington*

Charles Warren Professor of History, *Harvard University*

557036-X

**TO REASON WHY
The Debate about the Causes of
U.S. Involvement in the Vietnam War**

Jeffrey P. Kimball, *Miami University*

557132-3

**VIETNAM
Anthology and Guide to a Television History**

Edited by Steven Cohen

554429-6

**AMERICA'S LONGEST WAR
The United States and Vietnam, 1950-1975, 2/e**

George C. Herring, *University of Kentucky*

554795-3

For more information...

please contact your local McGraw-Hill representative or write:
McGraw-Hill College Division, Comp Processing and Control,
P.O. Box 441, Hightstown, NJ 08520.





New Edition Available in December!



THE WESTERN EXPERIENCE, 5/e

Mortimer Chambers, *University of California, Los Angeles*
Raymond Grew, *University of Michigan*; David Herlihy, *Brown University*
Theodore K. Rabb, *Princeton University*; Isser Woloch, *Columbia University*

Combined edition: 010616-9

Volume I of II (to 1715): 010617-7; Volume II of II (since 1600): 010618-5

Volume I of III (Antiquity to the Middle Ages): 010619-3

Volume II of III (The Early Modern Period): 010620-7

Volume III of III (The Modern Period): 010621-5

Study Guide and Readings by Dennis Sherman

John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Volume I: 010622-3; Volume II: 010623-1

New Edition Available in November!

WESTERN CIVILIZATION Images and Interpretations, 3/e

Dennis Sherman, *John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY*

Volume I: 056781-6; Volume II: 056782-4

From the Renaissance to the Present: 056783-2

A SHORT HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION, 7/e

Dennis Sherman, *John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY*

John B. Harrison, late Professor Emeritus of History, *Michigan State University*

Richard E. Sullivan, *Michigan State University*, Emeritus

Combined edition: 557080-7

Volume I (to 1776): 557084-4; Volume II (since 1600): 557088-2

WESTERN SOCIETIES A Documentary History

Brian Tierney, *Cornell University*, and Joan Scott, *Institute for Advanced Study*

Volume I: 554255-2; Volume II: 554257-9





NEW EDITION!

ROOTS OF THE WESTERN TRADITION

A Short History of the Ancient World, 5/e

C. Warren Hollister, *University of California, Santa Barbara*

029607-3

MEDIEVAL EUROPE

A Short History, 6/e

C. Warren Hollister, *University of California, Santa Barbara*

557141-2

NOW IN PAPERBACK!

WHY THE CRIMEAN WAR?

A Cautionary Tale

Norman Rich, *Brown University*

052255-3

OPERA MULIEBRIA

Women and Work in Medieval Europe

David Herlihy, *Brown University*

557744-5

TOWARD THE MODERN ECONOMY

Early Industry in Europe, 1500-1800

Myron P. Gutmann, *University of Texas, Austin*

554768-6

**THE CULTURAL MEANING
OF THE SCIENTIFIC REVOLUTION**

Margaret C. Jacob, *Dean of Eugene Lang College,
The New School for Social Research*

554361-3





A HISTORY OF THE MODERN WORLD, 6/e

R. R. Palmer, Professor Emeritus, *Yale University*
Joel Colton, *Duke University*

Combined edition: 554477-6

Volume I (to 1815): 554486-5; Volume II (since 1815): 554487-3

Study Guide by Joel Colton: 554484-9

THE TWENTIETH CENTURY A Brief Global History, 3/e

Richard Goff, Walter Moss, Janice Terry, and Jiu-Hwa Upshur,
all of *Eastern Michigan University*

023536-8

JAPAN

The Story of a Nation, 4/e

Edwin O. Reischauer, *Harvard University*, Emeritus

557074-2

FEUDALISM IN JAPAN, 2/e

Peter Duus, *Stanford University*

553625-0

THE INTELLECTUAL FOUNDATIONS OF CHINA, 2/e

Frederick W. Mote, *Emeritus of Princeton University*

554030-4

CHINA'S STRUGGLE TO MODERNIZE, 2/e

Michael Gasster, *Rutgers University*

554407-5

THE MIDDLE EAST

A History, 4/e

Sidney Nettleton Fisher, late professor of *The Ohio State University*
William Ochsenwald, *Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University*

557262-1

For more information...

please contact your local McGraw-Hill representative or write:
McGraw-Hill College Division, Comp Processing and Control,
P.O. Box 441, Hightstown, NJ 08520.



VIRGINIA

Booth 17

ADMIRAL OF THE AMAZON

*John Randolph Tucker, His
Confederate Colleagues, and Peru*

David P. Werlich

\$29.95

"WITH THE HAMMER OF TRUTH"

*James Thomson Callender and
America's Early National Heroes*

Michael Durey

\$28.50

INCIDENTS OF MY LIFE

*Edmund Ruffin's
Autobiographical Essays*

Edited by

David F. Allmendinger, Jr.

Virginia Historical Society

\$38.50

THAT GENTLE STRENGTH

*Historical Perspectives on
Women in Christianity*

Edited, with an Introduction

by Lynda L. Coon, Katherine J.

Haldane, and Elisabeth W. Sommer

\$35.00 cloth \$14.95 paper

SARAH JANE FOSTER, TEACHER OF THE FREEDMEN

A Diary and Letters

Edited by Wayne E. Reilly

With a Foreword by Jacqueline Jones

\$35.00 cloth \$12.95 paper

PRINTING, POLITICS, AND THE PEOPLE

Robert A. Gross

American Antiquarian Society

\$8.95 paper

Back in Print

FREEDOM SUMMER

Sally Belfrage

Foreword by Robert P. Moses

Carter G. Woodson Institute

Series in Black Studies

\$9.95 paper

THE LONG DAY

*The Story of a New York
Working Girl*

Dorothy Richardson

With a new Introduction by

Cindy Sondik Aron

\$9.95 paper

THE WOMAN CITIZEN

Social Feminism

in the 1920s

J. Stanley Lemons

\$9.95 paper

UNIVERSITY PRESS OF VIRGINIA

Box 3608 University Station
Charlottesville, VA

22903-0608

(804) 924-3469

Reflections on History from Routledge

Berlin Before the Wall
A Foreign Student's Diary
with Sketches
Hsi-Huey Liang

288 pp, 32 pp of illustrations
\$29.95/cloth

**Chain Her By
One Foot**
The Subjugation of Women in
17th Century New France
Karen Anderson

240 pp \$35.00/cloth

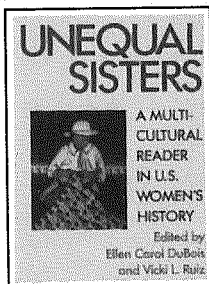
All or Nothing
The Axis and the
Holocaust 1941-43
Jonathan Steinberg

320 pp \$27.50/cloth

**See these and other
Routledge titles at
booth #2.**



29 West 35th Street
New York, NY 10001-2291



Unequal Sisters
A Multicultural Reader in
U.S. Women's History
Edited by **Ellen Carol DuBois**
and **Vicki L. Ruiz**

496 pp \$45.00/cloth
\$18.95/paper

**The Symbolic
Presidency**
How Presidents Portray
Themselves
Barbara Hinckley

192 pp \$35.00/cloth
\$13.95/paper

Women's Source Library
**The Revolution
in Words**

Righting Women 1868-1871
Edited by **Lana R. Rakow**
and **Cheris Kramarae**
304 pp \$35.00/cloth

**The Radical Women's
Press of the 1850s**
Edited by **Ann Russo**
and **Cheris Kramarae**

368 pp \$35.00/cloth

NEW TITLES IN HISTORY FROM RANDOM HOUSE

SCHOCKEN

Isaac Metzker, Ed.

A BINTEL BRIEF: Sixty Years of Letters From the Lower East Side to the "Jewish Daily Forward"

Foreword by Harry Golden
805-20980-8/\$8.95

Jeff Kisseloff

YOU MUST REMEMBER THIS: An Oral History of Manhattan From the 1890s to World War II
805-20979-4/\$14.95

Wayne F. Cooper

CLAUDE MC KAY: Rebel Sojourner in the Harlem Renaissance
805-20975-1/\$14.95

PANTHEON BOOKS

Ian Gibson

FEDERICO GARCIA LORCA: A Life
679-73157-1/\$15.95

Liu Binyan

A SECOND KIND OF LOYALTY: A Memoir by China's Foremost Journalist
Translated from the Chinese by Zhu Hong

394-57471-0/\$22.95

Norman Birnbaum

RADICAL RENEWAL
394-70659-5/\$8.95

ALFRED A. KNOPF

Robert A. Caro

MEANS OF ASCENT: The Years of Lyndon Johnson
394-52835-2/\$24.95

Laurel Thatcher Ulrich

A MIDWIFE'S TALE: The Life of Martha Ballard, Based on Her Diary, 1785-1812

394-56844-3/\$24.95

Andrei Sakharov

MEMOIRS
394-53740-8/\$29.95



Václav Havel

DISTURBING THE PEACE

Translated, with an Introduction, by Paul Wilson
394-58441-4/\$19.95

James Oakes

SLAVERY AND FREEDOM: An Interpretation of the Old South
394-55677-0/\$22.95

Edward G. Seidensticker

TOKYO RISING: The City Since the Great Earthquake
394-54360-2/\$24.95

Bette Bao Lord

LEGACIES: A Chinese Mosaic
394-58525-6/\$19.95

Richard Fletcher

THE QUEST FOR EL CID
394-57447-8/\$24.95

Allister Sparks

THE MIND OF SOUTH AFRICA
394-58108-3/\$24.95

Forrest G. Wood

THE ARROGANCE OF FAITH: Christianity and Race in America from the Colonial Era to the Twentieth Century
394-57995-3/\$29.95

Helmuth James von Moltke

LETTERS TO FREYA, 1939-1945
394-57923-2/\$24.95

Stanley I. Kutler

THE WARS OF WATERGATE: The Last Crisis of Richard Nixon
394-56234-8/\$24.94

Bernard Bailyn

FACES OF REVOLUTION: Personalities and Themes in the Struggle for American Independence
394-49895/\$29.95

For more information, visit the Random House booth or write to Random House Academic Marketing, 201 East 50th Street, New York, New York 10022

NEW TITLES IN HISTORY FROM RANDOM HOUSE

ALFRED A. KNOPF



Geoffrey C. Ward with Ric Burns
and Ken Burns

THE CIVIL WAR:

An Illustrated History

A Companion volume to the
forthcoming major (nine-part) Public
Television series

394-56285-2/\$50.00

Richard Pipes

THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION

394-50241-8/\$40.00

Godfrey Hodgson

**THE COLONEL: The Life and Wars
of Henry Stimson, 1867-1952**

394-57441-9/\$24.95

Kirkpatrick Sale

THE CONQUEST OF PARADISE:

**Christopher Columbus and the
Columbian Legacy**

394-57429-X/\$24.95

Philip Ziegler

KING EDWARD VIII: A Biography

394-57750-2

RANDOM HOUSE

Richard Overy with
Andrew Wheatcroft

THE ROAD TO WAR

394-58260-8/\$24.95

E. B. Potter

ADMIRAL ARLEIGH BURKE: A Biography

394-58424-4/\$24.95

John H. Waller

BEYOND THE KHYBER PASS:

**The Road to British Disaster
in the First Afghan War**

394-56954-2/\$24.95

Bill D. Ross

PELELIU: TRAGIC TRIUMPH:

**The Untold Story of the Pacific
War's Forgotten Battle**

394-56588-6/\$21.95



Hedrick Smith

THE NEW RUSSIANS

394-58190-3/\$24.95

Timothy Garton Ash

THE MAGIC LANTERN:

**The Revolution of '89 Witnessed in
Warsaw, Budapest, Berlin and
Prague**

394-58884-3/\$17.95

Richard B. Frank

GUADALCANAL:

The Battle and the Legend

394-58875-4/\$34.95

Tom Wicker

**ONE OF US: Richard Nixon and the
American Dream**

394-55066-8/\$24.95



TIMES BOOKS

Nicholas Colchester and David Buchan

**EUROPOWER: The Essential Guide
to Europe's Economic**

Transformation in 1992

812-91875-8/\$22.50

Ralf Dahrendorf

REFLECTIONS ON THE REVOLUTION IN EUROPE

812-91883-5/\$17.95

William G. Hyland

THE COLD WAR IS OVER

812-91871-1/\$18.95



THE CROWN PUBLISHING GROUP

Marcia Kunstel and Joseph Albright

**THEIR PROMISED LAND: Arab
and Jew in History's Cauldron-One
Valley in the Jerusalem Hills**

517-57231-1/\$19.95

James Brady

THE COLDEST WAR:

A Memoir of Korea

517-57690-2/\$19.95

For more information, visit the
Random House booth or write to
Random House Academic
Marketing, 201 East 50th Street,
New York, New York 10022

NEW TITLES IN HISTORY FROM RANDOM HOUSE

VINTAGE BOOKS



Simon Schama

**CITIZENS: A Chronicle of the
French Revolution**

679-72610-1/\$16.95

Jonathan Schell

OBSERVING THE NIXON YEARS

679-72961-5/\$9.95

James MacGregor Burns

THE CROSSWINDS OF FREEDOM:

The American Experiment, Volume III
679-72819-8/\$16.95

Antonia Fraser

THE WARRIOR QUEENS

679-72816-3/\$12.95

John Newhouse

**WAR AND PEACE IN THE
NUCLEAR AGE**

679-72645-4/\$16.95

David H. Bennett

**THE PARTY OF FEAR: From
Nativist Movements to the New
Right in American History**

679-72861-9/\$16.95

Nathan Irvin Huggins

**BLACK ODYSSEY: The African-
American Ordeal in Slavery**

679-72814-7/\$9.95

Geoffrey Perret

A COUNTRY MADE BY WAR:

From the Revolution to Vietnam-
the Story of America's Rise to Power

679-72698-5/\$14.95

Howard M. Sachar

**THE COURSE OF MODERN
JEWISH HISTORY**

New Revised Edition

679-72746-9/\$18.95

Carl B. Feldbaum and Ronald J. Bee

**LOOKING THE TIGER IN THE
EYE: Confronting the Nuclear
Threat**

679-72859-7/\$10.95

Sylvia Jukes Morris

EDITH KERMIT ROOSEVELT

679-72865-5/\$15.95

Edward Behr

HIROHITO: Behind the Myth

679-75171-7/\$14.95

David Nichols, Ed.

**ERNIE'S AMERICA: The Best of
Ernie Pyle's 1950's Travel Dispatches**
Foreword by Charles Kuralt

679-75177-6/\$14.95

Timothy Garton Ash

**THE USES OF ADVERSITY: Essays
on the Fate of Central Europe**

679-75199-7/\$12.95

PANTHEON BOOKS



Hans Magnus Enzensberger

EUROPE, EUROPE:

Forays into a Continent

Translated from the German by
Martin Chalmers

679-75159-8/\$15.95

Peter Calvocoressi, Guy Wint, and
John Pritchard

**TOTAL WAR: Causes and Courses of
the Second World War**

679-75091-5/\$15.56/Volume I

679-75099-0/\$15.56/Volume II

Donald Cameron Watt

**HOW WAR CAME: The Immediate
Origins of the Second World War,**

1958-1959

679-75095-1/\$17.95

George Kennan

SKETCHES FROM A LIFE

679-72877-5/\$12.95

SCHOCKEN



J. Noakes and G. Pridham, Ed.

**NAZISM: A History in Documents
and Eyewitness Accounts 1919-1945**

805-20975-5/\$16.95/Volume I

805-20972-7/\$16.95/Volume II

For more information, visit the
Random House booth or write to
Random House Academic
Marketing, 201 East 50th Street,
New York, New York 10022

NEW TITLES IN HISTORY FROM RANDOM HOUSE

PANTHEON BOOKS

Arno Mayer



**WHY DID THE HEAVENS NOT
DARKEN?: The "Final Solution"
in History**

679-72899-6/\$15.95

American Social History Project

**WHO BUILT AMERICA?: Working
People and the Nation's Economy,
Politics, Culture and Society**
679-72699-3/\$19.95/Volume One
COMING IN SPRING 1991: **WHO
BUILT AMERICA? Volume Two**

Dorothy Thompson

**QUEEN VICTORIA: The Woman,
the Monarchy, and the People**

594-55709-2/\$18.95

Peter J. Albert and Ronald Hoffman,
Ed.

**WE SHALL OVERCOME: Martin
Luther King, Jr. and the Black
Freedom Struggle**

Michael B. Katz

**THE UNDESERVING POOR: From
the War on Poverty to the War on
Welfare**

679-72561-X/\$14.95

394-58399-X/\$22.95

Thomas Schatz

**THE GENIUS OF THE SYSTEM:
Hollywood Filmmaking in
the Studio Era**

679-72885-6/\$14.95

Mark Crispin Miller, Ed.

SEEING THROUGH MOVIES

679-72367-6/\$11.95

Barbara Ehrenreich

**THE WORST YEARS OF OUR
LIVES: Irreverent Notes From
A Decade of Greed**

394-57847-3/\$19.95

Susan Strasser

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED:
The Making of the American Mass
Market**

679-72558-X/\$14.95

J. Fred MacDonald
ONE NATION UNDER

**TELEVISION: The Rise and Decline
of Network TV**

394-58018-4/\$24.95

Jonathan Lewis and

Phillip Whitehead

STALIN: A Time for Judgement

394-58058-5/\$22.95

Ronald Brownstein

**THE POWER AND THE GLITTER:
The Hollywood-Washington
Connection**

394-56958-5/\$22.95

SCHOCKEN



Jean Améry

**AT THE MIND'S LIMIT:
Contemplations by a Survivor on
Auschwitz and its Realities**

Translated from the German by Sidney
Rosenfeld and Stella P. Rosenfeld.

Foreword by Alexander Stille

805-20984-0/\$9.95

John Hersey

INTO THE VALLEY:

A Skirmish of the Marines

805-20958-1/\$8.95

Arnold Rampersad

**THE ART AND IMAGINATION OF
W.E.B. DU BOIS**

805-20985-9/\$14.95

Richard Drinnon

**FACING WEST: The Metaphysics of
Indian-Hating and Empire-Building**
805-20978-6/\$16.95

Sydney Stahl Weinberg

**WORLD OF OUR MOTHERS: The
Lives of Jewish Immigrant Women**
805-20967-0/\$15.95

Lillian Schlissel, Byrd Gibbens, and
Elizabeth Hampsten

**FAR FROM HOME:
Families of the Westward Journey**

Preface by Robert Coles

805-20977-8/\$11.95

For more information, visit the
Random House booth or write to
Random House Academic
Marketing, 201 East 50th Street,
New York, New York 10022

— At Booths 114 and 115 —

ILLINOIS

Letters of Eugene V. Debs

Vol. 1: 1874-1912. Vol. 2: 1913-1919.
Vol. 3: 1919-1926.

Edited by J. Robert Constantine

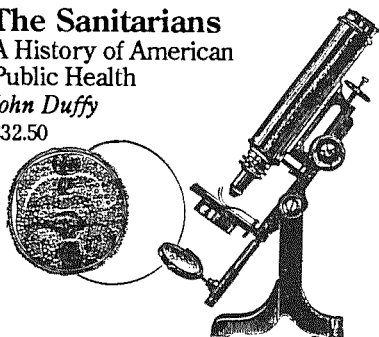
3-volume set. Illus. \$120.00

The Sanitarians

A History of American
Public Health

John Duffy

\$32.50



Financial Failure and Confederate Defeat

Douglas B. Ball

With a foreword by Frank E. Vandiver

\$29.95

*Book-of-the-Month Club and
History Book Club selections*

No Better Place to Die

The Battle of Stones River

Peter Cozzens

Illus. \$24.95

Abandoned by Lincoln

A Military Biography
of General John Pope

Wallace Schutz and Walter Trenerry

\$32.50

Building the Myth

Selected Speeches
Memorializing Abraham Lincoln

Edited by Waldo W. Braden

\$29.95

Seed of Sarah

Memoirs of a Survivor

Judith Magyar Isaacson

\$18.95

Black Property Owners in the South, 1790-1915

Loren Schweninger

\$39.95 *

No Crooked Death

Coatesville, Pennsylvania and the
Lynching of Zachariah Walker

Dennis B. Downey and

Raymond M. Hyser

Illus. \$28.95 *

The Sociogenesis of a Race Riot

Springfield, Illinois, in 1908

Roberta Senechal

\$29.95 *

The Old Village and the Great House

An Archaeological and Historical
Examination of Drax Hall

Plantation, St. Ann's Bay, Jamaica

Douglas V. Armstrong

\$32.50 *

Better Than Second Best

Love and Work in the
Life of Helen Magill

Glenn C. Altschuler

\$29.95 ***

Tools of War

Instruments, Ideas, and
Institutions of Warfare, 1445-1871

Edited by John A. Lynn

\$24.95

— At Booths 114 and 115 —
ILLINOIS

Winter Friends

Women Growing Old
in the New Republic,
1785-1835

Terri L. Premo

Illus. Cloth, \$24.95 ***

Another Civil War

Labor, Capital, and the State
in the Anthracite Regions
of Pennsylvania, 1840-68

Grace Palladino

\$26.50 **

**Germans in the
New World**

Essays in the History
of Immigration

Frederick C. Luebke

\$24.95 #

Dual Destinies

The Jewish Encounter with
Protestant America

Egal Feldman

\$34.95

Little Germany

Ethnicity, Religion, and Class in
New York City, 1845-80

Stanley Nadel

Illus. \$34.95

Great Britain's Solomon

James VI and I in
His Three Kingdoms

Maurice Lee, Jr.

\$32.50

**Protestants and the
Mexican Revolution**

Missionaries, Ministers,
and Social Change

Deborah J. Baldwin

\$26.95

**American Immigrants
and Their Generations**

Studies and Commentaries
on the Hansen Thesis
after Fifty Years

Edited by Peter Kivisto and Dag Blanch

\$21.95

Discoursing Sweet Music

Brass Bands and Community Life
in Turn-of-the-Century
Pennsylvania

Kenneth Kreitner

Illus. \$22.50 †

**Medicine in Chicago,
1850-1950**

A Chapter in the Social and
Scientific Development of a City
SECOND EDITION

Thomas N. Bonner

With a foreword by Robert C. Hamilton

Illus. \$39.95

Distributed for Vanderbilt University Press

Apocalypse Undone

My Survival of Japanese Imprison-
ment during World War II

Preston John Hubbard

Illus. \$23.95

Order at Booths 114 and 115 for a discount, or order toll free 800/545-4703, or from

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS

P.O. Box 4856 Hampden Post Office • Baltimore, MD 21211

— *New Paperbacks* —

ILLINOIS

The Reshaping of Plantation Society

The Natchez District, 1860-1880

Michael Wayne

\$12.95

They Who Would Be Free

Blacks' Search for Freedom,
1830-1861

Jane H. Pease and William H. Pease

\$14.95 *

Coal, Class, and Color

Blacks in Southern
West Virginia, 1915-32

Joe W. Trotter, Jr.

Illus. \$13.95 *

Diary of a Sit-In

SECOND EDITION

Merrill Proudfoot

With an introduction by Michael S. Mayer

Illus. \$11.95 *

The Shadow of Slavery

Peonage in the South, 1901-1969

Pete Daniel

With a new preface by the author

Illus. \$11.95

Work and Community in the Jungle

Chicago's Packinghouse Workers,
1894-1922

James R. Barrett

\$11.95 **

End of the Line

Autoworkers and the
American Dream

*Edited by Richard Feldman and
Michael Betzold*

Illus. \$11.95

*Winner of the 1990 Bancroft Prize in
American History*

Dark Journey

Black Mississippians in the
Age of Jim Crow

Neil R. McMillen

Illus. \$14.95

*Winner of the 1989 Frederick Jackson
Turner Award*

Workers on the Waterfront

Seamen, Longshoremen,
and Unionism in the 1930s

Bruce Nelson

Illus. \$11.95 **

*Winner of the 1989 Joan Kelly
Memorial Prize*

Men, Women, and Work

Class, Gender, and Protest in
the New England Shoe Industry,
1780-1910

Mary H. Blewett

Illus. \$13.95 **

Solidarity and Fragmentation

Working People and Class Con-
sciousness in Detroit, 1875-1900

Richard Jules Oestreicher

\$12.95 **

Life, Work, and Rebellion in the Coal Fields

The Southern West Virginia
Miners, 1880-1920

David Alan Corbin

\$12.95 **

Come Together

John Lennon in His Time

Jon Wiener

Illus. \$13.95

— New Paperbacks —

ILLINOIS

*Book-of-the-Month Club and
History Book Club selections*

The War of 1812

A Forgotten Conflict

Donald R. Hickey

Illus. \$14.95

The Twisted Road to Auschwitz

Nazi Policy toward
German Jews, 1933-39

Karl A. Schleunes

\$11.95

The Immigrant World of Ybor City

Italians and Their Latin
Neighbors in Tampa, 1885-1985

Gary Ross Mormino and

George E. Pozzetta

Illus. \$14.95 #

Workers, Society, and the Soviet State

Labor and Life in Moscow,
1918-1929

William J. Chase

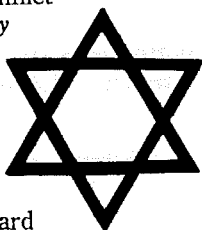
\$14.95 ###

The Constitutional Convention and the Formation of the Union

SECOND EDITION

Edited by Winton U. Solberg

\$15.95



The Soviet Economic Experiment

James R. Millar

Edited and with an introduction by

Susan J. Linz

\$14.95

The Butte Irish

Class and Ethnicity in an American
Mining Town, 1875-1925

David M. Emmons

Illus. \$15.95 #

A Sporting Time

New York City and the Rise
of Modern Athletics, 1820-70

Melvin L. Adelman

Illus. \$14.95 ##

Beyond the Ring

The Role of Boxing in
American Society

Jeffrey T. Sammons

Illus. \$14.95 ##

The Politics of History

SECOND EDITION

Howard Zinn

With a new preface by the author

\$11.95

* A volume in the series Blacks in the New World,
edited by August Meier

** A volume in the series The Working Class in
American History

*** A volume in the series Women in American History

! A volume in the Statue of Liberty-Ellis Island
Centennial series

A volume in the Sport and Society series

A volume in the series The Working Class in
European History

† A volume in the series Music in American Life

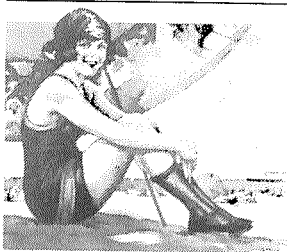
Order at Booths 114 and 115 for a discount, or order toll free 800/545-4703, or from

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS

P. O. Box 4856 Hampden Post Office • Baltimore, MD 21211

CHICAGO

American History



Cultural Excursions

Marketing Appetites and Cultural Tastes in Modern America

Neil Harris

Paper \$19.95 424 pages (est.)

Cloth \$55.00

American Apocalypse

The Great Fire and Myth of Chicago

Ross Miller

Cloth \$24.95 298 pages 107 halftones

All Things New

American Communes and Utopian Movements, 1860-1914

Robert S. Fogarty

Cloth \$34.50 296 pages 24 halftones

Settlement Folk

Social Thought and the American Settlement Movement, 1885-1930

Mina Carson

Cloth \$29.95 294 pages

Carnival, American Style

Mardi Gras at New Orleans and Mobile

Samuel Kinser

With photographs by Norman Magden

Cloth \$39.95 448 pages 55 halftones

Meanings for Manhood

Constructions of Masculinity in Victorian America

Edited by Mark C. Carnes and Clyde Griffen

Paper \$15.95 (est.) 296 pages (est.)

Library cloth edition \$39.95 (est.)

Making America Corporate, 1870-1920

Olivier Zunz

Cloth \$24.95 278 pages (est.)

26 halftones, 1 map

Private Property and the Limits of American Constitutionalism

The Madisonian Framework and its Legacy

Jennifer Nedelsky

Cloth \$29.95 (est.) 336 pages (est.)

Oracles of Empire

Poetry, Politics, and Commerce in British America, 1690-1750

David S. Shields

Cloth \$29.95 (est.) 288 pages (est.)



The Old Guard and the Avant-Garde

Modernism in Chicago, 1910-1940

Edited by Sue Ann Prince

Cloth \$35.00 (est.) 280 pages (est.)

20 color photos, 120 halftones

From Sea Charts to Satellite Images

Interpreting North American History through Maps

Edited by David Buisseret

Paper \$24.95 344 pages

8 color plates, 142 halftones, 71 line drawings

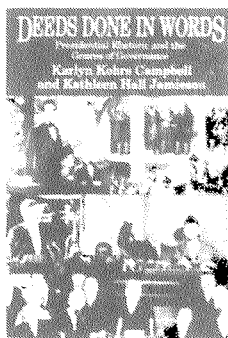
Library cloth edition \$75.00

Booths 101 & 102

Science, Community, and the Transformation of American Philosophy, 1860-1930

Daniel J. Wilson

Cloth \$29.95 240 pages



Deeds Done in Words

Presidential Rhetoric and the Genres of Governance

Karlyn Kohrs Campbell
and Kathleen Hall Jamieson

Cloth \$27.50 288 pages

Lincoln, Douglas, and Slavery

In the Crucible of Public Debate

David Zarefsky

Cloth \$34.95 (est.) 328 pages (est.)

Now in Paper

The Complete Lincoln-Douglas Debates of 1858

Edited and with an Introduction by
Paul M. Angle

With a new Foreword by David Zarefsky
Paper \$17.95 (est.) 468 pages (est.)

H. H. Richardson

*Architectural Forms
for an American Society*

James F. O'Gorman

Paper \$12.95 (est.) 188 pages 87 halftones

Uneasy Virtue

The Politics of Prostitution and the American Reform Tradition

Barbara Meil Hobson

With a new Preface

Paper \$14.95 296 pages

18 halftones, 11 tables, 4 figures

European History



Jacques Lacan & Co.

A History of Psychoanalysis in France, 1925-1985

Elisabeth Roudinesco

Translated by Jeffrey Mehlman

Cloth \$40.00 816 pages 8 halftones

Importing the European Army

The Introduction of European Military Techniques and Institutions into the Extra-European World, 1600-1914

David B. Ralston

Cloth \$29.95 216 pages

Between Church and State

The Lives of Four French Prelates in the Late Middle Ages

Bernard Guenée

Translated by Arthur Goldhammer

Cloth \$39.95 (est.) 456 pages (est.)

CHICAGO

European History

Precision and Soul

Essays and Addresses

Robert Musil

Edited and Translated by
Burton Pike and David S. Luft

Cloth \$29.95 (est.) 376 pages (est.)

Medieval Callings

Edited by Jacques Le Goff

Translated by Lydia G. Cochrane

Cloth \$39.95 400 pages



The Art of Renaissance Venice

*Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting,
1460-1590*

Norbert Huse and Wolfgang Wolters

Translated by Edmund Jephcott

Cloth \$49.95 384 pages

33 color plates, 303 halftones

Weissenhof 1927 and the Modern Movement in Architecture

Richard Pommer and Christian F. Otto

Cloth \$65.00 (est.) 416 pages (est.)

8 color plates, 303 halftones

In the Nineties

John Stokes

Cloth \$29.95 222 pages 39 halftones

Bloodtaking and Peacemaking

Feud, Law, and Society in Saga Iceland

William Ian Miller

Cloth \$29.95 420 pages

Now in Paper

Law, Sex, and Christian Society in Medieval Europe

James A. Brundage

Paper \$22.50 698 pages

16 halftones, 4 line drawings

*Winner of the John Gilmary Shea Prize of the
American Catholic Historical Association*

Imagining the Penitentiary

*Fiction and the Architecture of Mind in
Eighteenth-Century England*

John Bender

Paper \$16.95 360 pages 71 halftones

*Winner of the 1987 Louis Gottschalk Prize of the
American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies*



Thomas Paine

A. J. Ayer

Paper \$12.95 208 pages

Max Weber and German Politics

Wolfgang J. Mommsen

Translated by Michael Steinberg

Paper \$19.95 520 pages

Booths 101 & 102

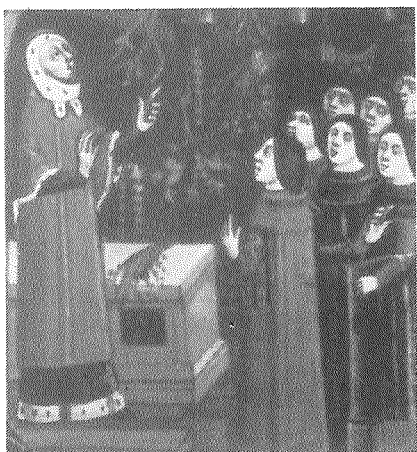
History of Science

The Politics of Evolution

Morphology, Medicine, and Reform in Radical London

Adrian Desmond

Cloth \$34.95 476 pages 45 halftones, 1 map
Science and Its Conceptual Foundations series



Medieval and Early Renaissance Medicine

An Introduction to Knowledge and Practice

Nancy G. Siraisi

Paper \$10.95 264 pages 49 halftones
Library cloth edition \$37.50

Making Science Our Own

Public Images of Science, 1910-1955

Marcel C. LaFollette

Paper \$17.95 312 pages
10 halftones, 44 line drawings, 8 tables
Library cloth edition \$45.00

The Highlands Controversy

Constructing Geological Knowledge through Fieldwork in Nineteenth-century Britain

David R. Oldroyd

Paper \$29.95 528 pages (est.)
10 color plates, 34 halftones, 29 line drawings
Library cloth edition \$65.00
Science and Its Conceptual Foundations series

Now in Paper

Principles of Geology

First Edition, Volume 1

Charles Lyell

With a new Introduction by Martin J. S. Rudwick
Paper \$17.95 (est.) 576 pages (est.)

Intellectual Mastery of Nature

Theoretical Physics from Ohm to Einstein

Christa Jungnickel

and Russell McCormach

Volume 1: The Torch of Mathematics, 1800-1870

Paper \$17.95 (est.) 384 pages

Volume 2: The Now Mighty

Paper \$19.95 (est.) 456 pages



Darwin and the General Reader

The Reception of Darwin's Theory of Evolution in the British Periodical Press, 1859-1872

Alvar Ellegård

With a new Foreword by David L. Hull
Paper \$17.95 400 pages

Science as a Process

An Evolutionary Account of the Social and Conceptual Development of Science

David L. Hull

Paper \$19.95 602 pages
8 halftones, 19 figures, 11 tables
Science and Its Conceptual Foundations series

CHICAGO

General History

Gone Primitive

Savage Intellectuals, Modern Lives

Marianna Torgovnick

Cloth \$24.95 340 pages

1 color plate, 34 halftones

History and Theory after the Fall

An Essay on Interpretation

Fred Weinstein

Cloth \$34.50 216 pages

Ideologies and Mentalities

Michel Vovelle

Translated by Eamon O'Flaherty

Cloth \$29.95 (est.) 272 pages

History of Old Age

From Antiquity to the Renaissance

Georges Minois

Translated by Sarah Hansbury Tenison

Cloth \$29.95 354 pages

Affinities and Extremes

Crisscrossing the Bittersweet Ethnology of East Indies History, Hindu-Balinese Culture, and Indo-European Allure

James A. Boon

Paper \$14.95 264 pages 9 halftones

Library cloth edition \$45.00

The Comforts of Home

Prostitution in Colonial Nairobi

Luise White

Paper \$12.95 (est.) 256 pages

7 tables, 5 maps

Library cloth edition \$29.95 (est.)

Communicating the Infinite

The Emergence of the Habad School

Naftali Loewenthal

Cloth \$39.95 368 pages

The Mode of Information

Poststructuralisms and Contexts

Mark Poster

Paper \$16.95 200 pages

Library cloth edition \$39.95

Now in Paper

Plough, Sword, and Book

The Structure of Human History

Ernest Gellner

Paper \$14.95 (est.) 288 pages

The Construction of Homosexuality

David F. Greenberg

Paper \$17.95 648 pages

Forthcoming

Living in the Tenth Century

Mentalities and Social Orders

Heinrich Fichtenau

Cloth \$57.50 (est.) 480 pages (est.)

Available March

The Electric City

Energy and the Growth of the Chicago Area, 1880-1930

Harold L. Platt

Cloth \$34.95 352 pages

19 line drawings, 9 maps, 40 halftones

Available March

Perfect Cities

Chicago's Utopias of 1893

James Gilbert

Cloth \$24.95 (est.)

Available March

20% Meeting Discount

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

5801 SOUTH ELLIS AVENUE CHICAGO, IL 60637

Pick up your **FREE** poster and
UPA catalog at booth 106!

University Publications of America

*Featuring new research
collections in:*

African-American Studies

The American South

Diplomatic History

FBI Documents

Immigration

Labor Studies

Military History

Native American Studies

The Presidency

Radical Studies

Women's Studies



University Publications of America

An Imprint of CIS

4520 East-West Hwy./Bethesda, MD 20814-3389

Toll free **800-692-6300**

SOVIET & SLAVIC HISTORY

A History of Russia: Medieval, Modern, Contemporary

Second Edition

Paul Dukes

415 pages

cloth \$55.00,

paper \$19.95

Politics as Develop- ment: The Emergence of Political Parties in Nineteenth-Century Serbia

Gale Stokes

268 pages,

cloth \$49.50

Lithuanian Social Democracy in Perspective, 1893-1914

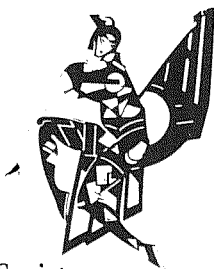
Leonas Sabaliūnas

210 pages, cloth \$29.95

Yugoslav-American Economic Relations Since World War II

John R. Lampe, Russell
O. Prickett, and Ljubisa
S. Adamović

232 pages, cloth \$35.00



Soviet Choreographers in the 1920s

Elizabeth Souritz

356 pages, 94 photo-
graphs, 11 in color

cloth \$29.95

Literary Politics in the Soviet Ukraine, 1917-1934

Revised and updated
edition

George S. N. Luckyj

368 pages

cloth \$37.50,

paper \$19.95

Studies of the
Harriman Institute

In Stalin's Time: Middleclass Values in Soviet Fiction

Enlarged and updated
edition

Vera S. Dunham

300 pages, paper \$12.95

Studies of the Harriman
Institute

EUROPEAN HISTORY

The Bible in the Sixteenth Century

David C. Steinmetz,
editor

280 pages, cloth \$32.50

Duke Monographs in
Medieval and Renaissance
Studies #11



The Cultural Origins of the French Revolution

Roger Chartier

200 pages (est.)

cloth \$32.50,

paper \$8.95

Bicentennial Reflections
on the French Revolution
series

Forthcoming Spring 91

Good Faith and Truthful Ignorance: A Case of Transatlantic Bigamy

Noble David Cook and
Alexandra Parma Cook

216 pages (est.)

cloth \$22.50

Forthcoming Spring 91

N E W & F O R T H C O M I N G

AMERICAN HISTORY

Landing Zones: Southern Veterans Remember Vietnam

James R. Wilson
260 pages, cloth \$21.95

Durham County: A History of Durham County, North Carolina

Jean Bradley Anderson
656 pages,
62 photographs
cloth \$27.50
Published in association
with the Historic
Preservation Society
of Durham

The Antinomian Controversy, 1636-1638: A Documentary History

Second Edition
David D. Hall, editor
480 pages
cloth \$37.50,
paper \$14.95

LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY

Images in History: Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century Latin American

**Photographs
as Documents**
Robert M. Levine
228 pages, 225 photo-
graphs
paper \$34.95
new in paper

Emancipating the Female Sex: the Struggle for Women's Rights in Brazil, 1850-1940

June E. Hahner
328 pages, 28 photo-
graphs, 10 in color
cloth \$42.50,
paper \$16.95



A British Enterprise: The St. John d'el Rey Mining Company and the Morro Velho Gold Mine, 1830- 1960

Marshall C. Eakin
357 pages, cloth \$47.50

Indigenous Migration and Social Change: The *Forasteros* of Cuzco, 1570-1720


Ann M. Wightman
328 pages, cloth \$47.50

From the House to the Streets: The Cuban Woman's Movement for Legal Reform, 1898-1940

K. Lynn Stoner
265 pages (est.)
cloth \$35.00,
paper \$14.95
Forthcoming Spring 91

Duke University Press
Publishers of:
Social Science History
Ethnohistory
*Journal of Medieval and
Renaissance Studies*
6697 College Station
Durham, NC 27708

Please see these books,
journals, and other titles
at Booth #11.

New from Alfred • A • Knopf 



FACES OF REVOLUTION

PERSONALITIES AND THEMES
IN THE STRUGGLE FOR AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE

by Bernard Bailyn

THE YEARS OF LYNDON JOHNSON • BOOK TWO

MEANS OF ASCENT

by Robert A. Caro

MENNINGER

THE FAMILY AND THE CLINIC

by Lawrence J. Friedman

SPARE THE CHILD

THE RELIGIOUS ROOTS OF PUNISHMENT
AND THE PSYCHOLOGICAL IMPACT OF PHYSICAL ABUSE

by Philip Greven, Jr.

THE COLONEL

THE LIFE AND WARS OF HENRY STIMSON, 1867-1952

by Godfrey Hodgson

THE WARS OF WATERGATE


THE LAST CRISIS OF RICHARD NIXON

by Stanley I. Kutler

SLAVERY AND FREEDOM

AN INTERPRETATION OF THE OLD SOUTH

by James Oakes

New from Alfred • A • Knopf 



THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION

by Richard Pipes

THE CONQUEST OF PARADISE

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS AND THE COLUMBIAN LEGACY

by Kirkpatrick Sale

TOKYO RISING

THE CITY SINCE THE GREAT EARTHQUAKE

by Edward G. Seidensticker

THE CONSCIENCE OF THE EYE

THE DESIGN AND SOCIAL LIFE OF CITIES

FROM THE MIDDLE AGES TO THE PRESENT

by Richard Sennett

A MIDWIFE'S TALE

THE LIFE OF MARTHA BALLARD BASED ON HER DIARY, 1785-1812

by Laurel Thatcher Ulrich

THE CIVIL WAR

AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY

by Geoffrey C. Ward

with Ric Burns and Ken Burns

THE ARROGANCE OF FAITH

CHRISTIANITY AND RACE IN AMERICA FROM THE COLONIAL ERA TO THE PRESENT

by Forrest G. Wood

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Available in Spring 1991

The Romanians: A History. Vlad Georgescu. Translated by Alexandra Bley-Vroman

Viscountess Rhondda and the Struggle for Women's Rights in Twentieth-Century Britain. Shirley Eoff

Washing "The Great Unwashed": Public Baths in Urban America, 1840-1920. Marilyn Thornton Williams

Carlyle and the Search for Authority.
Chris R. Vanden Bossche

From Bullets to Ballots: Society, Politics, and the Crowd in San Francisco, 1877-1880. Neil Larry Shumsky

Also available

Women's History

Woman's Cause

The Jewish Woman's Movement
in England and the United States
Linda Gordon Kuzmack
256 pages. Cloth—\$39.50;
Paper—\$16.95

Survival in the Do!rums

The American Women's Rights
Movement, 1945 to the 1960s
Leila J. Rupp and Verta Taylor
256 pages. Paper—\$12.50

Politics and Friendship

Letters from the International
Woman Suffrage Alliance
Edited by Mineke Bosch
300 pages. Cloth—\$39.50

Urban Life and

Urban Landscape Series

Zane L. Miller & Henry D. Shapiro,
General Editors

Fragments of Cities

The New American Downtowns
and Neighborhoods
Larry Bennett
208 pages. Cloth—\$29.50

Silent City on a Hill

Landscapes of Memory and
Boston's Mount Auburn Cemetery
*Winner of Historic Preservation
Book Award*
Blanche Linden-Ward
403 pages. Cloth—\$49.50

Announcing a new series

Historical Perspectives in Business Enterprise

Mansel G. Blackford and K. Austin Kerr, General Editors

Masters of the Mill: The Independent Iron and Steel Mills of Pittsburgh, 1820-1920. John Ingham

Suggestions Are Always in Order: Progressive Management on Daniel Willard's Baltimore & Ohio Railroad. David Vrooman

Eagle-Picher Industries: Company Building in the Industrial Marketplace. Douglas Knerr

East European and Soviet History

The Socialist Revolutionaries and the Russian Anti-War Movement, 1914-1917

Michael Melancon
336 pages. Cloth—\$39.50

The Improbable Survivor
Yugoslavia and Its Problems, 1918-1988

Stevan K. Pavlowitch
184 pages. Paper—\$14.95

Politics and Society in Provincial Russia: Saratov, 1590-1917

Edited by Rex A. Wade and Scott J. Seregny
480 pages. Cloth—\$49.50

Report on the Murder of the General Secretary

Karel Kaplan
Translated by Karel Kovanda
342 pages. Cloth—\$39.50

Ancient History

Conflict, Antithesis, and the Ancient Historian

Edited by June W. Allison
145 pages. Cloth—\$35.00

Ohio State University Press
1070 Carmack Road
Columbus, Ohio 43210
614-292-6930



HarperCollins...

Earning Its Place in History With...

Mark Kishlansky
—University of Chicago

Patrick Geary
—University of Florida

Patricia O'Brien
—University of California
at Irvine

Civilization in the West

The excitement and drama of Western civilization, from its origins to the present, is masterfully captured in this bold, new text.

Civilization in the West combines vivid prose and extraordinary visuals with an outstanding program of helpful supplements to create the definitive source on the Western civilization for professors and students.

Plus...



Divine/Breen/Frederickson/Williams

America:

Past and Present, 3/e

America: Past and Present, 3/e, combines the expertise of leading scholars to present a fascinating chronicle of American history. The authors' balanced interpretations encompass the political and social development of the nation, and are supported by a stunning visual presentation and instructor's support package.

U.S. Survey Readers

Cary/Weinberg/Hartshorne

The Social Fabric, 6/e

Cords/Gerster

Myth and the American Experience, 3/e

Garraty

Historical Viewpoints, 6/e

Nash/Graves

From These Beginnings:

A Biographical Approach to American History, 4/e

Roberts/Gorn/Bilhartz

Constructing the American Past



Garraty

The American Nation, 7/e

The new edition of this classic survey of American history, with its superb narrative style, constitutes an unforgettable learning experience for your students. The new edition retains these strengths, and draws on recent research in social history to present a more all-encompassing view of the American nation.

Western Civilization Readers

Kishlansky

Sources of the West

Fritze/Roberts/Olson

Reflections on Civilization

Biography

Chalberg

Emma Goldman

History of the Vietnam Era

Hearden

The Tragedy of Vietnam



Nash/Jeffrey/Howe/Davis
Frederick/Winkler

The American People:
Creating a Nation and a Society, 2/e

One of the most highly regarded history texts, *The American People* grasps the essence of America's colorful past, and focuses on the people, both ordinary and famous, who created it.

Greaves/Zaller/Cannistraro/Murphey
Civilizations of the World:
The Human Adventure

Designed exclusively for your history survey course and available in three formats, *Civilizations of the World* portrays Western and non-Western social, cultural, and political history with remarkable detail.

Martin/Roberts/Mintz/McMurry/Jones
America and Its People

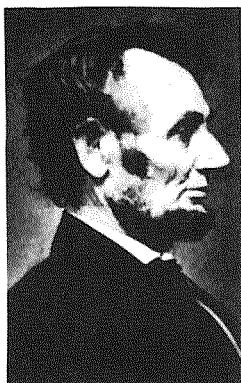
America and Its People presents an engrossing account of U.S. history—its people and politics—and offers an often overlooked testament to the historical contributions of women and ethnic groups.

Choose a textbook from a publisher with a proud history of great books—**HarperCollins**. To request an examination copy, contact your local HarperCollins representative today.



HarperCollins Publishers
Creating a History of Excellence

New Titles in History from



LINCOLN ON DEMOCRACY

An Anthology

Edited and Introduced by

Mario M. Cuomo & Harold Holzer

This anthology of Lincoln's speeches, writings, and conversations is the first to bring together the sixteenth president's views on liberty, freedom, equality, and self-determination.

Hardcover, \$24.95

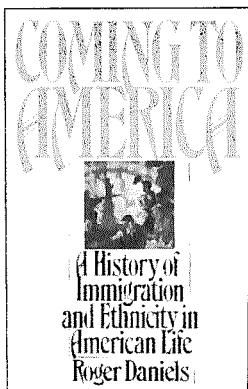
COMING TO AMERICA

*A History of Immigration
and Ethnicity in America*

Roger Daniels

Drawing on accounts of real people, this up-to-date overview of immigration from 1500 to the present creates a compelling narrative.

Hardcover, \$27.50



NONE DIED IN VAIN

The Saga of the American Civil War

Robert Leckie

Leckie's one-volume narrative of the Civil War covers the strategy, politics, economics, and above all the war's great battles—from Fort Sumter and Bull Run to the fall of Petersburg and Lee's surrender at Appomattox.

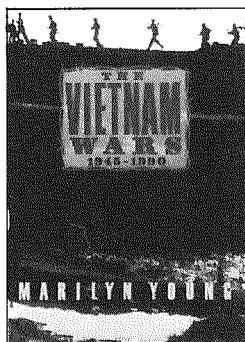
Hardcover, \$29.95

THE VIETNAM WARS: 1945-1990

Marilyn Young

"This is the history of the war in Vietnam we have been waiting for. It is a marvelous achievement—meticulously documented, excitingly narrated, written with grace, wit, and passion."—Howard Zinn

Hardcover, \$25.00; January, 1991.



DECLARATIONS OF INDEPENDENCE

Cross-Examining American Ideology

Howard Zinn

This companion to Zinn's *A People's History of the United States* brings the author's astrigent style and point of view to bear on what he describes as "American orthodoxies," what we have come to regard as givens in our national life.

Hardcover, \$25.00

HarperCollins Publishers

AND THE WALLS CAME TUMBLING DOWN

An Autobiography
Ralph David Abernathy
Paperback, \$12.95

OUR LONG NATIONAL DAYDREAM

A Political Pageant of the Reagan Era
Sidney Blumenthal
Paperback, \$22.50

PLEDGING ALLEGIANCE

The Last Campaign of the Cold War
Sidney Blumenthal
Hardcover, \$22.50

DANGEROUS CAPABILITIES

Paul Nitze and the Cold War
David Collahan
Hardcover, \$24.95

LIFE IN A MEDIEVAL VILLAGE

Frances and Joseph Gies
Paperback, \$9.95; January, 1991.

CONFEDERATE GOLIATH

*The Storming of Fort Fisher:
January 1865*
Rog Gragg
Hardcover, \$22.50; January, 1991.

JAGENDORF'S FOUNDRY

*A Memoir of the Romanian
Holocaust, 1941-1944*
Siegfried Jagendorf
edited by Aron Hirt-Manheimer
Hardcover, \$22.50; April, 1991.

BIRTH OF THE MODERN

1815-1827
Paul Johnson
Hardcover, \$24.95; April, 1991.

THE FIRST CENTURY

Emperors, Gods, and Everyman
William Klingaman
Hardcover, \$24.95

RUSSIA SPEAKS

A History Told by the People
Richard Lourie
Hardcover, \$25.00; March, 1991.

THE YELLOW KIDS

*Foreign Correspondents
in the Heyday of Yellow Journalism*
Joyce Milton
Paperback, \$9.95

SLAVERY

History and Historians
Peter J. Parish
Paperback, \$8.95

THE AMERICAN READER

Words That Moved A Nation
Edited by Diane Ravitch
Hardcover, \$35.00

VICTORIAN AMERICA

*Everyday Life in the
Gilded Age, 1876-1915*
Thomas J. Schlereth
A volume in the Everyday Life in
America Series.
Hardcover, \$22.95; May, 1991.

EMBRACE AN ANGRY WIND

*The South's Last Stand
at Franklin and Nashville*
Wiley Sword
Hardcover, \$22.95; April, 1991.

ON FIELDS OF FURY

*From the Wilderness to the Crater:
An Eyewitness Account*
Richard Wheeler
Hardcover, \$25.00; April, 1991.

SWORD OVER RICHMOND

*An Eyewitness History
of McClellan's Peninsula Campaign*
Richard Wheeler
Paperback, \$10.95; April, 1991.

A FIRST-CLASS TEMPERAMENT

The Emergence of Franklin Roosevelt
Geoffrey C. Ward
Winner of the National Book Critics
Circle Award for most distinguished
Biography of 1989.
Paperback, \$12.95

WITNESS TO APPOMATTOX

Richard Wheeler
Paperback, \$10.95; April, 1991.

To Order: 1 (800) 638-3030

New and Noteworthy from Penn State

The Central Intelligence Agency
An Instrument of Government, to 1950

Arthur B. Darling

With Introduction and Annotation
by Bruce D. Berkowitz and Allan E. Goodman

Only recently declassified, this unique history offers the most detailed and best documented account of the turbulent early years of the CIA currently available.

672 pages. Cloth, \$60.00; paper, \$17.50

General Walter Bedell Smith as Director of Central Intelligence, October 1950 - February 1953

Ludwell Lee Montague

A companion volume to Darling's *The Central Intelligence Agency*, this book provides a thorough insider's analysis of the major reforms that Smith implemented in the national intelligence community. 500 pages.

Forthcoming for Spring 1991

Hitler's State Architecture

The Impact of Classical Antiquity

Alex Scobie

Scobie examines Hitler's views on Roman imperialism, town planning, and architecture, and analyzes how the state architecture of Nazi Germany reflected an attempt to re-create a pagan totalitarian state.

176 pages, 68 illus. \$29.95

CAA Monograph XLV

The Fear of Hell

Piero Camporesi

This is a vivid portrait of the power of hell over the baroque imagination by one of Italy's leading cultural historians. *The Fear of Hell* shows how the 16th and 17th centuries labored under the specter of the underworld. 200 pages.

Forthcoming for Spring 1991

The Growth of English Education, 1348-1648

A Social and Cultural History

Michael Van Cleave Alexander

Alexander re-examines the origins of the English-speaking education tradition from the Middle Ages to the crisis of the English Civil War, revealing that literacy was more widespread than previously suggested and that both clerics and women made important contributions to education.

280 pages. \$35.00

Growing Up Working Class

Continuity and Change among Viennese Youth, 1890-1938

J. Robert Wegs

"Wegs describes the social and economic pressures in Vienna that tended to perpetuate working-class status over several generations. . . Based partly upon oral testimony, this is a stimulating piece of social history."

—Choice

206 pages. \$24.00



Penn State Press
Suite C, Barbara Bldg.
820 N. University Drive
University Park, PA 16802

Booth #56

What's New in History?

Twayne's Immigrant Heritage of America Series

Series Editor:
Thomas J. Archdeacon

The Asian Americans: An Interpretive History

by Sucheng Chan

Dec. 1990

0-8057-8426-8 Cloth \$22.95

0-8057-8437-3 Paper \$10.95

Twayne's International History Series

Series Editor: **Akira Iriye**

Vietnam and the United States: Origins and Legacy of War

by Gary R. Hess

Oct. 1990

0-8057-7907-8 Cloth \$24.95

0-8057-9208-2 Paper \$10.95

Twayne's American Thought and Culture Series

Series Editor: **Lewis Perry**

Toward a New Society: American Thought and Culture, 1800-1830

by Jean Matthews

Dec. 1990

0-8057-9052-7 Cloth \$25.95

0-8057-9057-8 Paper \$10.95



The Age of Doubt: American Thought and Culture in the 1940s

by William Graebner

Dec. 1990

0-8057-9061-6 Cloth \$25.95

0-8057-9070-5 Paper \$10.95

Twayne's Oral History Series

Series Editor: **Donald Ritchie**

Peacework: Oral Histories of Women Peace Activists

by Judith Porter Adams

Dec. 1990

0-8057-9106-X Cloth \$24.95

Find out at the G. K. Hall / Twayne booth # 67-68

G. K. Hall/Twayne Publishers
70 Lincoln St., Boston, MA 02111 ■ 1-800-343-2806
(In Alaska, Hawaii and Massachusetts 1-617-423-3990)

"Cane Ridge is mentioned far more often than it is understood. Thanks to this book, a richer understanding is now ours." — *Edwin S. Gaustad*

CANE RIDGE
America's Pentecost
Paul K. Conkin

192 pp. 6 photos \$40.00 cloth/\$10.95 paper

History **GOD'S EMPIRE**
William Bell Riley
of and Midwestern Fundamentalism
American William Vance Trollinger, Jr.
\$37.50 cloth/\$14.75 paper

Thought **THE VOICE OF AMERICA**
and Propaganda and Democracy, 1941-1945
Culture Holly Cowan Shulman
\$37.50 cloth/\$12.95 paper

"In 400 elegantly brilliant pages Vansina lays out five millenia of history..."
—*Joseph C. Miller*

PATHS IN THE RAIN FORESTS
Toward a History of Political Tradition
in Equatorial Africa
Jan Vansina

400 pp. 41 maps \$45.00 c/\$17.50p

"...a fascinating lesson on the great modern problem of living peacefully, justly, normally, and productively in states of decline, change, and contention." —*John Womack, Jr.*

PEASANT INTELLECTUALS
Anthropology and History in Tanzania
Steven Feierman

320 pp. 10 maps \$49.50c/\$19.95p

The University of Wisconsin Press
114 N Murray St Madison WI 53715-1199



Theodore S. Hamerow's
**REFLECTIONS ON HISTORY
AND HISTORIANS**

Now in paper \$12.95

"When readers finish this collection of essays, they will have no doubt at all that the welfare state is deeply gendered...Gordon's introduction is practically worth the price of the whole book." —*Susan Ware*

**WOMEN, THE STATE,
AND WELFARE**

edited by Linda Gordon

\$35.00 cloth/\$12.95 paper

A testimonial by ordinary people caught up in civil strife and living in a country devastated by war and inflation.

**THANKS TO GOD
AND THE REVOLUTION**

The Oral History of a Nicaraguan Family
Dianne Walta Hart

\$25.00 cloth

The final volume:

A History of the Crusades, Volume VI

The Impact of the Crusades on Europe,
Together with a Bibliography of the Crusades
edited by Harry W. Hazard and Norman P. Zacour,
Kenneth M. Setton, General Editor

\$40.00 cloth



608/262-2994 MC & VISA orders;
608/262-8782 all other orders; FAX 608/262-7560

HARVARD

BOOTH 28-29

Black, French, and African

A Life of Léopold Sédar Senghor

Janet G. Vaillant

\$29.95

On the Law of Nations

Daniel Patrick Moynihan

\$22.50

Making Sex

Body and Gender from the
Greeks to Freud

Thomas Laqueur

\$27.95

Scale and Scope

The Dynamics of Industrial
Capitalism

Alfred D. Chandler, Jr.

The Belknap Press \$35.00

Revolutions

Reflections on American Equality
and Foreign Liberations

David Brion Davis

*The William E. Massey Sr. Lectures in the
History of American Civilization*

\$19.95

Politics and War

European Conflict from
Philip II to Hitler

David Kaiser

\$29.95

Fierce Communion

Family and Community in
Early America

Helena M. Wall

Harvard Historical Studies \$29.95

China's Crisis, China's Hope

Liu Binyan

Foreword by Merle Goldman

\$22.50

Regulating a New Economy

Public Policy and Economic
Change in America, 1900-1933

Morton Keller

\$27.50

Soulstealers

The Chinese Sorcery Scare of 1768

Philip A. Kuhn

\$29.95

The Human Measure

Social Thought in the Western
Legal Tradition

Donald R. Kelley

\$35.00

The Blue and the Yellow Stars of David

The Zionist Leadership in Palestine
and the Holocaust, 1939-1945

Dina Porat

Foreword by Saul Friedlander

\$27.95

Ways of Lying

Dissimulation, Persecution, and
Conformity in Early Modern Europe

Perez Zagorin

\$35.00

The Netherlands and Nazi Germany

Louis de Jong

Foreword by Simon Schama

\$14.95

HARVARD

Urban Planning and Civic Order in Germany, 1860-1914

Brian Ladd

Harvard Historical Studies \$37.50

The Letters of the Republic

Publication and the Public Sphere in Eighteenth-Century America

Michael Warner

\$25.00

After the Rights Revolution

Reconceiving the Regulatory State

Cass R. Sunstein

\$25.00

The First Amendment, Democracy, and Romance

Steven H. Shiffrin

\$29.95

Science and the Soviet Social Order

Edited by Loren R. Graham

\$35.00

The Future of the Jews

David Vital

\$18.95

The Corporate State and the Broker State

The Du Ponts and American National Politics, 1925-1940

Robert F. Burk

\$35.00

Benjamin Franklin

His Life as He Wrote It

Edited by Esmond Wright

\$25.00

Benjamin Franklin's Science

I. Bernard Cohen

\$35.00

A History of Private Life

Philippe Ariès and Georges Duby,

General Editors

VOLUME IV: FROM THE FIRES OF REVOLUTION TO THE GREAT WAR

Edited by Michelle Perrot

Translated by Arthur Goldhammer

The Belknap Press \$39.95

Surviving the Holocaust

The Kovno Ghetto Diary

Avraham Tory

Edited and with an Introduction by

Martin Gilbert

Textual and Historical Notes by Dina Porat

Translated by Jerzy Michalowicz

\$34.95

Awash in a Sea of Faith

Christianizing the American People

Jon Butler

\$29.50

The Awakening of the Soviet Union

Geoffrey Hosking

\$19.95

Ever Yours, Florence Nightingale

Selected Letters

Edited by Martha Vicinus and

Bea Nergaard

\$29.95

Between History and Literature

Lionel Gossman

\$39.95

Women for Hire

Prostitution and Sexuality in France after 1850

Alain Corbin

Translated by Alan Sheridan

\$39.50

NEW IN PAPER

Sophisticated Rebels

The Political Culture of European
Dissent, 1968-1987

H. Stuart Hughes

With a new Preface by the Author
\$9.95

Highbrow/Lowbrow

The Emergence of Cultural
Hierarchy in America

Lawrence W. Levine

*William E. Massey Sr. Lectures in the
History of American Civilization*
\$12.95

The First Socialist Society

A History of the Soviet Union
from Within

Enlarged Edition

Geoffrey Hosking

\$14.95

The Sinews of Power

War, Money and the English
State, 1688-1783

John Brewer

\$11.95

Worlds of Wonder, Days of Judgment

Popular Religious Belief in Early
New England

David D. Hall

\$12.95

The Rise of Respectable Society

A Social History of Victorian
Britain, 1830-1900

F.M.L. Thompson

\$11.95

Sexual Orientation and the Law

The Editors of *Harvard Law Review*

\$9.95

The Unmasterable Past

History, Holocaust, and German
National Identity

Charles S. Maier

\$9.95

Romantic Revolutionary

A Biography of John Reed

Robert A. Rosenstone

\$12.95

Liberalism and American Constitutional Law

Rogers M. Smith

\$13.95

The Decline of American Political Parties, 1952-1988

Martin P. Wattenberg

\$10.95

Unfree Labor

American Slavery and
Russian Serfdom

Peter Kolchin

The Belknap Press \$14.95

Enterprise

The Dynamic Economy of a
Free People

Stuart Bruchey

\$24.95

The History of Statistics

The Measurement of Uncertainty
before 1900

Stephen M. Stigler

The Belknap Press \$14.95

**Harvard
University
Press**

79 Garden St., Cambridge, MA 02138



**U.S. Policy in
Central America
The Endless Debate**

Dario Moreno

Florida International University Press
Cloth \$26.95 Paper \$14.95

**Nicaragua Divided
La Prensa and the
Chamorro Legacy**

Patricia Edmisten

University of West Florida Press
Cloth \$19.95

**Central America
and the Middle East
The Internationalization
of the Crises**

Damián J. Fernández, editor

Florida International University Press
Cloth \$26.95 Paper \$14.95

**Cuba in the 1850s
Through the Lens of
Charles DeForest Fredricks**

Robert M. Levine

University of South Florida Press
Cloth \$22.95

**The Iranian Revolution
Its Global Impact**

Edited by John L. Esposito

Florida International University Press
Cloth \$34.95 Paper \$16.95

**General John H. Winder,
C.S.A.**

Arch Fredric Blakey

University of Florida Press
Cloth \$29.95



**The Klan
Unmasked**

Stetson Kennedy

Florida Atlantic University Press
Paper \$16.95

University Presses of

Booth
#105

Florida

15 NW 15th St.
Gainesville, Florida
32611

(904) 392-1351



**Charles H. Jones,
Journalist and Politician
of the Gilded Age**

Thomas Graham

Florida A & M University Press
Cloth \$24.95

HISTORY FROM BLACKWELL

The Domestication of Europe

IAN HODDER

256 pages \$19.95 paper \$54.95 cloth

An Atlas of Roman Britain

BARRI JONES & DAVID MATTINGLY

320 pages \$49.95 cloth

The Battle of Maldon

A.D. 991

Edited by D.G. SCRAGG

288 pages \$45.00 cloth

St. Wulfstan of Worcester

1008-1095

EMMA MASON

320 pages \$59.95 cloth

A History of Gnosticism

GIOVANNI FILORAMO

288 pages \$44.95 cloth

Coercion, Capital and European States

CHARLES TILLY

288 pages \$34.95 cloth

New in Paperback

Medieval Civilization, 400-1500

JACQUES LE GOFF

Translated by Julia Barrow

"The broad sweep of the whole is wonderfully stimulating. This is real history."

— London Review of Books

350 pages \$17.50 paper \$37.95 cloth

The Mongols

DAVID MORGAN

"An excellent and readable account...will be the standard introduction to the Mongols for a long time to come."

— Middle East Studies Association Bulletin

256 pages \$14.95 paper

The Formation of a Persecuting Society

Power and Deviance in Western Europe, A.D. 950-1250

R.I. MOORE

"A fundamental work of historical sociology, as important in its way as the works of Georges Duby and Marc Bloch...a courageous and wide-ranging thesis."

— Times Literary Supplement

232 pages \$17.95 paper \$42.95 cloth

The Basques

ROGER COLLINS

272 pages \$16.95 paper

Napoleon Bonaparte

J.M. THOMPSON

448 pages \$19.95 paper

Basil Blackwell, Inc.

Three Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142 • Call Toll-Free (800) 445-6638 (MasterCard/Visa only)

VISIT US AT BOOTHS 95 & 96

A Life of John Calvin

A Study in the Shaping of Western Culture

ALISTER McGRATH

\$29.95 cloth 320 pages

The North of England

A History from Roman Times to the Present

FRANK MUSGROVE

320 pages \$42.95 cloth

The Parliaments of Elizabethan England

Edited by D.M. DEAN & N. L. JONES

224 pages \$44.95 cloth

The Politics of Restoration England

Edited by TIM HARRIS,
PAUL SEAWARD & MARK GOLDIE

256 pages \$39.95 cloth

The First Industrial Revolutions

PETER MATHIAS & JOHN A. DAVIS

224 pages \$48.95 cloth

Feminist Lives in Victorian England

Private Roles and Public Commitment

PHILIPPA LEVINE

256 pages \$49.95 cloth

Bourbon Spain

1700-1808

JOHN LYNCH

400 pages \$39.95 cloth

The Arab Conquest of Spain

710-797

ROGER COLLINS

208 pages \$49.95 cloth

Women, Work and Sexual Politics in Eighteenth-Century England

BRIDGET HILL

288 pages \$39.95 cloth

A History of West Germany

Volume I: From Shadow to Substance, 1945-1963

Volume II: Democracy and its Discontents, 1963-1988

DENNIS L. BARK & DAVID R. GRESS

550 pages \$34.95 each volume cloth

The Rebirth of the West

Culture, Politics and Society, 1945-1958

PETER DUIGNAN & L.H. GANN

800 pages \$49.95 cloth

We publish a number of historical journals including:

Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature

Art History • Economic History

Review • Gender & History

Historical Research • History

Journal of Historical Sociology

Oxford Journal of Archaeology

Polin • Teaching History

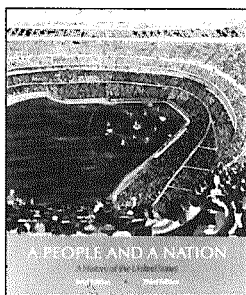
For further details, please visit our booth or contact the Journals Marketing Manager at the address below.

Basil Blackwell, Inc.

Three Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142 • Call Toll-Free (800) 445-6638 (MasterCard/Visa only)

New for 1991

A People and a Nation: A History of the United States Brief Edition, Third Edition



Mary Beth Norton, Cornell University
David M. Katzman, University of Kansas
Paul D. Escott, Wake Forest University
Howard P. Chudacoff, Brown University
Thomas G. Paterson, University of Connecticut
William M. Tuttle, Jr., University of Kansas
and William J. Brophy, Stephen F. Austin State University
Complete Paperback Edition • About 650 pages
Two-Volume Paperback Edition • About 330/400 pages each
Instructor's Resource Manual with Test Items • *Two-Volume Study Guide* • *MicroStudy Plus: Computerized Study Guide* • *MicroTest III: Computerized Test Bank* • *Call-in Test Service* • *Map Transparencies*
Just published

Portrait of America, Fifth Edition

Stephen B. Oates, University of Massachusetts, Amherst
Two-Volume Paperback Edition • About 400/500 pages each
Just published

Also Available

A People and a Nation: A History of the United States Third Edition

Complete Hardcover Edition • 1,052 pages
Two-Volume Paperback Edition • 465/592 pages

Instructor's Manual • *Test Bank* • *Two-Volume Study Guide* • *MicroGuide: Computerized Study Guide* • *Diploma III: Electronic Classroom Management System* • *MicroTest III: Computerized Test Bank* • *Call-in Test Service* • *Computerized Map Study Program with Student Workbook* • *Map Transparencies* • *Videotapes* • 1990

Discovering the American Past: A Look at the Evidence Second Edition

William Bruce Wheeler and Susan D. Becker
Both of University of Tennessee, Knoxville
Two-Volume Paperback Edition • 308/365 pages
Instructor's Manual • 1990

To request examination copies, stop by our booth or contact your Houghton Mifflin regional office.



Houghton Mifflin

13400 Midway Rd., Dallas, TX 75244-5165 • 1900 S. Batavia Ave., Geneva, IL 60134
925 E. Meadow Dr., Palo Alto, CA 94303 • 101 Campus Dr., Princeton, NJ 08540

A history of success

A History of Western Society Fourth Edition

John P. McKay

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Bennett D. Hill, Georgetown University

John Buckler

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Complete Hardcover Edition • About 1,088 pages

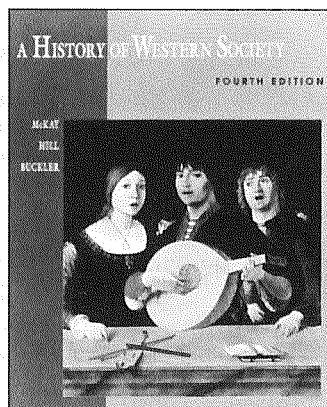
Two-Volume Paperback Edition

About 544 pages each

Three-Volume Paperback Edition

About 416 pages each

Since 1400 Paperback Edition • About 672 pages



Two-Volume Study Guide • MicroStudy Plus: Computerized Study Guide • Instructor's Resource Manual • Test Items • MicroTest: Computerized Test Bank • Call-in Test Service • Map Transparencies • Just published

McKay, Hill, and Buckler score another triumph with the Fourth Edition of *A History of Western Society*. Maintaining the focus on social history, highly readable style, and use of primary sources that have made the text a true history of success, the revised edition features full-color illustrations throughout and a totally redesigned and expanded map program.

Also New in Western Civilization...

Sources of the Western Tradition, Second Edition

Marvin Perry and Joseph R. Peden

Both of Baruch College, City University of New York

Theodore H. Von Laue, Clark University

Two-Volume Paperback Edition • About 480 pages each

Instructor's Resource Manual with Test Items • Just published

For instructors who want to assign primary sources but feel they're too difficult for students to follow, Perry, Peden, and Von Laue have created *Sources of the Western Tradition*.

To request examination copies, stop by our booth or contact your Houghton Mifflin regional office.



Houghton Mifflin

13400 Midway Rd., Dallas, TX 75244-5165 • 1900 S. Batavia Ave., Geneva, IL 60134
925 E. Meadow Dr., Palo Alto, CA 94303 • 101 Campus Dr., Princeton, NJ 08540

Westview Press

Announces Two New Series

Essays in World History

William H. McNeill and Ross E. Dunn,
general editors

World history as a field of teaching, research, and scholarly writing is coming of age. Increasingly, colleges and universities are offering world history courses to replace or supplement traditional Western Civilization courses. Still, the categories of nation, culture, and civilization continue to set the limits of most scholarly inquiry. The body of work that examines topics of world-historical importance in their broadest geographical and social scope, while growing, is still relatively small.

This series will seek to enrich the corpus of literature in world history by publishing work of quality and originality that will sustain the interest of students and general readers alike. These books will make available to instructors of world history important, engaging work that goes beyond the inherent limitations of large main texts. Emphatically world-historical in orientation, these studies will examine phenomena that involve interrelationships of peoples and have a historical significance transcending the experience of any single culture or society.

History and Warfare

Arther Ferrill, general editor

After a long period of neglect historians are beginning to recognize the significant role war has played around the globe in shaping history and in the development of national institutions. The way a nation organizes for war can be as important as the way it manages its economy, its political system, and its religious and cultural life. Success or failure in war is often the determining factor in the realization of national aspirations and policy. Historians have become increasingly aware that the drama and romance, the tragedy and suffering, of war is much more than a story of adventure--war is often decisive in its effect on the course of history.

Books in this series will cover the history of war, globally, from ancient times to today. They will treat all aspects of war, from logistics to grand strategy, from systems of conscription to the supporting role of civilians, including narrative accounts of specific wars and analyses of trends and developments in the history of warfare, on land and on sea. Some of them will be monographs focused on detailed aspects of war; others will be general works of interpretation and analysis.

For more information about these series, please contact Peter Kracht, Editor, Westview Press.

Westview Press

5500 Central Avenue • Boulder, CO 80301 • Phone: (303) 444-3541 • FAX: (303) 449-3356



TITLES FROM LANG

Blood on the Shamrock: An American Ponders Northern Ireland, 1968-1990

By Mark J. Hurley

1990 384 pp. 0-8204-1262-7 \$39.95

Reverend John Walker: Renaissance Man

by Erving E. Beauregard

American University Studies—History

1990 225 pp. 0-8204-1192-2 \$42.95

Environment and Health in Nineteenth Century America: Two Case Studies

by Jacqueline Karnell Corn

American University Studies—History

1989 308 pp. 0-8204-1009-8 \$50.50

Modernizing Germany: Karl Biedermann's Career in the Kingdom of Saxony, 1835-1901

by Richard Bazillion

American University Studies—History

1990 448 pp. 0-8204-1185-X \$66.95

Liberty, Equality, and Fraternity: Studies on the Era of the French Revolution and Napoleon

by Joseph I. Shulim

American University Studies—History

1989 287 pp. 0-8204-0965-0 \$45.00

James Ramsay MacDonald: Low Born Among the High Brows

by Stephen R. Ward

University of Cincinnati Studies in

Historical and Contemporary Europe

1990 341 pp. 0-8204-0991-X \$59.95

Newhall and Williams College: Selected Papers of a History Teacher at a New England College, 1917-1973

edited by Russell H. Bostert

1989 403 pp. 0-8204-0542-6 \$25.00

That Damned Cowboy: Theodore Roosevelt and the American West, 1883-1898

Recent American History

by Michael L. Collins

1989 227 pp. 0-8204-1004-7 \$45.95

The Cutting Edge: Military History of Antiquity and Early Feudal Times

by Paul F. Gavaghan

American University Studies—History

1990 502 pp. 0-8204-1190-6 \$72.95

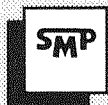
Henry J. Kaiser: American Empire Builder: An Insider's View

by Albert P. Heiner

1989 434 pp. 0-8204-1026-8 \$57.95

Peter Lang Publishing

69 West 45th Street, New York, New York 10036 • (917) 302-6740
New York • Chicago • San Francisco



ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

College Division • Department JR
175 Fifth Avenue • New York, NY 10010

Compelling New History Texts

Portraits of American Women

G.J. BARKER-BENFIELD, State University of New York at Albany
CATHERINE CLINTON, W.E.B. DuBois Institute, Harvard University

Publication: August 1990

Volume I: FROM SETTLEMENT TO THE CIVIL WAR

Paperbound. 208 pages (probable)

Volume II: FROM THE CIVIL WAR TO THE PRESENT

Paperbound. 224 pages (probable)

Combined Volume: FROM

SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT

Paperbound. 432 pages (probable)

America Since 1945

Fifth Edition

Edited by

ROBERT D. MARCUS, State University of New York, College at Brockport
DAVID BURNER, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Paperbound. 432 pages (probable)

Publication: November 1990

Prepublication examination copies available in September

Europe Since 1945

A CONCISE HISTORY

Third Edition

J. ROBERT WEGS, University of Notre Dame

Paperbound. 368 pages (probable)

Publication: November 1990

Prepublication examination copies available in September

Western Civilization

A CONCISE HISTORY

GLENN BLACKBURN, Clinch Valley College of the University of Virginia

Volume I: From Early Societies to the Reformation

Paperbound. 304 pages (probable)

Publication: November 1990

Volume II: From the Birth of Modern Science to the Present

Paperbound. 320 pages (probable)

Publication: November 1990

Combined Volume

Paperbound. 608 pages (probable)

Publication: November 1990

Instructor's Manual available

Prepublication examination copies available in September



ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

College Division • Department JR
175 Fifth Avenue • New York, NY 10010

from St. Martin's Press

Light at the End of the Tunnel

A VIETNAM WAR ANTHOLOGY

Edited by ANDREW J. ROTTER,
Colgate University

Paperbound. 496 pages (probable)

Publication: November 1990

Prepublication examination copies
available in September

Makers of the Western Tradition PORTRAITS FROM HISTORY

Fifth Edition

Edited by J. KELLEY SOWARDS,
Wichita State University

Volume I (from Akhenaton to Louis XIV)

Paperbound. 320 pages (probable)

Publication: November 1990

Volume II (from Louis XIV to
Margaret Thatcher)

Paperbound. 336 pages (probable)

Publication: November 1990

Prepublication examination copies
available in September

A Student's Guide to History

Fifth Edition

JULES R. BENJAMIN, Ithaca College

Paperbound. 192 pages (probable)

Publication: November 1990

Prepublication examination copies
available in September

Where the Domino Fell AMERICA AND VIETNAM, 1945 to 1990

JAMES S. OLSON, Sam Houston
State University

RANDY ROBERTS, Purdue University

Paperbound. 336 pages (probable)

Publication: November 1990

Prepublication examination copies
available in September

To request an examination copy of any of the titles listed in this ad, please visit us at our exhibit booth or call us at our toll-free number, 1-800-446-8923, or write us on your college letterhead specifying your course title, present text, and approximate enrollment. Send your request to the above address.

NEW BOOKS IN HISTORY

MIDDLE AGES SERIES

A Tainted Mantle

Hercules and the Classical Tradition at the Carolingian Court

Lawrence Nees

Nees focuses on two works of Carolingian literature and art, Theodulf of Orléans's poem *Contra iudices* and the ivory throne identified as the *Cathedra Petri*.

Mar. 1991. 392 pp, 3 color & 77 b/w illus, 11 line drawings. Cloth, 8216-7, \$39.95

The Laws of the Salian Franks

A Translation with Introduction

Katherine Fischer Drew

Drew, translator of *The Lombard Laws* and *The Burgundian Code*, undertakes the translation of the *Lex Salica*, using the noted German scholar Karl August Eckhardt's text.

Apr. 1991. 256 pp. Cloth, 8256-6, \$32.95; paper, 1322-X, \$14.95 (tent.)

From Ad Hoc to Routine

A Case Study in Medieval Bureaucracy

Ellen E. Kittell

An examination of the General Receiver of Flanders, 1262-1372.

Feb. 1991. 412 pp, 9 illus. Cloth, 3079-5, \$35.95 (tent.)

The Archaeology of Early Medieval Ireland

Nancy Edwards

A critical survey of archaeological evidence, introducing considerable material from recently discovered sites as well as re-assessing the importance of earlier excavations.

Nov. 1990. 240 pp, 95 illus. Cloth, 3085-X, \$39.95 (tent.)

ARCHAEOLOGY

Ancient Britain

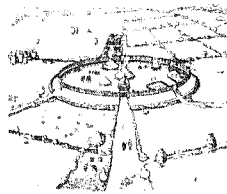
James Dyer

Dyer examines of the prehistoric life of Britain from the first human occupation

450,000 years ago

until the Roman conquest in AD 43.

Jun. 1990. 176 pp, 64 b/w & 12 color illus, 72 line drawings. Cloth, 3056-6, \$26.95



WOMEN'S STUDIES

Women at War

The Story of Fifty Military Nurses Who Served in Vietnam

Elizabeth Norman

The story of 50 women working in military hospitals, aboard ships, and with air evacuation squadrons during the Vietnam War.

Nov. 1990. 222 pp, 28 illus. Cloth, 8249-3, \$36.95; paper, 1317-3, \$14.95

A Good Start

The Aussteier or Dowry

Jeannette Lasansky

A chronicle of the evolution of the dowry from 18th-century rural Pennsylvania to its modern form as practiced by the Amish.

Dist. for the Oral Traditions Project.

Jun. 1990. 88 pp, 8 color & 50 b/w illus. Paper, 8261-2, \$22.00

Women Watching Television

Gender, Class, and Generation in the American Television Experience

Andrea L. Press

Press examines the relationship between the representations television presents to women of themselves and their own self-images.

Mar. 1991. 222 pp. Cloth, 8169-1, \$35.95; paper, 1286-X, \$16.95 (tent.)

FROM PENNSYLVANIA

AMERICAN HISTORY

Benjamin Franklin Bache and the Philadelphia *Aurora*

James Tagg

The first modern biography of Bache, the grandson of Benjamin Franklin.

Feb. 1991. 336 pp. Cloth, 8255-8, \$35.95 (tent.)

Orders from France

The Americans and the French in a Revolutionary World, 1780-1820

Roger G. Kennedy

"Kennedy... [d]emonstrates how much more we have always owed to French culture and French business acumen than our textbooks have led us to perceive"—*New Yorker*.

Dec. 1990. 540 pp, 150 illus. Now available in paper, 1328-9, \$19.95

ART HISTORY

Gardens on Paper *Prints and Drawings, 1200-1900*

Virginia Tuttle

Clayton

A history of the development of the garden as a theme in Western art.

Dist. for the Nat'l Gallery of Art.

May 1990. 180 pp, 136 illus. Cloth, 8260-4, \$42.95



ETHNOHISTORY SERIES

Forest Society

A Social History of Petén, Guatemala

Norman B. Schwartz

A history of tropical Petén, Guatemala, in the context of recent changing relationships.

Dec. 1990. 320 pp, 21 illus. Cloth, 8248-5, \$30.95; paper, 1316-5, \$13.95

HISTORY OF SCIENCE/MEDICINE

The Literary Structure of Scientific Argument

Edited by Peter Dear

An examination of the historical creation and meaning of a range of scientific textual forms from the 17th to the late 19th centuries.

Feb. 1991. 208 pp, 6 illus. Cloth, 8185-3, \$24.95 (tent.)

Pictures of Health

A Photographic History of Health Care in Philadelphia, 1860-1945

Janet Golden & Charles E. Rosenberg

A pictorial history of health, medicine, and research in Philadelphia and at the University of Pennsylvania's School of Medicine.

Mar. 1991. 413 pp, 173 illus. Cloth, 8237-X, \$49.95; paper 1311-4, \$29.95 (tent.)

The Japanese and Western Science

Masao Watanabe

Translated by Otto Theodor Benfey

Watanabe examines the intersection of Western science and Japanese culture since Japan's opening to the West.

Apr. 1991. 128 pp, 45 illus. Cloth, 8252-3, \$28.95 (tent.)

pennsylvania

BOOTH #16

UNIVERSITY OF
PENNSYLVANIA PRESS

Orders taken at: P.O. Box 4836,
Hampden Station, Baltimore, MD 21211
(301)338-6948; FAX: (301)338-6998;
NEW TOLL-FREE: (800)445-9880

New & Noteworthy

PORTRAYALS OF REVOLUTION

Images, Debates, and Patterns of Thought on the French Revolution

NOEL PARKER

Parker examines contemporary representations of the French Revolution and evaluates how the revolution has been portrayed by its many historians. (1684) \$30.00 cloth

MIRABEAU

BARBARA LUTTRELL

This new biography sifts through the often conflicting evidence about Gabriel-Honoré Mirabeau's role in the French Revolution in order to show the range of his ideas and to judge his various reputations. (1705) \$35.00 cloth

CHURCH HISTORY IN THE AGE OF SCIENCE

Historiographical Patterns in the United States, 1876-1918

HENRY WARNER BOWDEN

Considered a founder of the field of church historiography, Bowden provides the earliest analyses of the work of John G. Shea, Ephraim Emerton, Frank H. Foster, Arthur C. McGiffert, Walter Rauschenbusch, and Philip Schaff. (January) (1620) \$22.50 cloth

CHURCH HISTORY IN AN AGE OF UNCERTAINTY

Historiographical Patterns in the United States, 1906-1990

HENRY WARNER BOWDEN

Essential to Catholic, Protestant, and even secular scholars of American religious history, this is the first historiographical analysis of the work of Henry K. Rowe, James H. Nichols, Leonard J. Trinterud, H. Shelton Smith, John T. McNeill, Herbert W. Schneider, Robert T. Handy, John T. Ellis, and Jaroslav Pelikan. (February) (1621) \$26.50 cloth

A CENTURY OF CHURCH HISTORY

The Legacy of Philip Schaff

Edited by HENRY W. BOWDEN

"The essays show an amazing evenness of excellence in scholarship and interdisciplinary expertise. These chapters bring us up-to-date on those most important themes in American religious history....Recommended."
—*Choice*. (1439) \$37.50 cloth

See these and other books of interest at our booth.



SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY PRESS

Dept. AH120, P.O. Box 3697, Carbondale, IL 62902-3697

HOLMES & MEIER

FALL/WINTER 1990

John Tenhula

VOICES FROM SOUTHEAST ASIA

The Refugee Experience in
the United States

272 pp. est. photos, appendixes
Ellis Island Series

Judith Baer

WOMEN IN AMERICAN LAW II

New Deal to the Present

230 pp. est. bibliography, index

Wendy McElroy, editor

FREEDOM, FEMINISM, AND THE STATE

Revised Edition

304 pp. est. bibliography, index
An Independent Institute Book

Peter N. Stearns

BE A MAN!

Males in Modern Society

Second Edition 320 pp. est.
photos, bibliography, index

Diana de Marly

DRESS IN NORTH AMERICA (3 vols.)

Volume I: The New World,
1492-1800

248 pp. est. 8 color plates, 75 b&w
photos, glossary, appendixes, index

Geoffrey Barraclough

MAIN TRENDS IN HISTORY

revised by *Michael Burns*

312 pp. est. bibliography

Manès Sperber

THE UNHEEDED WARNING, 1918-1932

an autobiography

translated by *Harry Zohn*

200 pp. est.

Hélène Carrère d'Encausse

THE GREAT CHALLENGE

Nationalities and the

Bolshevik State, 1917-1930

translated by *Nancy Festinger*

256 pp. est.

maps, bibliography, index

Rudy Koshar, editor

SPLINTERED CLASSES

Politics and the Lower

Middle Classes in Interwar
Europe

232 pp. est. bibliography, index

Jean-Pierre Poly and

Éric Bournazel

THE FEUDAL TRANSFORMATION, 900-1200

translated by *Caroline Higgitt*

368 pp. est. bibliography, index
Europe Past and Present Series

V. D. Lipman

A HISTORY OF JEWS IN BRITAIN SINCE 1858

255 pp. est. photos, index

HM HOLMES & MEIER

30 Irving Place New York, NY 10003

(212) 254-4100



PO Box 450/Lewiston, NY 14092
1-800-9-EDITOR/Orders: 1-800-753-2788

The Edwin Mellen Press Presents
\$19.95 Conference Specials . . .

Patton, George S., Jr.

THE POEMS OF GENERAL GEORGE S. PATTON, JR.: Lines of Fire
Edited, annotated, and introduced by Carmine A. Prioli

"[G]oes beyond reprinting eighty-six of Patton's poems, by describing the setting in which each was written and commenting on his many allusions to mythology, literature, and barracks language. . . . [Also] casts a cold professional eye on the literary quality of the Patton poetry." — ROGER H. NYE (Ph.D. and Ret. USA Colonel), author of *The Patton Mind*, in *Scholarly Research and Review*

0-88946-162-7 *Studies in American Literature 8*

Anderson, Robert Lee

THE DIGGS-CAMINETTI CASE 1913-1917: For Any Other Immoral Purpose

The background of the Diggs-Caminetti Case, involving prosecutions under the White Slave Traffic (Mann) Act. Treats dramatis personae, their families, and the post-conviction history of the principals, among other issues.

0-88946-320-4 *Studies in Twentieth-Century American History 1*

Craig, John M.

LUCIA AMES MEAD (1856-1936) AND THE AMERICAN PEACE MOVEMENT

Details the life and times of Lucia Ames Mead, a writer, literature teacher, leading female pacifist, and transitional figure whose thinking foreshadowed later ideas on propaganda. Fills a lacuna in the scant historical coverage of the American peace movement, especially of female participants therein.

0-88946-094-9 *Studies in World Peace 4*

Barrell, Rex A.

FRANCIS ATTERBURY (1662-1732), BISHOP OF ROCHESTER, AND HIS FRENCH CONTACTS

Francis Atterbury (1662-1732), Bishop of Rochester and Dean of Westminster, was one of the greatest Churchmen of his time. Exiled as a traitor to Europe in 1724, he spent the rest of his life in France and died in Paris. This work is an edition of his otherwise largely ignored literary correspondence with Thieriot (a friend of Voltaire), the Marquis de Caumont, and Charles Rollin. Includes a preface outlining the textual apparatus, an introduction, a biographical sketch, prefaces for Atterbury's correspondents, a bibliography, and an index.

0-88946-451-0 *Studies in British History 19*

Smith, Alan G. R., editor

THE ANONYMOUS LIFE OF WILLIAM CECIL, LORD BURGHLEY

Published from the manuscript written within five years of the death of this eminent Elizabethan statesman (1520-1598), this is a principal literary source for the career and personality of Queen Elizabeth's chief minister for forty years. Includes an assessment of this work in the light of modern scholarship.

0-88946-481-2 *Studies in British History 20*

DELAWARE

The Oldest Delegate

Franklin in the Constitutional Convention

By William G. Carr

Previous studies of Franklin's role in the convention presented him as a feeble, ineffective old man useful to the meeting mainly for his immense prestige. Carr gives a far different account, describing Franklin's relation to other delegates and his active positions on many of the controversial issues of the Constitution.

0-87413-382-3

192 pages

\$29.50

The Unfinished Revolution

Education and Politics in the Thought of Thomas Jefferson

By Harold Hellenbrand

Hellenbrand examines Thomas Jefferson's belief that only education of the young could complete the American Revolution. This book views Jefferson's ideas as a reflection and finally a moderation of the "revolution against patriarchy" that reshaped familial, educational, and political practices in eighteenth-century America.

0-87413-370-X

208 pages

\$32.50

Charles Thomson

A Patriot's Pursuit

By Boyd Stanley Schlenker

Charles Thomson's career runs like a unique thread through colonial education, culture, business enterprises, resistance movements, and revolutionary politics. Schlenker's study of one of the most neglected figures of eighteenth-century America provides new evidence of the relationship between patriotism and self-interest during the revolutionary period.

0-87413-368-8

325 pages

\$45.00

The Protectors

Harry J. Anslinger and the
Federal Bureau of Narcotics, 1930-1962

By John C. McWilliams

Anslinger was appointed the first commissioner of the newly created Federal Bureau of Narcotics in 1930. This volume explores not only the origin and evolution of the FBN as it pertained to drug legislation, but also the outside activities—including Mafia and intelligence-related operations—of its extremely versatile agents and its tenacious commissioner.

0-87413-352-1

251 pages

\$37.50

UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE PRESS

326 HULLIHEN HALL • NEWARK, DELAWARE 19716 • 302-451-1149

PLEASE ADDRESS ORDERS TO 440 FORSGATE DR., CRANBURY, NJ 08512

HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES FROM PURDUE

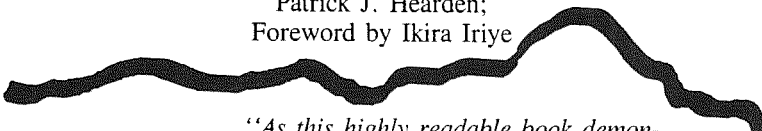
Vietnam: Four American Perspectives

Lectures by George S. McGovern, William C. Westmoreland,
Edward N. Luttwak, and Thomas J. McCormick

Edited with an Introduction by

Patrick J. Hearden;

Foreword by Ikira Iriye



"As this highly readable book demonstrates, the debate over U.S. involvement in Vietnam is not losing its intensity or urgency. These lectures, delivered by authorities who present their points of view clearly and sharply, add new insight to the debate... This is a valuable addition to the important literature on the war."

—Walter LaFeber, Noll Professor of History, Cornell University

Paper, \$9.95; cloth \$17.50

Purdue's Series in Balkan and Danubian Studies

The Habsburg Empire and the Sea

Austrian Naval Policy, 1797-1866

by Lawrence Sondhaus

cloth, \$24.50

Governance & Grievance

Habsburg Policy and

Italian Tyrol

in the Eighteenth Century

by Miriam J. Levy

paper, \$17.50

The Falcon and the Eagle

*Montenegro and Austria-Hungary,
1908-1914*

by John D. Treadway

cloth, \$18.00

In Quest and Crisis

Emperor Joseph I and

the Habsburg Monarchy

by Charles W. Ingrao

cloth, \$12.95

History of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad

by John F. Stover

cloth, \$29.50

To order using VISA or MasterCard, call (317) 494-2040

Purdue University Press, South Campus Courts — D

West Lafayette, IN 47907

Available at AHA with 20% discount from Publishers Book Exhibit, booth 7.

NEW ENGLAND BOOKS

Daniel Webster,
"The Completest Man"
KENNETH E. SHEWMAKER, *editor*
William H. Rehnquist, *foreword*
Richard N. Current, Irving H. Bartlett,
Maurice G. Baxter, and Howard Jones

John Josselyn, Colonial Traveler
A Critical Edition of
Two Voyages to New-England
PAUL J. LINDHOLDT, *editor*

Dawnland Encounters
Indians and Europeans
in Northern New England
COLIN G. CALLOWAY

The Last Yankees
Folkways in Eastern Vermont
and the Border Country
SCOTT E. HASTINGS, JR.

Soul Liberty
The Baptists' Struggle
in New England, 1630-1833
WILLIAM G. McLOUGHLIN

Maine in the Early Republic
From Revolution to Statehood
CHARLES E. CLARK, JAMES S. LEA-
MON, and KAREN BOWDEN, *editors*

WESLEYAN BOOKS

The Leader, the Led,
and the Psyche
BRUCE MAZLISH

The American Kaleidoscope
Race, Ethnicity, and the Civic Culture
LAWRENCE H. FUCHS

The Last American Puritan
The Life of Increase Mather, 1639-1723
MICHAEL G. HALL

Born a Child of Freedom,
Yet a Slave
Mechanisms of Control
and Strategies of Resistance
in Antebellum South Carolina
NORRECE T. JONES, JR.

The Decline
of the German Mandarins
The German Academic Community,
1890-1933
FRITZ K. RINGER

The Slave Question
Liberty and Property in South Africa
R. L. WATSON

The Culture We Deserve
JACQUES BARZUN

See these and other fine books at Booth 97-98.
VISA and MasterCard accepted.

New England

Including Wesleyan University Press

University Press of New England • Hanover, NH 03755 • 800-421-1561

NEW FROM LIBERTY FUND

DISCOURSES CONCERNING GOVERNMENT

By Algernon Sidney

Edited by Thomas G. West

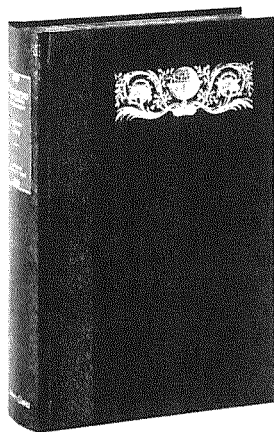
"This new edition arrives just as scholars are rediscovering the real Algernon Sidney. If there is any more important tract on liberty from this period not readily available in print, I do not know it. It has been unobtainable for decades."

—John Morrill, Cambridge University

600 + xlv pages. Foreword,
bibliography, editor's note, index.

Hardcover \$35.00

Paperback \$12.00



0-86597-088-2

0-86597-089-0

LibertyClassics, 1990

HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

By David Ramsay

Edited and annotated by Lester H. Cohen

In Two Volumes

David Ramsay's work appeared in 1789; the first American national history written by an American revolutionary and printed in America. It presents an ardent Federalist defense of the Constitution.

378 and 377 pages. Foreword, bibliography, editor's note, preface to the 1st edition, index.

Hardcover \$45.00 the set

0-86597-078-5

Paperback \$15.00 the set

0-86597-081-5

LibertyClassics, 1990

We pay book rate postage on prepaid orders. Please allow approximately 4 weeks for delivery. All orders **must** be prepaid in U.S. dollars. To order, or for a copy of our current catalogue, write:

Liberty Fund, Inc.

Department AHA101

7440 North Shadeland Avenue

Indianapolis, IN 46250

Missouri

BOOTH #56

Whistling Dixie

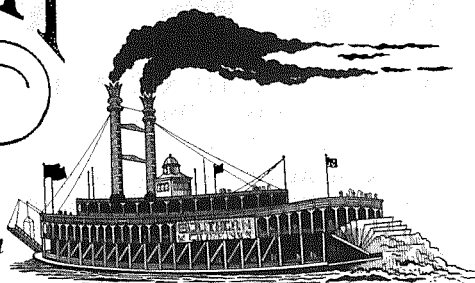
Dispatches from the South

John Shelton Reed

Foreword by Eugene Genovese

Whistling Dixie "is genuinely witty, sometimes hilarious. . . . Simply, it is fun reading. But it is also a deadly serious book of social criticism. . . . Reed's understanding of the contemporary South is historically grounded, sound, and tough-minded."—Eugene Genovese

264 pages, \$19.95



J. C. Nichols and the Shaping of Kansas City

Innovation in Planned Residential Communities

William S. Worley

J. C. Nichols left an indelible imprint on the Kansas City metropolitan area and influenced the design and development of major residential and commercial areas throughout the United States. This new book is a valuable study of one of the most influential entrepreneurs in American land development.

320 pages, maps, 47 illustrations, \$29.50



In the Arkansas Backwoods

Tales and Sketches by Friedrich Gerstäcker

Edited and Translated by James William Miller

This selection of previously untranslated short stories and sketches by Friedrich Gerstäcker makes available valuable information about the role of women on the frontier, the relationship between European immigrants and Anglo-Saxon Arkansans, and the special characteristics of frontier society.

296 pages, maps, illustrations, \$24.95

University of Missouri Press

2910 LeMone Boulevard • Columbia, Missouri 65201

1-800-828-1894

NEW FROM

WOMEN, HEALTH AND MEDICINE IN AMERICA **A Historical Handbook**

Edited by Rima D. Apple

Offering an overview of women and their role in health care and medicine, this book describes current conditions and trends and summarizes historical findings in 20 original essays.

600 pages \$75 08447-0



THE KU KLUX KLAN **An Encyclopedia**

Michael Newton and Judy Newton

Now for the first time, an encyclopedic reference work examines both pro-and-anti-Klan organizations, and spotlights victims and opponents of the KKK.

604 pages \$75 02038-3 10/90



RACIAL AND RELIGIOUS VIOLENCE IN AMERICA **A Chronology**

Michael Newton and Judy Ann Newton

More than 8,800 entries span 5 centuries ranging from the early frontier to contemporary events enabling readers to trace trends in violence and identify victims and perpetrators.

720 pages illustrated \$85 04848-2 12/90



ORIGINS OF JUDAISM

Edited by Jacob Newsner with William Scott Green

These 20 volumes gather more than 300 of the most important essays written on formative Judaism in the past 50 years, including many of the most important writers on the subject as well as perspectives from rabbis, professors, historians, literary critics, and theologians.

20-volume set: \$1,355. Volumes also available separately.



AMERICAN ZIONISM **A Documentary History**

Edited by Aaron S. Klieman and Adrian L. Klieman

"This documentary history of American Zionism is indispensable for all future research and understanding of the relationship between America and Israel. These volumes belong in the library of everyone who is concerned with the Middle East."

—RABBI DR. ARTHUR HERTZBERG, MIDDLE EAST INSTITUTE, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

15-volume set: \$2,060. Volumes also available separately.



GARLAND

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN LEFT

Edited by Mari Jo Buhle, Paul Buhle, and Dan Georgakas

"Unique and comprehensive....Recommended for all academic and larger public libraries."

—LIBRARY JOURNAL

962 pages 95 illustrations \$95 04781-8



HANDBOOK OF AMERICAN WOMEN'S HISTORY

Edited by Angela Howard Zophy and Frances M. Kavenik

"An impressive encyclopedia of a wide range of topics...An excellent quick reference and initial bibliography for students, researchers, and journalists."

—REFERENCE & RESEARCH BOOK NEWS

777 pages \$95 08744-5



VICTORIAN BRITAIN

An Encyclopedia

Edited by Sally Mitchell

"Wealth of information made very accessible....easy to consult and a pleasure to explore....will serve a variety of users...undergraduates and general readers....also graduate students and scholars."

BULLETIN

1,010 pages illustrated \$125 01513-4



LABOR CONFLICT IN THE UNITED STATES

An Encyclopedia

Edited by Ronald L. Filippelli

More than 3 centuries of American labor strife are vividly documented in this encyclopedia which examines more than 250 confrontations between capital and labor in the U.S., from 1661 to 1988.

720 pages \$95 07968-X 9/90



AMERICAN IMMIGRATION AND ETHNIC HISTORY

Edited by George E. Pozzetta

This collection fills a long-standing need for a core collection of scholarship on a subject of contemporary importance. Areas covered include communities, institutions, work, unionization, education, politics, radicalism, family, gender issues, assimilation, social mobility, law, crime, folklore, culture, religion, and contemporary issues.

20-Volume set: \$1,270. Volumes are also available separately.



Write or call for your free *Garland History Catalog*.

Garland Publishing

136 Madison Ave., NY, NY 10016 • Toll-Free Number for Orders 1-800-627-6273

WHAT'S NEW FROM TEMPLE

THE NEW AMERICAN HISTORY

Edited for the
American Historical Association
by ERIC FONER

With the rise of the "new histories" and the use of methods borrowed from other disciplines, the study of American history today looks far different than it did a generation ago. In this collection of original essays, thirteen scholars—many who have been at the forefront of this transformation—assess recent developments in how historians understand our nation's past.

\$16.95 paper/\$39.95 cloth

E. P. THOMPSON Critical Perspectives

Edited by HARVEY J. KAYE
and KEITH MCCLELLAND

This book brings together a wide range of authors who, in original essays, gauge the impact of Thompson's work and discuss the historical, theoretical, and political issues that have been central to it.

\$15.95 paper/\$44.95 cloth

EDUCATION FOR STRUGGLE The American Labor Colleges of the 1920s and 1930s

RICHARD ALTENBAUGH

Compares the approaches of three major labor colleges.

\$39.95 cloth

FRED ALLEN'S RADIO COMEDY ALAN HAVIG

More than a biography, Havig studies the early radio industry and the nature of American humor.

\$29.95 cloth

RESISTING IMAGES Essays on Cinema and History

A Radical History Review Book

Edited by ROBERT SKLAR
and CHARLES MUSSER

Within the context of recent debates over historiography and cultural history, this collection addresses questions about film history and social history. The authors are primarily concerned with revealing the ways in which political struggle is depicted in film.

\$16.95 paper/\$44.95 cloth

THE SOULS OF THE SKYSCRAPER Female Clerical Workers in Chicago, 1870-1930 LISA M. FINE

Explains why clerical work became women's work.

\$34.95 cloth

OPERA MULIEBRIA Women and Work in Medieval Europe DAVID HERLIHY

Pinpoints women's subordination to the late Middle Ages.

\$29.95 cloth

**40% convention discount
on all sales and orders
made at the booth.**

ORDER TOLL-FREE

1 • 800 • 447 • 1656

BOOTH 25

DEMOCRACY AND DEVELOPMENT IN LATIN AMERICA

**Economics, Politics, and Religion
in the Post-War Period**

DAVID LEHMANN

Concentrating on Argentina, Brazil, and Chile since the 1930s, Lehmann integrates intellectual social history, Catholic thought and practice, and popular social movements.

\$44.95 cloth

TO REASON WHY

**The Debate about the Causes
of U.S. Involvement in the Vietnam War**

Edited by JEFFREY KIMBALL

With the aid of a wide range of documents, this collection traces the roots of the Vietnam War.

\$39.95 cloth

THE MANHATTAN PROJECT

A Documentary Introduction to the Nuclear Age

Edited by MICHAEL B. STOFF

Carefully collected letters, diary entries, meeting notes, and newspapers clips trace the birth of the atomic age.

\$39.95 cloth

JEWS AGAINST ZIONISM

The American Council for Judaism, 1942-1948

THOMAS A. KOLSKY

Jewish opposition to Zionism has historically received very little and usually negative attention. Kolsky examines the neglected phenomenon of Jewish anti-Zionism, its roots, and its results.

\$39.95 cloth

OVER THERE

**The Story of America's First
Great Overseas Crusade**

Revised Edition

FRANK FREIDEL

FOREWARD BY EDWARD M. COFFMAN

\$39.95

Consider ordering cloth copies for your courses. Ask for details.

RUNNING FOR FREEDOM

**Civil Rights and Black Politics
in White America, 1941-1988**

STEVEN F. LAWSON

Lawson describes the major groups within the civil rights movement, the differing strategies they employed, and the political alliances they formed.

\$39.95

AMERICAN COMMUNISM AND BLACK AMERICANS

A Documentary History, 1930-1934, Volume 2

Edited by PHILIP S. FONER

and HERBERT SHAPIRO

\$49.95

CATALOG OF THE CHARLES L. BLOCKSON AFRO-AMERICAN COLLECTION OF THE TEMPLE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

CHARLES L. BLOCKSON

INTRODUCTION BY DOROTHY PORTER WESLEY

Records the collection's 11,000 holdings.

\$69.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK

DESCENT INTO DISCOURSE

**The Reification of Language and the Writing
of Social History**

BRYAN D. PALMER

\$16.95 paper/\$34.95 cloth

MARY HEATON VORSE

The Life of an American Insurgent

DEE GARRISON

\$16.95 paper/\$34.95 cloth

WORK WITHOUT END

Abandoning Shorter Hours for the Right to Work

BENJAMIN KLINE HUNNICUTT

\$16.95 paper/\$39.95 cloth

NEW HOMELESS AND OLD

Community and the Skid Row Hotel

CHARLES HOCH and ROBERT A. SLAYTON

\$16.95 paper/\$39.95 cloth

TEMPLE
UNIVERSITY PRESS

Broad and Oxford Streets • Philadelphia, PA 19122

MICHIGAN MICHIGAN MICHIGAN

Jacques Darras with
Daniel Snowman
**Beyond the
Tunnel of
History**

"Tak[ing] the French Bicentenary as a starting point, Darras plumbs and unravels the shared histories of Britain and France with their mutual misconceptions."

—(London) *Sunday Times*

cloth \$19.95

Philip Windsor, Editor
**Reason and
History**

Or Only a History of Reason?

"[A]ddresses a very important current issue in both philosophy and social theory . . ."

—Martin Jay, University of California, Berkeley

cloth \$27.95

Geoff Eley
**Reshaping the
German Right**

Radical Nationalism and
Political Change after Bismarck
With a New Introduction

"This is a major, even a brilliant, piece of scholarship." —Richard Geary, *Times Higher Education Supplement*

A volume in the series Social History, Popular Culture, and Politics in Germany.

paper \$18.95

Massimo Pallottino
**A History of
Earliest Italy**

Translated by Martin Ryle

Offers a new conception of Italy's significance in the first millennium B.C. A volume in the Jerome Lecture Series.

cloth \$32.50

Now in paper

Paul Zanker

**The Power of
Images in the
Age of Augustus**

Translated by Alan Shapiro

"... a genuine masterpiece of scholarship" —*Choice*

A volume in the Jerome Lecture Series.

cloth \$34.50 / paper \$18.95

Back in print

Lily Ross Taylor

**Roman Voting
Assemblies**

From the Hannibalic War to the Dictatorship of Caesar

A classic study of Roman voting assemblies in the last two centuries of the Republic. A volume in the Jerome Lecture Series.

paper \$14.95

Michigan residents, include 4% sales tax.



**THE UNIVERSITY OF
MICHIGAN PRESS**

Dept. JU P.O. Box 1104 Ann Arbor, MI 48106

Kansas

BOOTH 88

DISTANT FRIENDS

The Evolution of United
States-Russian Relations,
1763-1867

Norman E. Saul

400 pages, illustrated. \$40.00

THE PRESIDENCY OF THEODORE ROOSEVELT

Lewis L. Gould

American Presidency Series
360 pages. \$29.95

THE PRESIDENCY OF DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

Revised Edition

Chester J. Pach, Jr., and Elmo Richardson
American Presidency Series

288 pages. \$25.00 cloth, \$12.95 paper

New in paperback

THE JOHNSON YEARS, VOLUME TWO

Vietnam, the Environment, and
Science

Edited by Robert A. Divine

284 pages. \$25.00 cloth, \$9.95 paper

JEFFERSON DAVIS AND HIS GENERALS

The Failure of Confederate
Command in the West

Steven E. Woodworth

A History Book Club Main Selection
Modern War Studies
392 pages, illustrated. \$25.00

SOLDIERS AND SCHOLARS

The U.S. Army and the Uses of
Military History, 1865-1920

Carol Reardon

Modern War Studies
280 pages. \$35.00

A UNION OF INTERESTS

Political and Economic Thought in
Revolutionary America

Cathy D. Matson and Peter S. Onuf

American Political Thought
240 pages. \$25.00

CIVIL RIGHTS, THE CONSTITUTION, AND CONGRESS, 1863-1869

Earl M. Maltz

208 pages. \$25.00

BULL THRESHERS AND BINDLESTIFFS

Harvesting and Threshing on the
North American Plains

Thomas D. Isern

264 pages, illustrated. \$29.95

THE ENDURING INDIANS OF KANSAS

A Century and a Half of
Acculturation

Joseph B. Herring

248 pages, illustrated. \$25.00

ISLANDS UNDER SIEGE

National Parks and the Politics of
External Threats

John C. Freemuth

Development of Western Resources
200 pages, illustrated. \$25.00

WATERING THE VALLEY

Development along the High Plains
Arkansas River, 1870-1950

James E. Sherow

Development of Western Resources
288 pages, illustrated. \$29.95

40% discount on convention orders!



UNIVERSITY PRESS OF KANSAS

329 Carruth, Lawrence KS 66045, 913-864-4154



Historical Excellence

GENERAL WORKS

**Martin Duberman,
Martha Vicinus and
George Chauncey Jr., editors**
HIDDEN FROM HISTORY
Reclaiming the Gay and
Lesbian Past

NAL BOOKS 0-453-00689-2 \$24.95
Meridian 0-452-01067-5 \$12.95

Jim Falk and Andrew Brownlow
THE GREENHOUSE CHALLENGE
What's to be Done?

Penguin 0-14-012388-1 \$7.95

O. B. Hardison, Jr.
**DISAPPEARING THROUGH
THE SKYLIGHT**

Culture and Technology
in the Twentieth Century

Viking 0-670-82505-0 \$22.95
Penguin 0-14-011582-X \$12.95

Michael Harrington
SOCIALISM: Past and Future

Plume 0-452-26504-5 \$9.95

Roger Penrose
THE EMPEROR'S NEW MIND
Concerning Computers, Minds,
and the Laws of Physics

Penguin 0-14-014534-6 \$11.95

Lois Wingerson
MAPPING OUR GENES
The Genome Project and the
Future of Medicine

Dutton 0-525-24877-3 \$19.95

EUROPEAN AND BRITISH HISTORY

Linda Christmas
**CHOPPING DOWN THE CHERRY
TREES: A Portrait of Britain**
in the Eighties

Viking 0-670-81417-2 \$19.95

J. H. Elliott
IMPERIAL SPAIN 1469-1716

Penguin 0-14-013517-0 \$9.95

John Ellis
BRUTE FORCE
Allied Strategy and Tactics
in the Second World War

Viking 0-670-80773-7 \$29.95

Paul Ginsborg
**A HISTORY OF
CONTEMPORARY ITALY**
Society and Politics 1943-1988

Penguin 0-14-012496-9 \$9.95

John Keegan
THE SECOND WORLD WAR

Penguin 0-14-011341-X \$16.95

Jane Kramer
EUROPEANS

Penguin 0-14-012808-5 \$10.95

UNSETTLING EUROPE

Penguin 0-14-012898-0 \$8.95

Martin Middlebrook
THE BERLIN RAIDS
R. A. F. Bomber Command
Winter 1943-44

Penguin 0-14-008146-1 \$9.95

**THE SCHWEINFURT-REGENSBURG
MISSION: American Raids on**
17 August 1943

Penguin 0-14-006678-0 \$8.95

**Martin Middlebrook
and Chris Everitt**
**THE BOMBER COMMAND WAR
DIARIES: An Operational**
Reference Book: 1939-1945
Penguin 0-14-012936-7 \$14.95

Jan Morris
THE VENETIAN EMPIRE
A Sea Voyage

Penguin 0-14-011994-9 \$7.95

Dennis Swann
**THE ECONOMICS OF THE
COMMON MARKET**
Sixth Revised Edition

Penguin 0-14-013560-X \$9.95

AMERICAN HISTORY

John M. Barry
THE AMBITION AND THE POWER
A True Story of Washington

Penguin 0-14-010488-7 \$12.95

Stephen Fox
BLOOD AND POWER
Organized Crime in
Twentieth-Century America
Penguin 0-14-013438-7 \$10.95

Joseph T. Glatthar
FORGED IN BATTLE
The Civil War Alliance of
Black Soldiers and White Officers
Meridian 0-452-01068-3 \$12.95

Linda Gordon
**WOMAN'S BODY, WOMAN'S
RIGHT: Birth Control in America**
Revised Edition
Penguin 0-14-013127-2 \$9.95

Belinda Hurnence
BEFORE FREEDOM
48 Oral Histories of Former
North and South Carolina Slaves
Mentor 0-451-62781-4 \$4.95

Peter Irons
**THE COURAGE OF
THEIR CONVICTIONS**
Sixteen Americans Who Fought
Their Way to the Supreme Court
Penguin 0-14-012810-7 \$8.95

Monika Jensen-Stevenson and William H. Stevenson
KISS THE BOYS GOODBYE
 How the United States Betrayed Its Own POWs in Vietnam
 Dutton 0-525-24934-6 \$21.95

Michael O'Malley
KEEPING WATCH
 A History of American Time
 Viking 0-670-82934-X \$19.95

Joseph E. Persico
CASEY
 The Lives and Secrets of William J. Casey from the OSS to the CIA
 Viking 0-670-82342-2 \$24.95

Robert Remini
THE LIFE OF ANDREW JACKSON
 Penguin 0-14-013267-8 \$10.95

Bob Schieffer and Gary Paul Gates
THE ACTING PRESIDENT
 Dutton Trade Paper
 0-525-48579-1 \$9.95

Ruth Sidel
ON HER OWN
 Growing Up in the Shadow of the American Dream
 Penguin 0-14-014670-9 \$9.95

Page Smith
TRIAL BY FIRE
 A People's History of the Civil War and Reconstruction
 Volume 5
 Penguin 0-14-012261-3 \$16.95

THE RISE OF INDUSTRIAL AMERICA
 A People's History of the Post-Reconstruction Era
 Volume 6
 Penguin 0-14-012262-1 \$16.95

AMERICA ENTERS THE WORLD
 A People's History of the Progressive Era and World War I
 Volume 7
 Penguin 0-14-012263-X \$16.95

Ronald Takaki
STRANGERS FROM A DIFFERENT SHORE
 A History of Asian Americans
 Penguin 0-14-013885-4 \$11.95

Robert Weisbrot
FREEDOM BOUND
 A History of America's Civil Rights Movement
 Plume 0-452-26532-0 \$9.95

Richard Wheeler
WITNESS TO GETTYSBURG
 Meridian 0-452-00984-7 \$8.95

WORLD HISTORY

Mary Benson
A FAR CRY
 The Making of a South African
 Penguin 0-14-010858-0 \$8.95

Arthur Cotterell
CHINA
 A Cultural History
 Mentor 0-451-62809-8 \$5.95

Dusko Doder and Louise Branson
GORBACHEV
 Heretic in the Kremlin
 Viking 0-670-82472-0 \$24.95

Shirley Hazzard
COUNTENANCE OF TRUTH
 The United Nations and the Waldheim Case
 Viking 0-670-83230-8 \$17.95

Adam Hochschild
THE MIRROR AT MIDNIGHT
 A South African Journey
 Viking 0-670-83539-0 \$19.95

Alistair Horne
SMALL EARTHQUAKE IN CHILE
 A Report from Allende's South America
Revised and updated edition
Intro. by William F. Buckley, Jr.
 Penguin 0-14-013447-6 \$9.95

Stanley Karnow
MAO AND CHINA
 A Legacy of Turmoil
Third Revised Edition
 Penguin 0-14-013417-4 \$10.95

Norman Lewis
THE MISSIONARIES
 God Against the Indians
 Penguin 0-14-013175-2 \$8.95

Shiva Naipaul
JOURNEY TO NOWHERE
 A New World Tragedy
 Penguin 0-14-006189-4 \$8.95

Kevin Rafferty
CITY ON THE ROCKS
 Hong Kong's Uncertain Future
 Viking 0-670-80205-0 \$21.95

Anthony Smith
EXPLORERS OF THE AMAZON
 Viking 0-670-81310-9 \$21.95

Norman Stone and Michael Glenny
THE OTHER RUSSIA
 The Experience of Exile
 Viking 0-670-83593-5 \$22.95

Peter Booth Wiley and Korogi Ichiro
YANKEES IN THE LAND OF THE GODS: Commodore Perry and the Opening of Japan
 Viking 0-670-81507-1 \$24.95

Daniel Yergin
A SHATTERED PEACE
 The Origins of the Cold War and the National Security State
Revised Edition
 Penguin 0-14-012177-3 \$10.95

Rafiq Zakaria
THE STRUGGLE WITHIN ISLAM
 The Conflict Between Religion and Politics
 Penguin 0-14-010794-0 \$9.95

Visit us at booths #83-85

Penguin USA



35th Anniversary 1956-1991

Hill & Wang ‡

New Paperback Titles

Alan Trachtenberg

**Reading American
Photographs:**

Images as History
from Mathew Brady to Walker Evans
\$11.95

John Feffer

Beyond Détente:

Soviet Foreign Policy and U.S. Options
\$10.95

Harry L. Watson

Liberty and Power:

The Politics of Jacksonian America
\$9.95

Hugo Young

The Iron Lady

Updated, with a new introduction
\$14.95 • Noonday

Geremie Barmé and John Minford, eds.

Seeds of Fire:

Chinese Voices of Conscience
Foreword by Orville Schell
\$12.95 • Noonday

Robert Scheer

**Thinking Tuna Fish,
Talking Death:**

Essays on the Pornography of Power
\$11.95 • Noonday

William Pfaff

Barbarian Sentiments:

How the American Century Ends
With a new introduction by the author
\$8.95

Robert McMath*

**Toward the Cooperative
Commonwealth:**

American Populism
\$8.95

Anthony Badger

The New Deal:

The Depression Years, 1933-1940
\$9.95 • Noonday

Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn

**One Day in the Life of Ivan
Denisovich**

\$8.95 • Noonday

New Cloth Titles

J. L. Chestnut, Jr. and Julia Cass

Black in Selma: The Uncommon
Life of J. L. Chestnut, Jr., Politics and
Power in a Small American Town
\$22.95 • FSG

Amity Shlaes

Germany: The Empire Within
\$19.95 • FSG

John F. Kasson

Rudeness and Civility: Manners
in Nineteenth-Century Urban America
\$22.95

Christopher Hitchens

Blood, Class, and Nostalgia:

Anglo-American Ironies
\$22.95 • FSG

*Eric Foner, consulting editor

‡ a division of Farrar, Straus & Giroux

Hill & Wang

Backlist

American History

American Friends
Service Committee

South Africa:
Challenge and Hope
Revised edition.
Lyle Tatum, editor
\$7.95

Jervis Anderson
This Was Harlem:
A Cultural Portrait,
1900–1950
\$14.95 • Noonday

Thomas R. Berger
Village Journey:
The Report of the Alaska
Native Review Commission
\$8.95

James G. Blight and
David A. Welch
On the Brink:
Americans and Soviets
Reexamine the Cuban
Missile Crisis
Foreword by
McGeorge Bundy
\$13.95 • FSG

Zbigniew Brzezinski
Power and Principle:
Memoirs of the National
Security Adviser, 1977–1981
\$11.95 • Noonday

Michael Charlton and
Anthony Montcrieff
Many Reasons Why:
The American Involvement
in Vietnam
Revised edition.
\$9.95 • Noonday

Catherine Clinton*
The Other Civil War:
American Women in the
Nineteenth Century
\$8.95

Edward Countryman*
The American Revolution
\$8.95

William Cronon
Changes in the Land:
Indians, Colonists, and the
Ecology of New England
Francis Parkman Prize, 1984
\$9.95

Richard N. Current
**The Lincoln Nobody
Knows**
\$8.95

Pete Daniel*
**Standing at the
Crossroads:**
Southern Life since 1900
\$7.95

Thomas Ferguson and
Joel Rogers
Right Turn:
The Decline of the Democrats
and the Future of American
Politics
\$8.95

Richard A. Gabriel
Military Incompetence:
Why the American Military
Doesn't Win
\$8.95
No More Heroes:
Madness and Psychiatry in War
\$7.95

James R. Green*
The World of the Worker:
Labor in Twentieth-Century
America
\$8.95

Robert A. Gross
**The Minutemen and
Their World**
Bancroft Prize, 1977
\$7.45

Julie Roy Jeffrey*
Frontier Women:
The Trans-Mississippi West,
1840–1880
\$8.95

Paul E. Johnson
**A Shopkeeper's
Millennium:**
Society and Revivals in
Rochester, New York,
1815–1837
\$8.95

Carl Kaestle*
Pillars of the Republic:
Common Schools and
American Society,
1780–1860
\$8.95

John F. Kasson
Amusing the Million:
Coney Island at the Turn
of the Century
\$7.95

Stanley I. Kutler
The American Inquisition:
Justice and Injustice in the
Cold War
ABA Silver Gavel Award, 1983
\$9.95

Hill & Wang

Peter Kwong

The New Chinatown

\$7.95 • Noonday

Bruce Laurie*

Artisans into Workers:

Labor in Nineteenth-Century
America

\$9.95 • Noonday

C. Eric Lincoln

**Race, Religion, and the
Continuing American
Dilemma**

\$9.95

C. Eric Lincoln, editor

Martin Luther King, Jr.:

A Profile

Revised edition.

\$9.95

August Meier and

Elliott Rudwick

**From Plantation to
Ghetto**

Revised edition.

\$9.95

Matt S. Meier and

Feliciano Rivera

The Chicanos:

A History of Mexican
Americans

\$9.95

J. R. Pole, editor

**The American
Constitution:**

For and Against:

The Federalist and Anti-
Federalist Papers

\$9.95

Jacob A. Riis

How the Other Half Lives

\$7.95

James Oliver Robertson

**American Myth,
American Reality**

\$10.95

America's Business

\$7.95

Emily Rosenberg*

**Spreading the American
Dream:**

American Economic and
Cultural Expansion, 1890–1945

\$8.95

Nancy Wilson Ross

Westward the Women

\$10.95 • NPP

William Faulkner Rushton

The Cajuns:

From Acadia to Louisiana

\$11.95 • Noonday

Frederick F. Siegel*

Troubled Journey:

From Pearl Harbor to Ronald
Reagan

\$9.95

Harvard Sitkoff*

**The Struggle for Black
Equality, 1954–1980**

\$8.95

Gaddis Smith

**Morality, Reason, and
Power:**

American Diplomacy in the
Carter Years

\$11.95

Lincoln Steffens

The Shame of the Cities

\$6.95

James Brewer Stewart*

Holy Warriors:

The Abolitionists and
American Slavery

\$7.95

Alan Trachtenberg*

**The Incorporation of
America:**

Culture and Society in the
Gilded Age

\$8.95

David Walker

David Walker's Appeal

Edited by Charles M. Wiltse.
\$6.95

Ronald G. Walters*

**American Reformers
1815–1860**

\$8.95

*Eric Foner, consulting editor

Hill & Wang

The Making of America

David Herbert Donald,
general editor

Clarence L. Ver Steeg
**The Formative Years
1607-1763**
\$9.95

Esmond Wright
**Fabric of Freedom
1763-1800**
Revised edition.
\$9.95

John Mayfield
**The New Nation
1800-1845**
Revised edition.
\$8.95

Roy F. Nichols and Eugene
H. Berwanger
**The Stakes of Power
1845-1877**
Revised edition.
\$8.95

Robert H. Wiebe
**The Search for Order
1877-1920**
\$9.45

George E. Mowry and
Blaine A. Brownell
**The Urban Nation
1920-1980**
Revised edition.
\$9.95

World History

Bernard Avishai
The Tragedy of Zionism
\$8.95 • FSG

Oliver Blanc
Last Letters:
Prisons and Prisoners of the
French Revolution,
1793-1794
\$9.95 • Noonday

Rostislav Dubinsky
Stormy Applause:
Making Music in a Worker's
State
\$22.95 cloth

Miklos Haraszti
The Velvet Prison:
Artists under State Socialism
\$7.95 • Noonday

André Jardin
Tocqueville:
A Biography
Translated by Lydia Davis
with Robert Hemenway
\$14.95 • Noonday

Everett Mendelsohn
**A Compassionate
Peace:**
A Future for Israel and the
Palestinians
Revised edition.
\$9.95 • Noonday

Ivan Morris
The Nobility of Failure:
Tragic Heroes in the History
of Japan
\$8.95 • Noonday

Wilhelm Reich
**The Mass Psychology of
Fascism**
\$12.95 • FSG

Sabine Reichel
**What Did You Do in the
War, Daddy?**
Growing Up German
\$17.95 cloth

Roger Scruton
**A Dictionary of Political
Thought**
\$9.95

Aubrey de Selincourt
The World of Herodotus
\$12.00 • NPP

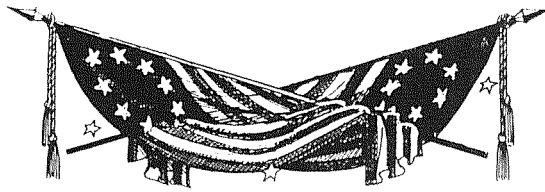
Frida Scheps Weinstein
A Hidden Childhood:
A Jewish Girl's Sanctuary in
a French Convent
\$6.95

For examination copies
and complete catalogue,
please write to the Aca-
demic Sales Department
at Hill & Wang, a division
of Farrar, Straus & Giroux,
or call 212-206-5309.

Visit us at Booth #116

FSG is Farrar, Straus & Giroux • Noonday is The Noonday Press • NPP is North Point Press

19 Union Square West • New York, NY • 10003 • 212-741-6900



Bicentennial Essays on the Constitution

Series edited by Herman Belz

Civil Rights and Civil Liberties,
by Michael Les Benedict

*The Constitution and Economic
Change,* by Jonathan Lurie

*The Constitution in the Twentieth
Century,* by Paul L. Murphy

*Constitutional Development in a
Modernizing Society: The United
States, 1803 to 1917,* by William
M. Wiecek

*Parties, Congress, and Public
Policy,* by Morton Keller

*The President and the Public
Administration,* by John A. Rohr

*Quiet Past and Stormy Present?
War Powers in American History,*
by Harold N. Hyman

*The Supreme Court and Judicial
Review in American History,* by
Kermit L. Hall

Order from: AHA Publication Sales, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003. \$4.00 members, \$5.00 nonmembers. Please add \$1.00 for handling. A set of all eight essays is available for \$28 members, \$36 nonmembers.

A Project '87 series jointly sponsored by the AHA and the APSA.

IMAGE AS ARTIFACT

Using Film and Television to Teach History

This exciting AHA-produced project helps historians analyze the moving image as a historical document. The package contains a two-hour video compilation with a pamphlet and a teacher's guide by John O'Connor. The video program includes selections from such historically-relevant productions as *The Return of Martin Guerre*, *The Birth of a Race*, *Für Uns*, and *The Plow That Broke the Plain*. Each film selection is accompanied by comments from noted scholars, including Natalie Zemon Davis. The pamphlet, *Teaching History with Film and Television*, outlines specific classroom uses of the video selections and discusses how to use historical techniques to analyze film in the classroom. The teacher's guide contains copies of documents related to the video selections, suggested class assignments, and study materials that can be photocopied for class distribution.

Contact: AHA Publication Sales Office, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003; (202) 544-2422. \$150 videodisk, \$50 VHS videotape. Prepaid orders only.

The Image as Artifact was produced by the AHA as part of the Historian and Moving-Image Project, funded by the National Endowment for the Humanities.

Essays on Global and Comparative History



Explore the origins of major civilizations, pre-industrial empires, modern revolutions, and recent power struggles. Learn how current scholarship has led to a re-thinking of established views to reflect greater sensitivity to variations in cultures, social systems, and political economies. This newest AHA series, edited by Michael Adas, will present 20 topics in world history by prominent scholars.

✻ Available Now: ✻

The Age of Gunpowder Empires, 1450-1800, by William H. McNeill

The Columbian Voyages, the Columbian Exchange, and Their Historians, by Alfred W. Crosby

✻ Available in December: ✻

Interpreting the Industrial Revolution, by Peter N. Stearns

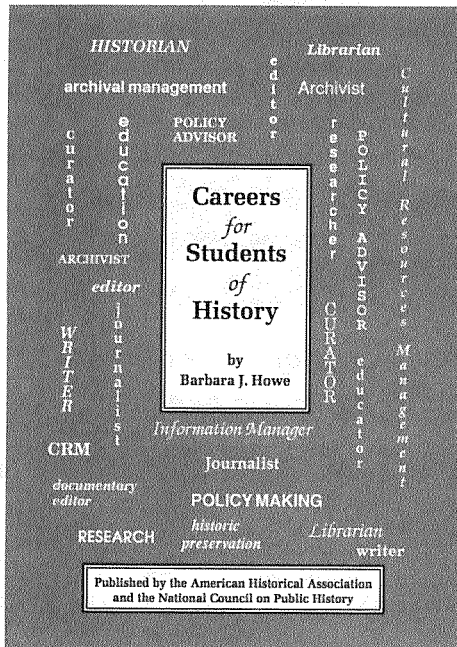
Islamic History as Global History, by Richard Eaton

The Tropical Atlantic in the Age of the Slave Trade, by Philip Curtin

Available from AHA Publications Dept., 400 A St., SE,
Washington, DC 20003. \$4.00 plus \$1.00 handling.

Careers for Students of History

Revised Edition Now Available



The history graduates' blueprint for job seeking is now available in a completely updated edition published by the American Historical Association and its affiliate, the National Council on Public History. The 94-page pamphlet takes a new approach to the job search, focusing on the historian's unique skills and how they can be applied in a variety of professions. The long-awaited guide offers a practical, analytical look at where the jobs are for the historian of the '90s, in not only the traditional fields of research and academia, but in such diverse arenas as journalism, law, public history, and the corporate world. Send for your copy now:

American Historical Association
Publication Sales Dept.
400 A Street SE
Washington, DC 20003

Careers for Students of History is available for \$4.00 for AHA members and \$5.00 for nonmembers. Please add \$1.00 for shipping and handling.

For AHA Members Only



Take advantage of some of these AHA Membership benefits:

The AHA sponsors group-priced insurance programs at a significantly lower price than individual policies. Seven different plans are available. For more information, contact Albert H. Wohlers & Co., Administrator, 1440 N. Northwest Hwy., Park Ridge, IL 60068-1400; (800) 323-2106; in IL: (708) 803-3100.

Members get a 20% discount on the **Cambridge Z-88 portable computer**. 8-1/2" x 11", and less than 1" thick, the surprisingly powerful Z-88 is well-suited to the historian's research needs. \$748.30 for a Mac-to-Z-88 and \$721.30 for an IBM PC Link. Contact A&C Computer Consultants, 42 W. 39th St., 18th Floor, New York, NY 10018; (212) 921-1214.

Members can purchase three Notebook II Plus software programs at the special combined price of \$179, **more than 50% off the retail price**. Package includes Notebook II, a textual database program, and two companion bibliographic database packages, *Bibliography* and ^{nb}*Citation* and toll free program support. Contact Oberon Resources, 147 E. Oakland Ave., Columbus, OH 43201; (800) 594-9062.

The American Historical Association Holiday Gift Memberships



*We are pleased to inform you that you will
be receiving during the forthcoming year a
gift membership in the American Historical
Association.*

given by

Your Name Here

Membership Application

Last name of person to receive gift _____ First _____ MI _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Your name as it will appear on gift card: _____

Check dues category:

- | | | | |
|--|---------|--|-----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Over \$60,000 | \$85.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Life Membership | \$1200.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$50,000-\$59,999 | \$75.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> *Associate Membership | \$35.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$40,000-\$49,999 | \$65.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Overseas Members (extra) | \$ 5.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$30,000-\$39,999 | \$55.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$20,000-\$29,999 | \$45.00 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Under \$20,000/Student/
unemployed | \$25.00 | *Associate membership is for persons whose
primary identification is in other fields other
than history. | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Joint/Spouse of member | \$25.00 | Dues are payable in advance, U.S. funds only. | |

**Please return this coupon with your check made payable to: American
Historical Association, 400 A St., S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003.**

Resource Directories for Historians

Directory of History Departments and Organizations in the United States and Canada

Over 700 departments of history in colleges, universities, and historical organizations in the U.S. and Canada are listed in the ***Directory***.

In addition, an Index of over 12,000 historians and their affiliations lets you keep in touch with colleagues and keep abreast of new programs in the field.

Members of the American Historical Association can order a ***Directory*** for only \$28. Nonmembers can order for \$35. Please add \$1 handling charge to your order.

To Order:

Write: Publication Sales Office,
AHA, 400 A Street, S.E.
Washington, D.C. 20003
Call: 202/544-2422.

To order other publications please contact the Association at the address below.

Directory of Women Historians

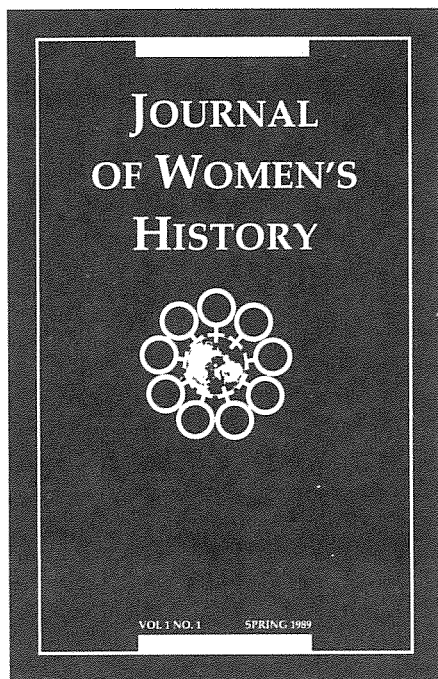
This directory lists over 1300 women historians with addresses, specializations, titles, and more!

The ***Directory*** can be ordered by AHA members for \$6 and nonmembers for \$8. Please add \$1 for a handling charge.

Grants, Fellowships, and Prizes of Interest to Historians

The latest news on fellowships, prizes, and grants are contained in this annual directory. Start your research project by ordering yours now. Members can order for \$6, nonmembers for \$7. Please add \$1 for handling.

All orders must be prepaid.



Christie Farnham & Joan Hoff-Wilson,
Editors, Indiana University

Individuals: \$25.00

Institutions: \$45.00

Foreign surface postage: \$10.00



JOURNAL OF WOMEN'S HISTORY

The JOURNAL OF WOMEN'S HISTORY
provides a vehicle for
publishing the abundance of
new research in women's history.

It promotes scholarship
about women in all time
periods that is broadly
representative of national,
racial, ethnic, religious,
and sexual groups.

The overriding purpose of
the journal is to serve the
needs and interests of a wide
variety of historians of
women around the world.

The JOURNAL OF WOMEN'S HISTORY
is published by
Indiana University Press
and appears three times a
year, in May, November,
and February.

INDIANA UNIVERSITY PRESS ■ 10th & MORTON STS ■ BLOOMINGTON, IN ■ 47405

From SR Books

New Works in American History

Remembering Pearl Harbor

Eyewitness Accounts

by U.S. Military Men and Women

Robert S. La Forte and

Ronald E. Marcello, editors

\$24.95 Available January 1991

"Here are the stories, in their own words, of forty Americans who were at Pearl Harbor on the date of the attack. . . . Nowhere else does the record of reaction to surprise and emergency exist, and nowhere else can we read in such gripping detail about that day of disaster and ensuing glory."

—Martin Blumenson

Author, *The Patton Papers*

AVAILABLE IN PAPER!

Blundering to Glory

Napoleon's Military Campaigns

Owen Connelly \$9.95

*Named Outstanding Academic Book
By Choice Magazine*

"Owen Connelly has written a magnificent book in his 'insider' treatise book on the emperor of France. The text offers the most plausible explanation of Napoleon's many-sided military character it has been my pleasure to read in some twenty-six years of teaching."

—Claude C. Sturgill

American Historical Review

From Potsdam to the Cold War

Big Three Diplomacy, 1945-47

James L. Gormly

\$13.95 paper Available Now

Prof. Gormly examines how the United States, Great Britain, and the Soviet Union found their positions renegotiated from tolerant wartime cooperation to stances of hostility on opposite sides of the Iron Curtain.

Franklin D. Roosevelt and the Search for Victory

American-Soviet Relations, 1939-45

Edward M. Bennett

\$13.95 paper Available Now

"[Prof. Bennett] argues effectively that FDR maintained a sophisticated approach toward the U.S.S.R., one grounded in self-interested pragmatism. . . . An impressive study of diplomacy at the highest level."

—Theodore A. Wilson
University of Kansas

NATO After Forty Years

Lawrence S. Kaplan et al., editors

\$13.95 paper Available Now

In this timely work the contributors from six European countries and the United States examine the alliance's historical record and its significance for the present and future. Articles encompass such topics as NATO and its member states and NATO and security issues.

Scholarly Resources—Booth 9